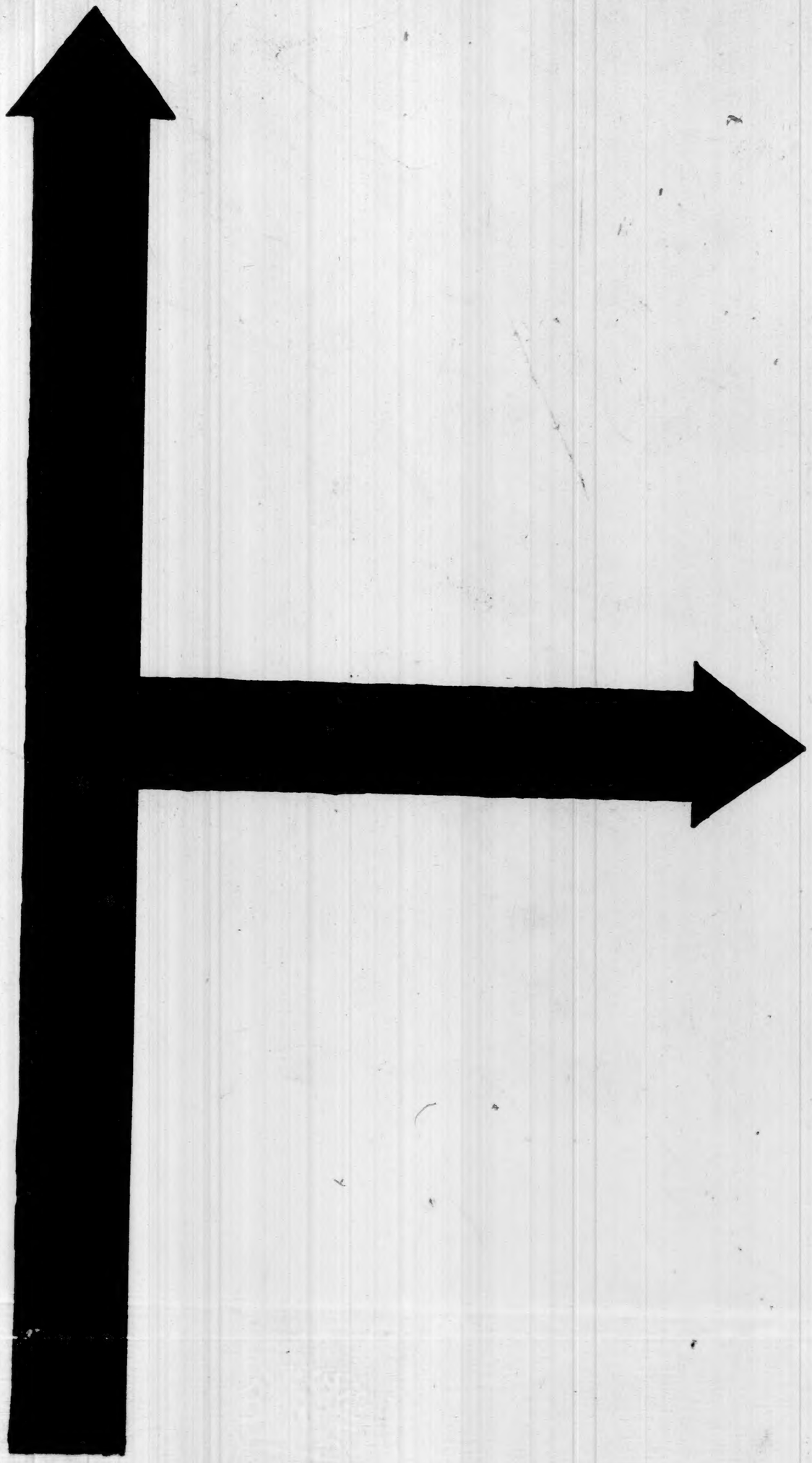
ふ



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Tota Sheet
		VOLUME 13658			
June 18	Brittanic	London	487	20	35
	Quirigua	Cuba	126	5	10
	Ravnanger	Windsor	30	1	1
	Gulfhawk	Venezuela	38	2	4
	Robin Gray	Cape Town	38	2	4
	Granada	Alvaro Obregon	38	2	2
	Markland	Liverpool, N. S.	30	1	2
	Fernhill	Istanbul	28	1	1
	NC-16786	Hamilton	7		1
June 19	Noordam	Rotterdam	111	4	11
	Cristobal	Canal Zone	108	4	12
	Santa Paula	Curacao	201	7	15
	San Mateo	Havre	42	2	2
	Borinquen	San Juan	via Porto Rico		16

13658

V.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13658, June 18-19, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 194.3.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Tyler
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19853 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/20/39 BB
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/10/39 BB
Clerk

2-11
1-12
3-12
3658

Britannic
Cunard White Star Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. MATS.	REB OF U.S.A. RET'G	TOURIST GROUPS	UNDER 10 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	10					32	4			2	31	79
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLS	26					30				7	39	102
3rd CLASS	37					32				2	19	90
TOTAL	73					94	4			11	89	271

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	47	32	79
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	72	30	102
3rd Class	58	32	90
Total	177	94	271

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] M.V. "BRITAN NIC". Passengers sailing from COBH, JUNE 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.Pd. 1		MALONEY	Michael	81	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	983-13 Eire	Carron, Co.Tipperary	Sec.3(2)24 PV.300	Cork	June 10,39	M 488/1860	13 Eire	Bansha, Co.Tipperary
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK..... PURSER.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Crowe. JJ
JUN 18 1939
5.20 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a mere sojourner temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs H.Moloney, Currana,Bansha,Co.Tipperary.	Eire via N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Son, -	£50	Yes	1936 and 1930	Boston	Sept. 1938	Daughter, Mrs M.F.Foley, 56,Windsor Road, Brookline, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Pale	Grey	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"Cab."

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Greig (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Cobh. I.F.S.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Greig
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris., Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Fuller

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	EASTHOPE	MAUD NAOMI	64	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Canada)	ENGLISH	CANADA 03-80	BRANTFORD	Executive	Order 5869	9		CANADA 80	HAMILTON
2	EXEMPT	HEDGES	ALBERT ERNEST	41	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 64-15	WOODFORD	Trans.Cert.2656 Sec.3(6)	London	31 May 1939		JAPAN 47	YOKOHAMA
3	EXEMPT	STRATHY	JAMES G.K.	34	-	M	M	STOCKBROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA 80	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE	ORDER	5869 9		CANADA 80	TORONTO
4	EXEMPT	STRATHY	CATHERINE M.	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	CANADA 80	STURGEON Falls	EXECUTIVE	ORDER	5869 9		CANADA 80	TORONTO
5	EXEMPT	STOKES	ANNIE	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	STAFFORD	SEC.3(2) PV 300	SYDNEY	19.DEC 1938		AUSTRALIA 79	SYDNEY
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		LINES 6 to 30 ARE BLANK																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Evans. P.S.
JUN 18 1939
8.45 am

C. J. Thomas PURSER.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, 19 39.

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER - HARMER W.HOWELL											IN TRANSIT																
	44-46 KING STREET WEST,	CANADA									BUFFALO	18 INGLEWOOD DRIVE,																
1	HAMILTON. ONTARIO.	V.Bord.-		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES		1938		HAMILTON. ONTARIO.	R.YES	Two day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
	N.H.HEDGES, HIGHFIELDS	JAPAN									JULY	[redacted]	E.NO	TRN														
2	CHIGWELL. ESSEX. (Brother)	V.San Fran.		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES		1934	TRN 1934	[redacted]	R.YES	30 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	G.H.STRACHY.FATHER.	CANADA								1920	MAY	21 EDGAR AVENUE																
3	15 TORONTO STREET,	V.Bord.-		-	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES		1939	TRN 1939	TORONTO. ONT. IN TRANSIT	R.YES	one week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	TORONTO,CANADA.	CANADA								1920	MAY	IN TRANSIT	R.YES															
4	Father in Law. -ditto-	V.Bord.-		-	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES		1939	TRN 1939	XXXXXX	E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	Friend.Dr Alf.Horsefall.	AUSTRALIA										Greyhound Bus Co	R.YES	60 day														
5	REGENT PARK.LONDON.	V SAN FRAN.		-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		-	- -	IN TRANSIT N.Y.	E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Sellers
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10 th JUNE, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.Pd.	1		LYMES	HUGH	48	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC 3 (6) NQIV-11107	LONDON	23.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	WATFORD
H.T.Pd.	2		WOLFER	HEINRICH H.	39	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WINTERTHUR	SEC.5. QIV.466	ZURICH	25.MAY 1939		SWITZERLAND	WINTERTHUR
H.T.Pd.	3		P-1249135-7-17-39 BRYANS	MORTIMER	49	2	M	D	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	GRAND FORKS	SEC. 4 NQIV. 888	LONDON	9TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8		LINES 4 to 30 ARE BLANK																				
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

65-15 30-36 68-15-3 48

John Cron. Gr JUN 18 1939 £. 20 on

C. J. Hughes .....PURSER.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by other person, or by what relation, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Whether previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period in years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - MARY LYNES MELITA STATION ROAD, VERWOOD. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	1924	NORTONS LILLY & COY. 26 BEAVER STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	For duration of Placement status NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	TATTOO R. & L. ARMS.
2	FATHER- LEO H.WALFER 85 ROSENTAL STR, WINTERTHUZ, SWITZERLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JUNE 1938	SULZER BROS. 50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	SON; PETER BRYANS, 5, SUSSEX MANSIONS, OLD BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JULY 1936	SISTER: MRS. E. De Wyckoff 345, EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Med cert: Def. Vision. Landing not to NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig, (Master, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—80 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIO, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	VERE BARKER	MARJORIE GWENDOLYN	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	PESHAWAR	SEC.3(2) PV 11240	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	BEATTIE	ROBINA DONALDSON CRAIK.	48	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	NEWPORT.	SEC.3(2) PV 11668	LONDON	5 JAN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	CAYZER	BERENICE AMICE	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11965	LONDON	9 JUN 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		FORD	HERBERT	46	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 812	BIRMINGHAM	2. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LILLESHALL
5		FORD	MADELINE MARJORIE	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV. 813	BIRMINGHAM	2. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LILLESHALL
6	EXEMPT	FURBY	CHARLES WILLIAM	44	-	M	M	SALES. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11536	LONDON	2. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
7	EXEMPT	GRIFFITHS	GRIFFITH PHILIP	45	-	M	M	X RAY ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 927	MANCHESTER	7 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	STOCKPORT.
8	EXEMPT	KAYE	CHARLES BERNARD	27	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.11479	LONDON	1. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.
9	EXEMPT	KAYE	BARBARA	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.	SEC.3(2) PV.11479	LONDON	1. JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD.
H.T.Pd 10		MUSGRAVE	GEORGEANNA	59	-	F	W	HOUSE DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	CHICAGO	SEC.3(2) PV 11442	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.Pd 11		MUSGRAVE	HERBERT WILLIAM DUDLEY	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST GRIMSHEAD	SEC.3(2) PV 11441	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.Pd 12		OLIVER	ANNA MARIE	80	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINDLE VESTONE	SEC.3(2) PV 10526	LONDON	10.MAY 1939	V.L.498/819	ENGLAND	LONDON
	EXEMPT	PALMER	CHARLES REINALD	54	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.138	BOMBAY	16.MARCH. 1939		INDIA	BOMBAY.
	EXEMPT	PEAKE	DORIS EVELYN	41	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SLEAFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.11412	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	GUILDFORD
	EXEMPT	PEAKE	VERA MARY	42	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SLEAFORD.	SEC.3(2) PV.11411	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	GUILDFORD.
H.T.Pd 16		ROBERTS	ROBERT WILLIAM	51	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	HOLLYWELL	SEC.3(6) PV 9902	LONDON	27.APL 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.Pd 17		ROUGH	MURIEL BLANCHE P.	59	-	F	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	PRETORIA	SEC.3(2) PV. 879	CAPETOWN	26.APL. 1939		S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN
	DIPLOMAT	SCOTT	WILLIAM A.	41	-	M	M	LIGHTHOUSE ERECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(1) PV 11842	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		CHINA	SHANGHAI
	DIPLOMAT	SCOTT	GRACE E.	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.11843	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		CHINA	SHANGHAI.
	EXEMPT	WIGNALL	TREVOR	56	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC.3(2) PV 11514	LONDON	1.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	EXEMPT	WIGNALL	VICTORIA	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	SEC.3(2) PV 11580	LONDON	2.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	EXEMPT	SJOSTROM	ERIK HALVAR	49	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDE	SWEDEN	TORSHALLA	SEC. 3(2) PV.849	STOCKHOLM	16.MAY 1939.		SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM
	EXEMPT	SJOSTROM	ELNA V. CECILIA	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDE	SWEDEN	SHERABORG	SEC. 3(2) PV.850	STOCKHOLM	16.MAY 1939		SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM
	EXEMPT	POPE	NELLIE ETHEL	52	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV 956	LIVERPOOL	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
	EXEMPT	PRICE	HATTIE	30	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 836	BIRMINGHAM	5.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
	EXEMPT	PRICE	FLORENCE MAY	56	-	F	M S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 837	BIRMINGHAM	5.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
	EXEMPT	PRICE	THEO. ROY	32	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 831	BIRMINGHAM	5.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE 4. HERBERT FORD. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 5. MARJORIE FORD. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 28 to 30 ARE BLANK.....PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself, whether it was prepaid by other person, or by what organization, society, friend, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor (See instructions for full meaning of this question)	28 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States	29 Whether alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy	30 Whether alien is deformed or crippled	31 Whether alien is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	HUSBAND- MR. A. VERE BARKER											BARBIZON HOTEL PLAZA.		60																
1	56 BEDFORD GARDENS. LONDON. W. 8.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	300	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK	R.YES E.NO.	14 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	MOTHER- LADY BEATTIE.											SISTER. MRS CHESTER POTTER		60 days																
2	111 OLD CHURCH ST. LONDON. S.W.3.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	975	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	MAY 1938	BEEKMAN TOWERS. 3 MITCHELL PLACE. EAST 49th ST. NEW YORK	R.NO. E.WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
	MOTHER- LADY CAYZER.	ENGLAND										FRIEND		R.YES	5 "															
3	19 ABBEY LODGE. LONDON.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	MOTHER	350	NO	-	-	-	401 E 56th St		E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	~~S. FORD. BARCLAYS BANK~~	~~ENGLAND~~								~~1923~~	~~NEW~~	WALDORF ASTORIA		R.YES	60															
4	~~SHEPHARD~~	~~V.~~			~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1936~~	~~YORK~~	~~NEW YORK.~~		~~E.NO.~~	~~DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~GRY.~~	~~GRY.~~	~~NONE.~~
	~~D. PERRIS. 37 LIVINGSTONE~~									~~1923~~	~~NEW~~			R.YES	60															
5	~~HANDSWORTH. BIRMM. RD. ENGLAND~~				~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1936~~	~~YORK~~	DO.		E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
	FATHER- MR. C. F. W. FURBY	V.				VICTOR X RAY						GENERAL ELECTRIC X RAY LTD		R.YES	60														GREY	BLUE	
6	49 ANNETT RD. WALTON ON THAMES. EN.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-		YES	CORPN. LONDON.	430	NO	-	-	-	CHICAGO.		E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE.
	WIFE- MRS. ANGELA GRIFFITHS.													R.YES	60															LARGE MOLE ON
7	AL DAR. RESERVOIR RD. WHALEY BRIDGE.	ENGLAND V. BORD	-		YES	SELF	1200	NO	-	-	-	DO.		E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	L. LEG.
	UNCLE- MR. C. H. KAYE.	ENGLAND										THE NEW WESTON HOTEL.		R.YES	60 days														BLUE	
8	THE QUARRIES. GLEDHOLT. HUDDERSFIELD.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	1000	NO	-	-	-	MADISON AVENUE. 50th ST. NEW YORK.		E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	SDY.	GRY.	NONE.
		ENGLAND												R.YES	6 "															
9	DO.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	DO.		E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	DAUGHTER- MRS. J. VERNEY.													R.YES	6															
10	79a ROYAL HOSPITAL RD. CHELSEA. LONDON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	1000	YES	YES	-	N.Y.	1920	NIECE- MRS. CORNELIUS. VANDERBILT. WHITNEY. OLD WESTBURY. LONG ISLAND	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
	[redacted]	ENGLAND									NEW	OCT.	COUSIN. MRS. N. WHITNEY.	R.YES	6															
11	[redacted] ditto	V.N.Y?	-		YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	1936	YORK	1936	OLD WESTBURY. LONG. ISLAND	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	SISTER- MISS BLOOMFIELD.	ENGLAND								1936	CONN	JULY	GRANDSON- MR. W. O. MATTHEWS	R.YES	6															
12	HATFIELD BROAD OAK. BISHOPS STORTFORD.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	350	YES	YES	1937	ECTICUT	1937	BIRCHKNOLL. ROXBOROUGH. CONNECTICUT.	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GRY.	BLUE	NONE
	WIFE- MRS. G. PALMER.					INTERNATIONAL						JULY	GENERAL ELECTRIC TC. INC.	R.YES	60															
13	24 NEVILLE DRIVE. HAMPSTEAD	ENGLAND Bond	-		YES	G. E. CO. NEW YORK	5	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	1936	NEW YORK.	E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER- MISS. I. PEAKE.	ENGLAND										JAN.	HOTEL HOLLEY. WASHINGTON	R.YES	60 days															
14	1 RECTORY PLACE GUILDFORD.	V Bond	-		YES	SELF	150	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1921	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. SQUARE	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RED.	GREEN	NONE
	SISTER	ENGLAND												R.YES	6 "														DRK	DRK.	
15	DO.	V. BORD	-		YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
	BROTHER- REV. A. ROBERTS	ENGLAND				CHRTD. BANK								R.YES	Duration of status														DRK.	
16	GOBOWEN VICARAGE. OSWESTRY.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	INDIA AUST. & CHINA LONDON.	500	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	DEC. 1936	THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA NEW YORK.	E.NO.	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
	DAUGHTER- MRS. E. WAVENEY	ENG.											SON- MR. N. P. ROUGH	R.YES	6														IRON		
17	WOOD. 76 SANDOWN RD. CAPETOWN	V N.Y.			YES	SELF	4000	YES	NO	-	-	-	10660 CARNEGIE AVE. CLEVELAND. Ohio	E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	GREY.	NONE
	FATHER- MR. T. SCOTT.	CHINA SAN			CHINESE								C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.YES	1-														DRK		
18	25 EDGWARE RD. SMETHWICK.	V. FRAN.	SHANGHAI		YES	CUSTOMS		YES	NO	-	-	-	605 5th AVE. NEW YORK.	E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE
	FATHER IN LAW	CHINA												R.YES	1-														DRK.	
19	DO.	V. SAN FRAN	BC.		YES	DO.		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	E.NO.	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER) MR. E.J. WIGNALL											SEPT.	ESSEX HOUSE.	R.YES	60															TATOO MARK ON
20	49 MONTAGUE GDNS. WALLINGTON.	ENGLAND V. B.C. (Calif)			YES	SELF	95	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	59th STREET & 9th Ave NEW YORK.	E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	LEFT ARM.
	BROTHER IN LAW	ENGLAND										AUG.		R.YES	60															
21	DO.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	1937	DO. Dempsey -	E.NO.	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	BROTHER- MR. M. SJOSTROM	SWEDEN.									NEW	FEB.	TOLEDO SCALE CO.	R.YES	60 days															
22	JARPSTIGEN 9. ALSTEN. SWEDEN.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	1500	YES	YES	1928	YORK.	1928	TOLEDO. OHIO.	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FR	GREY.	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	SWEDEN											Barbizon Plaza Hotel	R.YES	1 "															
23	DO.	N.Y.	-		YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	WHT.	BLUE	NONE
	DAUGHTER - MISS POPE	ENGLAND											COUSIN- MRS. W. SCHMIDT,	R.YES	60 days															
24	LOWOOD COTTAGE. MOOR PARK, CROSBY.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	150	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	3/0	WEST 12th STREET. NEWYORK	E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
	BROTHER - E. PRICE.	ENGLAND										SEP.		R.YES	60 days															
25	9 WESTFIELD HALL. BIRMINGHAM.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK.	E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	SON	ENGLAND										SEP		R.YES	1- "															
26	DITTO.	V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF		YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	DITTO.	E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	BROTHER	ENGLAND										SEP		R.YES	1- "															SCAR R. SIDE
27	DITTO.	V. N.Y.	-		YES	SELF		YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	DITTO	E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	OF NECK.
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Greig
MASTER
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

34—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only..

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Sills
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NONIM. PV, or RP and give medium of not limited)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DUNCAN	WILLIAM JAMES	45	6	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 202	MELBOURNE	30TH DEC. 1938		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	UNDER 16	DUNCAN	ROY	14	11	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 202	MELBOURNE	30TH DEC. 1938		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	UNDER 16	DUNCAN	IAN	12	2	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 202	MELBOURNE	30TH DEC. 1938		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	EXEMPT	DUNCAN	CHRISTINA	47	10	F	S	SALESWOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 251	MELBOURNE	21ST JAN. 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		~~WALDRON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~42~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~RETIRED~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11465	LONDON	6TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	EXEMPT	CARMICHAEL	LESLIE TOWERS	20	10	M	S	TEA MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	KILMACOOM	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11861	LONDON	8TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HEDHILL
7	EXEMPT	CARMICHAEL	MAY CHRISTINE	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 1910	GLASGOW	8TH JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	EXEMPT	DE'ATH	CECIL JOHN	37	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10793	LONDON	15th MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		LINE 5. WALDRON JOHN. DID NOT EMBARK.																			
14		LINES 9 to 30 ARE BLANK.....PURSER.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 18 1939

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CABIN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, 19 39

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: MINNIE DUNCAN, 407, BARKERS ROAD, KEW, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	v San Fran:-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MTHS	VRS.	JUNE 1933	C/O MATSON LINE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.		R.YES	1																
2	Mother - AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	vSan.Fran:-		YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -		R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE
3	Mother - AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V San.Fran:-		YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -		R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE
4	Sister -in Law - AS ABOVE -	AUSTRALIA	V San Fran;-		YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -		R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE
5	~~WIFE: MAVIS M. WALDRON, EATON HOUSE, [illegible]~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~v~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1938~~	~~PLAZA HOTEL, -p~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~R.YES~~ E.NO	~~1~~ MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER: LAURENCE CARMICHAEL, FAIRLAWN, REDHILL COMMON, SURREY, ENGLAND	ENGLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	BOSTON	1938	HOTEL COPLEY PLAZA, BOSTON, MASS.		R.YES E.NO	1 WKS	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	FATHER: JOHN CARMICHAEL, KILMONY, BRIDGE OF WEIR, RENFREWSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	V N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	PA.	1931	- AS ABOVE -		R.YES E.NO	1 WKS	60 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB.	GREY	NONE
8	Wife Maridrie.De ath 28 Essendon Rd, Sanderstead.Surrey.	England	v N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SHELTON HOTEL; New York.		R.YES E.NO	1 WKS	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	Blue	NONE
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Fuller

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 9th JUNE , 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.Pd.	1		BAUM	MAX Salomon	54	-	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN Hebrew	GERMANY	MENGEDE	SEC.5. QIV.13997	BERLIN	4.MAY. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
	2										John Cron. 18 JUN 18 1939											
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7		LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK..... PURSER.																			
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, *19*39.

32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by transportation company, whether ticket prepaid, or passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of transportation to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28, Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contract or ticket is non-transferable	Whether accepted and deported with any alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER IN LAW. DR. F. RECHESANWALT DASSEL STREET 54. KOLN/RHEIN.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MISS IDA MILLER .FIANCEE 5th AVENUE & 59th STREET, THE SAVOY PLAZA. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIQ, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1938, 19

at NEW YORK

H Tubby
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 9th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	CLARKE	MARGARET MacGREGOR	69	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	IRVINGTON	SEC.3(2) PV 4271	PARIS	1.JUN 1939		ENGLAND	RYDE
2	EXEMPT	STAGG	MARIE TERESA	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	SEC.3(2) PV.4067	PARIS	19.MAY 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
3	EXEMPT	STAGG	MARIE L.	29	-	F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	SEC.3(2) PV.4066	PARIS	19.MAY 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		LINES 4 to 30 ARE BLANK						PURSER.													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 18 1939

7.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, 1939.

24

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has a ticket or transportation been purchased to a country beyond the U.S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement made by any transportation company or agent	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, club, corporation, or association	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. B.FANSHAWE .SISTER RYDE. ROUGEMONT.	ENG.	V.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1936	N.Y.	JAN 1936	MR H.OTIS. NEPHEW. HOPETON,SPRINGFIELD CEN. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
2	HSUBAND - MR. STAGG, GRAND HOTEL. GUAYAQUIL.	ECUADOR	V.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	OCT. 1937	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	9678 NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER DITTO.	ECUADOR	V.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	OCT. 1937	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	60 " MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. BRITANNIO, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
(MASTER)

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 9th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	MASSON	SALVADOR	47	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH FRENCH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	SEC.3(A) PV.22	MONTEVIDEO	27.FEB. 1939		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
2	DIPLOMAT	MASSON	MARIA A.	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH AMERICAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	SEC.3(A) PV.23	MONTEVIDEO	27.FEB. 1939		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		LINES 3 to 30 ARE BLANK						PURSER.													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cran - Pr
JUN 18 1939
P. Lo am

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—899

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19*39.

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the alien himself, whether cash, draft, or passage ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor	Whether coming as a result of any offer of employment	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is in a class admissible as a non-quota immigrant under the United States law	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intending alien is in the United States in pursuance of law										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr MacHeachen.Charge d'Aff. 2 Victoria St.London.	URUGUAY	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	D.C.	SEPT 1936	Uruguayian Gen.Consul. [redacted] Battery Place, New York. [redacted]	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	DITTO.	URUGUAY	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	D.C.	SEPT. 1936	DITTO.	R.YES E.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—886

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. Greig (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.C. Greig
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITTANNIC. sailing from HAVRE, ..., 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARTMELL	EMILY W.	33	-	F	M	NEW YORK.	22. AUG. 1905.		14 W. 49 NEW YORK CITY.
2	ARNOTT	JEAN	24	-	F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y.	2. JULY.1914		29 COLONIAL CIRCLE. BUFFALO.
3	WALLACE	GEORGINA	58	-	F	M	PORTLAND. OREGON.	14. FEB. 1881		218 EAST 61st STREET. NEW YORK.
4	DIXON	EARL F.	38	-	M	M	SENNETT. NEW YORK.	22.DEC.1901		GREEN ST. PORT BRYON. N.Y.
5	DIXON	DOROTHY W.	39	-	F	M	PORT BRYON. N.Y.	17.MAY 1900		DITTO.
6	KEITH	BEATRICE	43	-	F	D			THRO' FATHER 4SP40765	1367 - 18th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
7	ARDENGHI	ANNA F.	52	-	F	M	NEWHAVEN.CONN.	19 MAR.1887		THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK. NEWHAVEN.CONN.
8	WILSON	ETHEL.M.	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	20 OCT%1917		134 PURITAN AVENUE, FOREST HILLS,LONG ISLAND.
9	WILSON	EDWIN	61	-	M	M	DUNBAR.PENN.	18 AUG.1879		-do-
10	BANET	ALBERT	43	-	M	M			4SP8910 PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT CRT. MAY 1927	2448 N 56 St.PHILADELPHIA.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15	LINES 11 to 30 ARE BLANK.....PURSER.									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

F. J. Haughton 8.30 a.m.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939

9

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

16—814

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th JUNE, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARTMELL	VAN H.	42	-	M	M	BOSTON. 12. MARCH. 1896.		PORT WASHINGTON. L.I. & 14 W. 49 NEW YORK CITY.
2	FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM T.	55	-	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. 12.SEPT. 1914		479 ANDORM STREET. LOWELL. MASS.
3	GILMORE	ELBERT JAMES	56	-	M	M	FRANKLIN. MASS. 26.JULY. 1872		DO.
4	GILMORE	MAY H.	55	-	F	M	FORT SCOTT.KAN. 14.NOV. 1873		14 Carleton St,Portland Maine.
5	HAMLEN	MARIE P.	84	-	F		PORTLAND.MAINE. 13 APL.1855		2045 PARKSIDE DRIVE. SEATTLE.
6	RADFORD	FRANK	68	-	M	S		KING COUNTY. COURT USP 24766 15. OCT. 1904	DO.
7	RADFORD	JANET	62	-	F	S		SEATTLE FEBERAL COURT. USP 24767 28. SEPT.1928	35 RUSTIC PLACE c/o Mr G. Cole GREAT KILLS. STATEN ISLAND.N.YORK.
8	STORER	HENRY RAYMOND	63	-	M	M		AMERICAN PARENTS. USP 804	26 BEVAR STREET. NEW YORK.
9	ILGEN	LOUIS	48	-	M	M	NEW YORK. 14. AUG. 1890.		5 HAMILTON AVE. BRONXVILLE. N.Y.
10	GIEBEL	HENRY	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 22.MARCH 1893		DITTO.
11	GIEBEL	DOROTHY T.	43	-	F	M	ST.LOUIS. MD. 15.OCT.1895		4907 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	HANSON	JOSEPH OSGOOD	50	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 23.DEC.1888		R.I. Box 15A WASHINGTON. N.C.
13	COOPER	FRANK HODGES	44	-	M	M	WASHINGTON. N.C. 10.JUNE 1895		WIFE - D.M.DINNSEN.WEST ENGLEWOOD. NEW JERSEY.
14	DINNSEN	EDWIN A.	41	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 9. JULY 1897	SUPREME COURT. N.Y. USP 610643 15.SEPT.1915	5 WEST 86th ST. NEW YORK.
15	ROSENFELD	JULIUS	61	-	M	W			1708, EAST WASHINGTON STREET, ST. BLOOMINGTON, ILL.
16	EWING	LENA U.	65	-	F	M	DECATUR, ILL. 3 DEC. 1873	DISTRICT COURT.PHILADELPHIA. USP 457696 27 JAN.1917	Pa. 2281 N 51st.Philadelphia.
17	BRODSKY	HYMAN	55	-	M	M			13 E Ave,Ithica.N.Y.
18	SMITH	RUBY G.	61	-	F	M	KNIGHTSTOWN.IND. 6 JAN.1878		2 WHITNEY RD?NEWTONVILLE. MASS.
19	CRYAN	JOSEPH	48	-	M	M	New York.N.Y. 17 MAR. 1891		210 E 68th St.New York City.
20	PERKINS	ALICE	74	-	F	S	SCHENECTADY.N.Y. 28 AUG.1865		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Murphothes 8 30 9L
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939

LINE 2 WILLIAM FITZPATRICK TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 3A LINE 1.

LINES 21 to 30 ARE BLANK.....PURSER.

10

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

16—814

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from C O B H, JUNE 11th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fitzpatrick	William J.	55		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. September 1914. 48P519253	Cedarhurst, New York.
2	Wilson	Ada M.	63		F	M	Springfield, Ohio. January 4, 1876.		1922 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
3	CLEMETSON	HYALMAR	54		M	M	Chicago. Ill. 2 Aug. 1884		404 Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7	LINES 4 to 30	ARE BLANK							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Haggerthus
U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 18 1939

8 22 am

...PURSER.

11

"Cab."

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939.

at New York

H Fuller

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "B R I T A N N I C". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H, J U N E 11th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P 1		McGrath	Bridget	19	—	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tulla, Co.Clare	Sec.5.N.P. IV.1560	Dublin	25.Apl. 1939.		Eire	Tulla, Co.Clare
2														H Tulla		Dy	9th am			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Lines Nos 2 to 30 - Blank.

C. Thomas Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and what cost	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor (if yes, how long intends to remain)	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, S. McGrath, Ashler, Tulla, Co.Clare. Eire.	-	N.J.	Absecon	Yes	Employer, Geo.E.Wilson See Col. 23	No	No	-	-	-	Employer: Geo.E.Wilson, 553,Shore Road, Absecon, N.J.	E.Yes R	No	ler.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939
at New York

H. Tuller
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Councils, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Fuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH, JUNE 11th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														0 03-13						13	
H.T.P	1	Murphy	John (Rev.)	29	/	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Bere Island, Co.Cork	Sec.3(2)24 PV.274	Cork	June 3,39		Eire	Killarney, Co.Kerry
H.T.P	2		Power	Alice	61	/	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	0 Eire	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford	Sec.3.(2) PV. 258	Cork	May.26th, 1939.		Eire	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford
No	3	EXEMPT	Queally	(Anastatia) Statia	50	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	0 Eire	- do -	Sec.3.(2) PV. 259	Cork	May.26th 1939		Eire	- do -
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

John's error. JUN 18 1939 9.45 am

13

Lines Nos 4 to 30 - Blank.

Total passengers . . . . . Number.
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.P.J.Murphy, Bere Island, Co.Cork.	Eire via N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Uncle,Rev.C.H.Murphy, 1717 El Monte Avenue, Nth. Sacramento, Calif.	R.Yes E.No	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Brother.Jas.Power, Dungarvan, Co.Waterford.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs K. Collinder, 9,Jones Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths, 27 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Husband: Mr.John Queally, O'Connell Street, Dungarvan, Co.Waterford.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Thos. Queally, 160 Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y	R.Yes E.No	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		None
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939
at New York

H Fuller
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

H Fuller

Immgt Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11 QUOTA AND NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P	1		JORDAN	GERALDINE . J.	19	10	F	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	KILTIMAGH	SEC. 5.N.P. QIV. 821	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939		U. S. A. New York	
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

20-13

H Tulley Insp 9 45 am

15

14

Lines Nos. 2 to 30 - Blank.

Purser.

TOURIST.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUNE 1939 *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully as to when, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: MRS. RIDONT, 61A.OLD OAK,COMMON LANE, EAST ACTON, LONDON.ENG.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	(Brother) ANTHONY JORDAN 112 E. 98th St, N.Y.C.	YES	YES	1937/1938	N. Y.	Dec, 1938	BROTHER: THOMAS JORDAN, 1450, MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	E. Yes R. NO	PRM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—438

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. b. Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A b Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—439

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT	1	EXEMPT	TURNER	MONTAGUE SCOTT	61	-	M	M	INSURANCE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	SURBITON	SEC.3(2) PV 717	Mexico	11.March, 1939		82 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
do	2	EXEMPT	TURNER	GRACE BELLE	54	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	PENGE.	SEC.3(2) PV 714	Mexico	10.March, 1939		82 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
No	3	EXEMPT	COXON	ARABELLA JEAN	20	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	82 MEXICO	TAMPICO	SEC.3(2) PV.11556	LONDON	2.JUNE. 1939		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
No	4	EXEMPT	EDWARDS	MAUDE	38	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	TILBURY	SEC.3(2) PV 11241	LONDON	25.May, 1939		15 ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH=
No	5	EXEMPT	MARINE	ELMA	25	-	F	S	STENOG.,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	74 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 555	JOHANNESBURG	1 MAY 1939		72 S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL JOHANNESBURG.
H.T.P	6		SKINNER	MARY MARGARET	52	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	13 EIRE	QUEENSTOWN	SEC.3(2) PV 167	PLYMOUTH	16 MAY 1939		15 ENGLAND	PENTON.
No	7	EXEMPT	TAYLOR	JOHN	25	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LITHERLAND	SEC.3(2) PV .936	LIVERPOOL	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
H.T.P	8		TAYLOR	KATHLEEN	23	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LITHERLAND	SEC.3(2) PV .937	LIVERPOOL	5.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
No	9	EXEMPT	NESBITT	KATHERINE H.	74	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	37 RUSSIA	ST. PETERSBURG	SEC.3(2). PV.408	SOUTHAMPTON	2.JUNE. 1939	8/file 99505/21	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.
H.T.P	10		GUNTHER	BRITTA	28	-	F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	03-35 SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	SEC.3(2). PV.802	STOCKHOLM	8.MAY. 1939	V.L.514/8/1	35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM.
No	11	EXEMPT	FLANNERY	ALFRED	32	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	03-13 IRELAND	CAVAN	SEC.3(2) FV. 188	PLYMOUTH	8.JUNE, 1939		56 MALTA	MALTA
No	12	EXEMPT	ISAACS	HUBERT LIONEL	39	-	M	M	FURNISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	04-15 ENGLAND	HALESOWE	TRANSIT CERT: PV.2728	LONDON	7JUNE 1939		15 ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	13	EXEMPT	ISAACS	KATHLEEN VERA	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	TRANSIT CERT: PV.2730.	LONDON	7JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	14	UNDER 16	ISAACS	JOSEPH EDWARD	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBRE	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	TRANSIT CERT: PV.2729	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	15	UNDER 16	ISAACS	RUTH JOAN	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	TRANSIT CERT: PV.2730	LONDON	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	16	UNDER 16	ISAACS	MERIAM ROSALIND	7	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	TRANSIT CERT: PV.2730	LONDON	7. JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	17	UNDER 16	ISAACS	NATHAN DAVID	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO.	CHILD	NO.	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SLOUGH	TRANSIT CERT: PV. 2730	LONDON	7. JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	SLOUGH
No	18	EXEMPT	BICKELL	STANLEY ALFRED	21	-	M	S	ASSISTANT PURSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 7797.				ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
No	19	EXEMPT	CURRAN	JOHN	59	4	M	S	Seaman PARISH PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-13 IRELAND	OMAGH CROSS CO.TYRONE.	SEC. 3 (2) PV .703	BRADFORD	8TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
H.T.P	20		GRONBLOM	SVEN EDGAR	25	-	M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH FINNISH GER.	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	02-10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 323	HELSINKI	16TH MAY 1939		10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
H.T.P	21	EXEMPT	ROSENBERG	HANS KARL	25	-	M	S	MECH. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH ETC.	YES	FINLAND	SCANDINAVIAN	10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 326	HELSINKI	19TH MAY 1939		10 FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
No	22	EXEMPT	RAICHOWDHURY	DAKSHINARANJAN	29	6	M	S	RADIO SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(INDIA) BRITAIN	HINDU	45 INDIA	HAJIGARY	SEC. 3 (2) FV. 135	CALCUTTA	16TH MAY 1939		45 INDIA	CALCUTTA
No	23	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/1/39 PETTER	LEONARD THOR	24	10	M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) FV. 11890	LONDON	8TH JUNE 1939	4/L472/239	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
No	24	EXEMPT	BARR	OUTRAM. D. G.	22	-	M	S	SOLICITOR'S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	PAIGNTON	SEC.3(2) PV. 10867	LONDON	17.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	HEATHFIELD
H.T.P	25	EXEMPT	LAWDER	MURIEL. P.	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	13 EIRE	ATHLONE	SEC.3(2) PV. 11422	LONDON	31.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.P	26		HARDY	DOROTHY. M.	33	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3(2) PV. 314	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	31.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

15

John Cronin, Sg
JUN 18 1939
9.45 am

Lines Nos 27 to 30 - Blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C/O MRS.W.B.WOODROW "COVERDALE" EAST GRINSTEAD.	MEXICO. V Laredo	-	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15.Mar 1939	Transit N.Y.	18.Mar 1939	AVENIDA PIRINEO. 580.MEXICO CITY.MEXICO.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE
2	DO	MEXICO V Laredo	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	15.Mar 1939	Transit N.Y.	18.Mar 1939	Hotel Pennsylvania DO NYC	R.YES E.NO	15 day TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER GEORGE.H.COXON 81 BICKENHALL MANS.,LONDON.W.1.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER SEE 17	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	MAY 1923	UNCLE. MONTAGUE.S.TURNER 205 de MAYO AVE.MEXICO.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL BLUE	EYES OF DIFFERENT COLOUR.
4	MOTHER MARY L.EDWARDS 51 LAWNS CRESCENT,LITTLE THURROCK GRAYS, ESSEX, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND. V N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.ETHEL SPENCER 17 FITMAN ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.	R.YES E.NO	60 day MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER ABE MARINE 25 4TH AVE.LOWER HOUGHTON JOHANNESBURG.S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ESSEX HOUSE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE.
6	HUSBAND MR.MARK SKINNER THE BUNGALOW.FENITON.HORITON DEVON.	ENGLAND V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. THOMAS QUEALY 520.W.144 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH.	BRN.	GRAY	TWO MOLES L.CHEEK
7	FATHER JOHN.LLOYD.TAYLOR 14 ALEXANDRA MOUNT.LITHERLAND. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND. V New York ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS.PARKER 1443 E.12TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y	R.YES E.NO	60 day WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	FATHER DO	V.New York V	-	-	YES	FATHER SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.W.A.POWELL	R.YES E.NO	60 3 months DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD.	HAZEL	NONE
9	SON.F.G.NESBITT. 113.PRINCES PARK AVENUE. GOLDERS GREEN.LONDON.	ENGLAND. Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE. 1931	N.Y.	JULY. 1931	2605 HARTE ST.BERKELEY.CAL. BROTHER.S.G.NOBBES. SANDLAKE. RENSSELLAER CO.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WTS.	BRN.	SCAR ON NOSE.
10	BROTHER.A.J.G.GUNTHER. 60.N.MALARSTRAND. STOCKHOLM.SWEDEN.	New York SWEDEN V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SMITH COLLEGE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORK.NORTHAMPTON. MASS.	R.YES E.NO	4½ years MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	CDR.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
11	FATHER- CANON FLANNERY. KNOCKBRIDE RECTORY.	ENGLAND V	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WIFE- MRS. E. FLANNERY. 493 FIRST STREET.	R.YES E.NO	60 day MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	BLK.	BLUE.	NONE.
12	BAILIESBORO. CO. CAVAN, EIRE. BROTHER IN LAW. MR. BENJAMIN 2 ST. GABRIALS RD. CRICKLEWOOD. LONDON.	N.Y. ENGLAND New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. AUNT- MRS. PICARD.(Katie) 212 BIDWELL AVE. WESTERLEIGH. STATEN IS. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	Under 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	BROTHER: DO.	ENGLAND V New York ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE
14	UNCLE: DO.	V New York ENGLAND (ACC)	-	-	YES	FATHER (ACC)	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	UNCLE: DO.	V New York ENGLAND (ACC)	-	-	YES	FATHER (ACC)	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 40 day DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	UNCLE: DO.	V New York ENGLAND	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	FATHER- MR. A. J. BICKELL 15 CAMERTON ROAD. BRISTOL. ENGLAND.	V New York ENGLAND	-	-	YES	FATHER (ACC)	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FR.	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
18		V New York	-	-	YES	FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD. LONDON.	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O. FURNESS WITH CO.LTD. FURNESS HOUSE, WHITEHALL NEW YORK. N.Y. ST.	R.YES E.NO	60 day DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GREEN	NONE.
19	FRIEND: REV. T. BRADY, ST. PATRICK'S, BRADFORD.	ENGLAND V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26.Aug 1935	N.Y.	Sep, 1935	SISTER-IN-LAW: MRS. MOLLIE CURRAN, 324. WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
20	FATHER: ERNEST GRONBLOM, ARUSKELTSVOGEN 13 HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.	FINLAND V New York	-	-	YES	MASKIN-AKTIEBOLAGET E.GRONBLOM	YES	NO	-	-	-	CINCINNATI MILLING AND GRINDING CO. CINCINNATI.	R.YES E.NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
21	MOTHER: ANNA M. ROSENBERG, SJOMANSG. 21 A 3, HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.	FINLAND V New York	-	-	YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE - (347 Madison Ave)	R.YES E.NO	Under 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
22	C/O Radio Supplies Stores Ltd 3, DALHOUSIE AGR., CALCUTTA, INDIA.	INDIA V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	AMERICAN STEEL EXPORT CO., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
23	MOTHER: MRS. S. PETTER, 66, MONARCH COURT, LYTTLETON ROAD, E.FINCHLEY.	ENGLAND V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: NAT PHILLIPS, 544, MADISON AVENUE, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 day MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB.	HZL.	NONE
24	MOTHER: MRS.M.R.HUISH OLD TILES,HELLINGLY,SUSSEX.	ENGLAND V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: MR. RIDGEWAY, 110.HILTON AVE,HAMPSTEAD.	R.YES E.NO	60 day MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
25	HUSBAND:MR.TREVOR LAWDER TURNSTEADS? BUXTON. DARBYSHIRE, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL BARBIZAN PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 " MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
26	AUNT: MISS ADA BOSS 9.CLIFTON RD,BOURNEMOUTH ENG.	V New York	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 TRANSIT	N.Y.	1930	11.AFL,BROTHER:MR.JOHN.G.HARDY, 1216.WATER ST.PORT ANGELES,WASHINGTON	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939
at New York

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tuck

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—439

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R I T A N N I C". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10TH.JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT 1	EXEMPT	BARLOW	DOUGLAS L.	44	-	M	M	MRD. PRACTNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	TRANSIT CERT, NO. 2560	LONDON	18.MAY, 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.
do 2	EXEMPT	BARLOW	NORA C.	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	TRANSIT CERT, NO. 2560	LONDON	18.MAY, 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.
do 3	UNDER 16	BARLOW	DOUGLAS J.C.	3	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	TRANSIT CERT, NO. 2560	LONDON	18.MAY, 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE.
No 4	EXEMPT	CELLIER	CONSTANCE E.	32	-	F	S	DESGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALE	SEC.3.(2) PV. 891	MANCHESTER	1.JUNE, 1939		ENGLAND	SALE.
No 5	EXEMPT	COLMAN	DOROTHY M.	51	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	SEC.3.(2) PV.391	SOUTHAMPTON	24.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.
H.T.P 6		COURTNEY	JOHN	62	-	M	M	RSTD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWRY	SEC.3. (2) PV. 376	SOUTHAMPTON	18.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	POOLE.
H.T.P 7		COURTNEY	AGNES	64	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3. (2) PV. 376	SOUTHAMPTON	18.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	POOLE.
H.T.P 8		FALCKE	MARCUS	28	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	ORANGE FREE STATE	SEC.3(2) PV.232	J'BURG.	6.FEB. 1939	Y 482/908	S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL.
H.T.P 9		FALCKE	GERTRUDE	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL	SEC.3(2) PV.232	J'BURG.	6.FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL.
No 10	UNDER 16	FALCKE	RAYMOND M.	2	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL	SEC.3(2) PV.232	J'BURG.	6.FEB. 1939		S.AFRICA	TRANSVAAL.
N/A: No 11		FEARNLEY	KATHLEEN L.E.	32	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEN RHYDDING	SEC.3(2) PV.615	BRADFORD	22.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
No 12	EXEMPT	GOLDBERG	JULIUS R.	23	-	M	S	HOTEL MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	MAC LEAR	SEC.3(2) PV.537	J'BURG.	25.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
No 13	EXEMPT	GOLDBERG	SIMON	61	-	M	M	HOTEL MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.535	J'BURG.	25.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
No 14	EXEMPT	GOLDBERG	ANNIE	52	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SAGARA	SEC.3(2) PV.536	J'BURG.	25.APL. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
No 15	EXEMPT	HARPER	ETHEL M.	30	-	F	S	COMPY. SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11776	LONDON	7.JUNE, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P 16		HEAUME	HARRY LE P.	55	-	M	M	P.O. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.RHODESIA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LYNCHBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.290	CAPE-TOWN	4.MAY. 1939		S.RHODESIA	SALISBURY.
H.T.P 17		HEAUME	EDITH M.	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.RHODESIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.291	CAPE-TOWN	4.MAY. 1939		S.RHODESIA	SALISBURY.
H.T.P 18		HEAUME	MARGARET C.S.	23	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.RHODESIA	ENGLISH	S.RHODESIA	BULAWAYO	SEC.3(2) PV.292	CAPE-TOWN	4.MAY. 1939		S.RHODESIA	SALISBURY.
H.T.P 19	EXEMPT	HEAUME	JOHN LE P.	22	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.RHODESIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3(2) PV.293	CAPE-TOWN	4.MAY. 1939		S.RHODESIA	SALISBURY.
No 20	EXEMPT	MAIR	ALLAN	53	-	M	M	COMPY. SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SEC3.(2) PV.11132	LONDON	23.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
No 21	EXEMPT	MAIR	MAY E.	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11138	LONDON	23.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
H.T.P 22	EXEMPT	NAYLOR	EVA	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY	SEC.3(2) PV.494	B'HAM.	31.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	COSELEY.
H.T.P 23	EXEMPT	NAYLOR	ABRAHAM	45	-	M	M	MOTOR ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	SEC.3(2) PV.494	B'HAM.	31.MAR. 1939		ENGLAND	COSELEY.
No 24	EXEMPT	POSNER	FLORA B.	45	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.575	J'BURG.	8.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
No 25	EXEMPT	POSNER	ZENA	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	SEC.3(2) PV.584	J'BURG.	11.MAY. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
H.T.P 26		SHOOBERT	JOAN E.	23	-	F	S	SHTD. TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TWICKENHAM	SEC. ~~3(2)~~ PV.11197	LONDON	24.MAY. 1939	VL 485/227	ENGLAND	LONDON.
No 27	EXEMPT	SHEPHEARD	EDITH E.	52	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV.11135	LONDON	23.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	WEMBLEY.
H.T.P 28		SHAW	MARY M.	60	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10921	LONDON	18.MAY, 1939	Y 485/109	ENGLAND	LONDON.
No 29	EXEMPT	SOLOMON	BERTHA	43	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANLEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 813	BIRMINGHAM	1.JUNE, 1939		ENGLAND	HANLEY.
No 30	EXEMPT	TILLETT	MINNIE F.	53	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11288	LONDON	26.MAY, 1939		ENGLAND	ENFIELD TOWN.

co. letter 1/24/41-5661/62 and Office Memorandum

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior visit	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain after expiring terminal permit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON.P.D.BARLOW. ST.PETERS COLLEGE. ADELAIDE.	AUSTRALIA										Residence: 30.PORTRUSH ROAD. TUSMORE,STH.AUSTRALIA.																
1	S.AUSTRALIA.	V. Los Angeles	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	(BARBIZAN PLAZA HOTEL) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GRY.	GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
2	-DO- BROTHER.	AUSTRALIA V. Los Angeles	-	-	YES	(ACC) HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BTE.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
3	-DO- FATHER.P.L.CELLIER. 341.WASHWAY ROAD. SALE.CHESHIRE.	AUSTRALIA V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	SISTER.E.G.STEER. DOWNSLAY.TORBAY ROAD.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WESTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WTE.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	PARKSTONE.DORSET. SISTER-IN-LAW.M.E.CONNOR.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.E.SPENCER. 17.PITMAN STREET. PROVIDENCE. R.I.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6	54.WEST QUAY ROAD. POOLE.DORSET.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July, 1921	MASS.	Aug, 1921	BROTHER-IN-LAW.J.A.CONNOR. 8.SHERIDAN STREET. NATICK.MASS.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WTE.	BLUE.	NONE.
7	-DO- MOTHER.M.FALCKE.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1921	MASS.	Aug. 1921	-DO-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	HZL.	NONE.
8	102.SYTHESLA CT.ABEL RD. JOHANNESBURG.S.AFRICA.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARCLAYS BANK(D.C.& O) N.Y.AGENCY.120.BROADWAY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
9	-DO- GRANDMOTHER.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	(ACC) HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	ABN.	HZL.	NONE.
10	-DO- HUSBAND.H.B.FEARNLEY. 494.CTLEY ROAD. LEEDS.6.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	Yes	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
11	SISTER.R.M.GOLDBERG. 84.KIRK STREET. JOHANNESBURG.S.AFRICA.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	(SEE COL.17) HUSBAND	YES	YES	Visit 1937	PA.	28.JULY. 1937	FRIEND.M.MC.CAFFERTY. 317.FOURTH STREET. FREEPORT.PA.	R.YES 4 E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	ABN.	GRY.	NONE.
12	DAUGHTER.R.M.GOLDBERG. 84.KIRK STREET. JOHANNESBURG.S.AFRICA.	V.N.Y. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	ROOSEVELT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
13	DAUGHTER: -DO- FATHER.D.HARPER. 6.BISPHAM ROAD. LONDON.N.W.10.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
14	DAUGHTER.D.STABBING. ARITZ HSE.JAMESON AVE. SALISBURY.S.RHODESIA.	New York V. S.RHODESIA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 8 E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	DAUGHTER: -DO- SISTER.	New York V. S.RHODESIA	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12.SEPT. 1937 Visit	N.Y.	29.SEPT. 1937	FRIEND.MRS.G.IMLIE. 107.EAST 35TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
16	-DO- SISTER:J.SOLOMON. 35.PARLIAMENT ROW. HANLEY.STOKE-ON-TRENT.	New York V. S.RHODESIA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO- GRANDMOTHER.	R.YES 30 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	LT. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
17	-DO- MOTHER.MRS.RIES. (M.S) 31.PERRYN HOUSE. BROMYARD AVE,LONDON.W3.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 70 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	-DO- SISTER:	New York V. S.RHODESIA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 62 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	-DO- MOTHER.E.BROOME. 171.LEA BROOK ROAD. TIPTON.STAFFS.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 6 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
20	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.J.THOM. 408.7TH.STREET. UNION CITY.N.J.	R.YES 1 E.NO WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE.
21	-DO- AUNT.A.SCHLOSBERG. 18.YOUNG AVENUE.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	(ACC) HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 1 E.NO WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
22	HAUGHTON ESTATE.J'BURG. HUSBAND.M.POSNER. 33.FOURTH AVE.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TOURING & TRANSIT TO ALCAZAR HOTEL VANCOUVER, B.C.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	SCAR ON NECK.
23	-DO- LOWER HAUGHTON.J'BURG.	New York V. S.AFRICA	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON FRHD.
24	MOTHER.MRS.D.SHOOBERT. 136.EMANUEL RD. BALHAM.LONDON.S.W.12.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	E/O.CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
25	HUSBAND.E.A.SHEPHEARD. 124.HARROWDENE ROAD. WEMBLEY. LONDON.ENG.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ESSEX HOUSE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. -DO- AUNT.C.T.SNOW. TOY NO.564.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
26	BROTHER.A.V.VANABLES. WINSCOMBE.LEIGH HILL. COBHAM.SURREY.	Border V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MITTVILLE.L.I.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	BRN.	BIRTHMARK BACK OF LEFT SHLDR.
27	SISTER.J.SOLOMON. 35.PARLIAMENT ROW. HANLEY.STOKE-ON-TRENT.	New York V. ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.V.MACALUSO. CONTINENTAL ROAD. TUXEDO PK.NEW YORK.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	HUSBAND.C.G.TILLETT. 10.ST.ONGE PARADE. ENFIELD.MIDDX.	New York V. Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER.M.M.GARDINER. APT.64.438.W.116TH.ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
29												PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 85 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RED.	BRN.	NONE.
30												BROTHER.C.COWLEY. 3710.OAKMAN BLVD. DETROIT.MICH.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	BLUE.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. G. Greig MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC., from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. G. Greig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Fuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
~~1~~		~~SIDNEY~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	M	M	DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~SEC.10~~ RP.				U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS.LA.
H.TP	2	HOWARD	MARY JANE	62	/	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 18-13	CLONE	SEC.10 AP:1217162. RP 1223077	17 SEPT. WASHINGTON	1938	/	U.S.A. 99	CHICAGO.ILL.
~~H.T.P~~	~~3~~	JORDAN	GERALDINE JOS.	~~19~~	~~-~~	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	EIRE	KILTAMAGH	~~SEC.10~~ RP 1106558			/	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

John Cron. RJ
JUN 18 1939
9.45 am

17

Line No.1. Sidney Thomas - Not on Board.
Line No.3. Jordan Geraldine.J. - See Sheet No.11 Line 1.
Lines Nos 4 to 30 - Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 JUN 1939, *19*39

31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other kind prejudicial to the welfare of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~C/O BARCLAYS BANK. BROMLEY.KENT.~~	-	LA.	~~NEW~~ ORLEANS	YES	SELF	YES	YES			~~APRIL 1927~~	1327 WEBSTER STREET. NEW ORLEANS.LA.	NO	PRM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	COUSIN: MRS. F. HARWOOD, 14.RATHGAR AVE,DUBLIN.EIRE.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893-1938	ILL.	SEPT. 1938	SISTER ELIZABETH.A.HOWARD. 6648 KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
3	~~FRIEND- MRS. RIDOUT. C/A OLD OAT COMMON LANE. EAST ACTON. LONDON.~~	-	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~ANTHONY JORDAN 116 E.60 ST. N. Y. C.~~	YES	YES	~~JULY 1937~~	N.Y.	~~DEC. 1939~~	~~BROTHER MR. T. JORDAN. 1200 MADISON AVE.~~ NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

TOURIST.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A G Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York.

H Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tully

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, JUNE 9th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P 1		LIPETZ	Emanuel	39	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Germ.Russ.	Yes	Free State Danzig	Hebrew	U.R.S.S.	Kiew	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 2694	Danzig	1st Apr 1939		Free State Danzig	Danzig
H.T.P 2		LIPETZ	Erna	28	-	F	M	'H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Free State Danzig	Hebrew	Danzig	Danzig	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 2695	Danzig	1st Apr 1939		Free State Danzig	Danzig
H.T.P 3		SERLIN	Heinz	24	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English Germ.Frenc.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Poznan	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 4744	Berlin	23rd Feb 1939		Germany	Berlin
H.T.P 4		STRUPP	Anna	46	-	F	W	'H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	France	Strasbourg	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 2245	St'gart	8th May 1939		Germany	Frankfurt
H.T.P 5		STRUPP	Hans Herman	17	-	M	S	Commercial apprentice	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 2246	St'gart	8th May 1939		Germany	Frankfurt
AGE 6	UNDER 16	STRUPP	Werner	14	-	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Sec 5.N.P. QIV. 2247	St'gart	8th May 1939		Germany	Frankfurt
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

20-32

H Tullo Sep 9th am

13

Lines Nos 7 to 30 - Blank.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

. . . . . Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship, to country from which he came, or to some other country, in following periods: In the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Isaac Lipetz. 32. R.de Chazelles. Paris. France	-	NY	NewYork	NO Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister Marie Steinert 47 Broadway Friend Boris F.Berg 74-15.35 Av. Jack. Hgts. LI. NY	E. R.	Yes no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	brn	brn	none
2	Fath-in-law as above	-	NY	NewYork	NO Yes	See col.23	NO	No	-	-	-	Husband address as above	E. R.	Yes no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	bld	grey	none
3	Father Louis Serlin. 126. Kantst. Berlin. Germany	-	Md	Bal-timore	NY	See col.17	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1936	Bal-timore. Md.	Oct 1936	Uncle Boris Katz 4113 Boarman Av. Baltimore	E. R.	Yes no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn	none
4	Sister Helene Strupp Eichenallee 66. BErlin. Germ.	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	NO	No	-	-	-	Brother Max Metzger 115 Bennet Av. New York. NY	E. R.	Yes no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	grey	none
5	Aunt address as above	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	See col.23	NO	No	-	-	-	Mother address as above	E. R.	Yes no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	none
6	Aunt address as above	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	See col.23	NO	No	-	-	-	Mother address as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. G. Grey MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. G. Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 (W)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R I T A N N I C". *Passengers sailing from* H A V R E, JUNE 9TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GOURVITCH	Abraham	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl.Yiddish Germ.Russ. Lithu.Fren.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Jonohys	Sec 3 (2) PV. 3875	Paris	9th May 1939		France	Paris
2	EXEMPT	MADARIAGA	Manuel F.	25	-	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sec 3 (2) PV. 1109	Paris	6th June 1939		France	Paris
3	EXEMPT	MADARIAGA	PILAR	21	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Sec 3 (2) PV. 1109	Paris	6th June 1939		France	Paris
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cunn. Gr
JUN 12 1939
9.45 am

19

Lines No.4 to 30 - Blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*

14—430a

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of question see below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after temporary stay abroad (specify)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Rose Gourvitch R.deBelloy.Paris.France	France V.	N.Y.	-	NO	Myself	Yes	Yes	Business 1938	New York	May, 18/5 1938	(Times Square Hotel New York,NY. World Shipping Co. 116 John St.NewYork.NY	E.No R.yes	60 day Weeks 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blk	brn	none
2	Légation of Cuba Paris.France	Cuba V.	N.Y.	-	NO	Myself	Yes	Yes	1937	N.York	March 31/3 1937	Hotel NewYorker.NewYork.NY	E.No Yes	1 Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
3	Address as above	Cuba V.	N.Y.	-	NO	See col.23	Yes	NO	-	-	-	Husband address a s above	E.No R.yes	1 20 day Week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. b. Grey MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC., from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. b. Grey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939
at New York

H. Tuller
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tillis

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 35

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R I T A N N I C". Passengers sailing from H A V R E, 9TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.P 1		BENNETT BROWN	Mae	52	4	F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 08-15	Nortingham	APP:1231559 Sec 10 HP.1238385.	Washingt.	24.March, 1939		99	U.S.A.	Rockport, Mass
2										John Cum. EJ JUN 18 1939 9.45 am												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Lines Nos 2 to 30 - Blank.

C. J. Hughes
.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Mrs Holdsworth Woodside Cl.Tolworth.Engl.	-	Rockport Mass		YES	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920 1939	Boston Rockport	April 1st 1939	Home address : Rockport, Jewet St.Rockport.Mass	R.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	brn	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. B. Greig MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. B. Greig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R I T A N N I C" Sailing from H A V R E, JUNE 9TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRIMSON	Keith Sanford	29	-	M	M	21st April 1910 Munich ND		5603 S.Drexel Av.Chicago.Ill
2	GRIMSON	Ardyce Mozelle	27	-	F	M	15th July 1911 Dunsieth ND		Husband as above
3	SUMMERS	Richard.	25	-	M	S	20th.February,1914.Waterville, Kans.		Residence: Waterville, Kansas.
4	BROCKMAN	Frances. B.	24	-	F	S	29th.September.1914.Near Nez Perce,Idaho.		C/O Lanier, Eliot, Maine.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939

21

Lines Nos 5 to 30 - Blank.

C. H. [illegible]
.....Purser.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 392

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRITANNIC". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 9TH.JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, 19 39.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRODERICK	ARTHUR C.	61	-	M	W	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 6.SEPT.1878.		45.PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
2	CONVERSE	CAROLINE	60	-	F	W	GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA. 25.JUNE.1878.		621.W.GLEN OAKS BLVD. GLENDALE.CAL.
~~3~~	~~DINNSEN~~	~~EDWIN A.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York.N.Y. 9.JULY.1897.~~		~~350 5TH.AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.~~
4	HAYDEN	AUGUSTA M.	62	-	F	W	ROCHESTER.N.Y. 3.MAY.1877.		3535.LINWOOD AVENUE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.
5	KNOTT	THOMAS A.	59	-	M	M	CHICAGO.ILL. 12.JAN.1880.		C/O.UNIV.OF MICHIGAN. ANN ARBOR.MICH.
6	MORONG	HAROLD S.	55	-	M	S	EDMUNDS.ME. 7.DEC.1883.		14.CARLETON STREET. PORTLAND.ME.
7	PEARCE	HAROLD B.	71	-	M	W		EASTERN DIST. P.P.606287. SUPREME CT.OF BROOKLYN.N.Y. 20.JULY.1897.	139-32.223RD.STREET. LAURELTON.L.I.N.Y.
8	SAXBY,	S.VALENTINE	62	-	M	M		COUNTY CT. P.P.601660 ROCKFORD.ILL. 17.FEB.1902.	4306.LUVERNE STREET. DULUTH, MINN.
9	LOTZ	JAMES A.	49	-	M	M	CADOTT. WISC. 22.APRIL.1890		CADOTT WISCONSIN.
10	LOTZ	HELEN B.	40	-	F	M	CHAMPAIGN. ILL. 13.SEPT. 1898		CADOTT WISCONSIN.
11	SHILLING	GEORGE R.	57	1	M	S	SLCKFOOT, IDAHO 4TH MAY, 1882		3098 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
12	FISHMAN	MORRIS	49	-	M	M		Post Office 90th & Market Street Philadelphia, Pa. - July,1920. P.P.564847.	5449 MORSE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	BRIDGEN	CARRIE. G.	78	-	F	W	MARATHON, NEW YORK. 19.JULY.1860		MARATHON, NEW YORK.
14	MacDONALD	ELIZABETH	63	-	F	S	MEREDITH, NEW YORK. 20.APRIL.1876		DELHI, NEW YORK.
15	HARMAN	FRANCIS. L.	31	-	M	M	CHARLOTTSVILLE, VA. 23.NOVEMBER,1907.		BOX.233.CHARLOTTSVILLE, VA.
16	HARMAN	LELIA. S.	30	-	F	M	BRANDY, VA 15.DECEMBER,1908		- as above -
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939

22

Lines Nos. 17 to 30 - Blank.
Line No.3. Dinnsen Edwin.A. - Not on Board.

.....Purser.

TOURIST.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* COBH, JUNE 11th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 18 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anern	Hanora	34	-	F	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. July 10, 1934. P.P.501482.	119, Ronald Road, Arlington Heights, Mass.
2	Lucey	Dennis	68	-	M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. October 22, 1892. P.P.607021.	112, Cottage Street, Melrose, Mass.
3	Lucey	A. Louise	33	-	F	S	Melrose, Mass. April September 27. 1906.		- do -
4	McGuire	Michael. J.	45	-	M	M	Worcester, Mass. October. 15th. 1893.		42, Stoneland Road, Worcester, Mass.
5	Buckley	Margaret M.	33	-	F	S	Quincey, Mass. Jany, 3rd, 1906.		22, Berkeley Street, Quincey, Mass.
6	Shealy	Nora	41	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. December 18, 1897.		152 North La Porte Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Murphy	Elizabeth	39	-	F	S	Chicago, Ills. September 11, 1899.		8609, South May Street, Chicago, Ills.
8	Doyle	Edward P.	31	-	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. September 26, 1907.		218, Dartmouth Street, Rochester, N.Y.
9	Lyman	Ruth H.	38	-	F	S	Thayer, Kansas. July 1. 1900.		1518, Farland. Wichita, Kansas.
10	Madigan	Gladys	40	-	F	S	Albert Lea, Minn. July 30, 1898.		433 South Marker Street, Wichita, Kansas.
11	Broderick	Jeremiah. J.	51	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. January 1918. P.P.615594.	209 West 97th Street, New York. N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 18 1939

23

Lines Nos 12 to 30 - Blank.

"T"

.....Purser.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—205

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M.V. BRITANNIC

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H C Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

W. Tully

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 9TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEUTSCH	Walter	27	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV.22964	Vienna	28th Apr 1939		Germany	Vienna
2		~~LOWINGER~~	~~Paul~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Vienna~~	~~Sec 5 QIV.14444~~	~~Vienna~~	~~14th Apr 1939~~		~~Germany~~	~~Vienna~~
3		WESTREICH	Regina	22	-	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Fren.Engl. Germ.Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Sec 5 QIV.13388	Warsaw	14th Apr 1939		Poland	Warsaw
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-12

20-17

J. Lugar U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 15 Aug

Eliminations. Line 2. P. Loewinger embarked at Southampton see Sheet No.6 line 4

Lines 4 to 30 are blank.

PURSER'S

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining a husband or wife in the States, or coming for a child? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing temporary work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Ed.I.Deutsch Favoritenst.Vienna.Germany	-	NY	NewYork	Yes	Myself	Y	No	-	-	-	Uncle Salomon Dunst 1021:45th St.Brooklyn.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brn	blue	none
2	~~Father Nathan Lowinger Wurffelg.Vienna Germany~~	~~-~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~		~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle Sam Lowinger 56Van Buren St.Brooklyn.NY~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~bld~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
3	Father Henryk Westreich 44.Oberwege. Frankfurt.Germany	-	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	65	No	-	-	10	Cousin Max Malevalski 1778 E.17th St.Brooklyn.NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Greig
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939.

at NEW YORK

H Tully

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10 (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 9TH, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AGUAIS	Anne Augustine	33	-	F	S	HOME Officer employee	Yes	Fren.Engl.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	PV. 3819	Paris	5/4/39		France	Paris
2	EXEMPT	BENVENISKI	Henry	25	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Bulg.Engl.	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Sec 3(1) PV. 71	Sofia	25th May 1939		Bulgaria	Sofia
3	EXEMPT	GUERSHON	Leon	24	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Rousse	Sec 5(2) PV. 70	Sofia	23rd May 1939		Bulgaria	Sofia
4	EXEMPT	KOP	Willem Alexander	53	-	M	M	physician	Yes	Fran.Germ. Dutch.Germ.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Poland	Warsaw	Sec 3(2) PV. 41	Amsterdam	19th July 1938		Holland	Bussum
5	EXEMPT	KOP VERMULEN	Elizabeth M.	50	-	F	M	Lawyer	Yes	Fren.Germ. Dutch.Germ.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversgberg	Sec 3(2) PV. 42	Amsterdam	19th July 1938		Holland	Bussum
6		LUSTIGMAN	Maryem (LA)	32	-	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	French	Yes	France	Hebrew	Poland	Lukow	Sec 3(2) PV. 634	Paris	9th Sept 1938	VL 482/682	France	Paris
7	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN	Alice	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV. 634	Paris	9.Sep '38		France	Paris
8	UNDER 16	LUSTIGMAN	Jean	9	-	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV. 634	Paris	9.Sep 1938		France	Paris
9		TERRIEN	Georges Hilaire	65	-	M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Saumur	Sec 3(2) PV. 29	Nantes	26th May 1939		France	Saumur
10		TERRIEN	Helene	60	-	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Sec 3(2) PV. 30	Nantes	26th May 1939		France	Saumur
11	EXEMPT	TESENJI	Julius	48	-	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Hung. Serb.Germ.	Yes	Jugoslavia	Hungarian	Jugoslavia	NoviVrbas	Sec 5(2) PV.115	Belgrade	3rd June 1939		Jugoslavia	Novi Sad
12		ERNST	CHAJA (LA)	35	-	F	M	W'wife	YES	GErman	YES	HUNGARIAN Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	Sec 3.(2) PV. 552	Antwerp	May 25. 1939	VL-473/936	Belgium	Antwerp.
13				Lines 13 to 30 are blank.																	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Kruger U.S. Immigrant Inspector

FUESER

25

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ No. 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 15 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, request, or agreement of or in behalf of any society, etc.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized; where; if he has filed declaration of intention, number, court, and date filed; if he has filed petition for naturalization, where and when admitted; if he claims United States citizenship, how, when, and where acquired; if he is a citizen of some foreign country, what country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Future permanent residence of the alien, if known									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend P.Gouslard(France) R.desMargotins.Bg.la.Reine.V.	France	-	-	YES	Myself	375 Yes	Yes	2 mths	Flushing	Sept 1935	Brother E.Aguais 32.r.27;163rd.st.Flusing	Eugene N.Y.	4 yes	mth	no	no	no	no	45953	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	none
2	Father L.Benveniski Benkovska.Sofia.Bulgaria	Bulgaria	N.Y	-	YES	Myself	375 No	-	-	-		c/o A.G.A.	Conrakin DC.	60 days yes	mth	no	no	no	no	865467	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brn	brn	none
3	Father D.Ghershon Eftini 70.Sofia.Bulgaria V.	Bulgaria	N.Y	-	YES	Myself	150 No	-	-	--		K/Street NW.1003,Washingt c/o A.G.A.	Aleph Zadik Aleph	yes mth 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	865906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	none
4	Daughter E.M.Kop Boerhavel.Leiden.Holland	Holland	N.Y	-	Yes	Myself	400 Yes	23 days	26/9 Boston	1938		Address as above Son Willem Kop 188Longwood Av.Boston.Mass		yes R.mth 60 days yes mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	blue	none
5	Daughter address as above V.	Holla N.Y	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	23 Days	Pagon	25.Sept 1938	Son as above		yes mth 4	no	no	no	no	no	865151	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brn	blue	none
6	Husband Mayer Lustigman Rue Merlay.Paris.France V.	France N.Y	-	-	Yes	See col.17	Yes	Yes	10/33 1938	Brook		Father M. Furman 1015 Dekalb Av.Brooklyn.	NY Yes	6 R.mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father as above V.	France N.Y	-	-	Yes	See col.17	-	-	-	-		Grand-Father as above	for sis: Anna Spindler 5"	6 yes	R.mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Father as above V.	France N.Y	-	-	Yes	See col.17	-	Yes	1938	Brook	14th Oct Yes	Grand-Father as above		6 yes	R.mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Dr A.Terrien Varennes(M.&L.) France V.	France N.Y	-	-	No	See col.23	Yes	No	-	-		Son Samuel Terrien 729 Beall Av.Wooster,Ohio		1 year yes	R.mth	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	white	green	none
10	Address as above V.	France N.Y	-	-	No	See col.23	-	No	-	-	-	Son address as above		1 year yes	R.mth	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	gr.	blue	none
11	Wife Katarine Tesenji Nomi Sad.Cara Lazara.Jugosl	Jugoslav. V. N.Y	-	-	-	Myself	30	No	-	-	-	Brother Karl Tesenji 1140 Colgate Av.Bronx.NY		60 days yes	mth	no	no	no	no	863717	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Redd	Fair	brn	none
12	Husband Lajos. Ernst	Belgium										Father Ephraim Ramsch		6						58150												
13	39. Quenten Mateys. Belgium.	V. N.Y	-	-	Yes	Slef	10	-	6½	Empire	Blvd	580 Empire Blvd. Brooklyn N.Y		yes mts	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Drk	Drk	None
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Greig
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939
at NEW YORK

H Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Tully

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH, JUNE 11th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Furlong	John	66	-	M	M	[redacted]	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	03-13 Eire	New Ross, Co.Wexford	Sect.3.(2) PV. 298	N.I.3.2 Cork	10.June 1939		13 Eire	New Ross, Co.Wexford
2	EXEMPT	Furlong	Eleanor	66	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	03-13 Eire	- do -	PV. 298	N.I.3.2 Cork	10.June 1939		13 Eire	- do -
3		O'Donovan	Mary	58	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	PV.	Cork			Eire	Limerick
4		Colohan	Mary	58	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	03-13 Eire	Co.Cork	Sect.3.(2) PV. 280	N.I.3.2 Cork	6.Jun(39	1/1270/885	13 Eire	Limerick
5	EXEMPT	O'Flynn	Mary	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Watergrasshill Co.Cork	Sect.5 (2) PV. 303.	N.I.3.2 Cork	10.June 1939		Eire	Watergrasshill, Co.Cork
6		Nolan	[redacted] Mary	33	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Wexford	Sect.3.(2) PV. [redacted]	704 N.I.3.2 Dublin	30th May 1939	4485/139	Eire	Wexford
7		Dempsey	Anne	55	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Wexford	Sec.3.(2) PV. 579	N.I.3.2 Dublin	30.May 1939	3/5/39	Eire	Dublin
8		Fitzpatrick	Sheila	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Leix Co.	Sec.3(2)24 PV. 635	N.I.3.2 Dublin	May 8,39	VL 488/66	Eire	Dublin
9		Smith	George H.	32	-	M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Rathdrum, Co.Wicklow	Sec.3(2)24 PV.670	N.I.3.2 Dublin	May 5,39		Eire	Dublin
10		Smith	Isabella	30	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Dublin	PV. 670	N.I.3.2 Dublin	25.May 1939		Eire	Dublin
11	EXEMPT	Corrigan	Francis	68	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co.Cavan	Sec.3(2)24 PV.746	N.I.3.2 Dublin	June 6,39		Eire	Kells Co.Meath
12	EXEMPT	Corrigan	Elizabeth	64	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co.Cavan	PV. 746	N.I.3.2 Dublin	6.June 1939		Eire	- do -
13		O'Connor	Hannah	56	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Mastergeeha Co.Kerry	Sect 3.(2) PV. 259	N.I.3.2 Cork	23rd May 1939		Eire	Killarney, Co.Kerry
14		O'Shea	Catherine	72	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	Sect.3.(2) PV. 260	N.I.3.2 Cork	27.May 1939		Eire	Limerick
15	EXEMPT PX-4473-6/10/41	Doran	John	56	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tinahely, Co.Wicklow	Sec.3(2)24 PV. 739	N.I.3.2 Dublin	June 5,39	L 472/823	Eire	Tinahely Co.Wicklow
16		Ryan	Jeremiah	24	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Killinear, Co.Cork	Sect.3.(2) PV. 282.	N.I.3.2 Cork	6.June 1939	L 472/872	Eire	Killinear, Co.Cork
17		Furlong	Bridget	62	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	New Ross, Co.Wexford	Sect.3.(2) PV. 759	N.I.3.2 Dublin	8.June 1939		Eire	New Ross, Co.Wexford
18		Eliminations. Line 3. M. O'Donavan did not Embark.																			
19		Lines 18 to 30 are blank.																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Mayfather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939
10 15 am

PURSER

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Joseph Watters 87 New Ross, Co.Wexford.	Eire via N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	$250 $50	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Duffy, Garfield Place, 169 Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Drk Brn	Blue	None
2	- do -	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Sister in Law. - do -	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blak	Blue	None
3	Daughter, M. O'Donovan, Church Street, Limerick.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs T.Roche, 288 School Street Waltbury, Long Island, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	Cousin, J.McNamara, Tomondgate, Limerick.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1932 1933	N.Y.	5th Sept 1933	Brother, T.Coloman, 20 Lennox Road, Brooklyn, New York.	R.Yes E.No	Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Husband, W.O'Flynn, Watergrasshill, Co.Cork.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother, J.O'Grady, 147 Headley Terrace, Irvington, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	Days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father John Nolan, King Street, Wexford.	do	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Miss B.Coady, 185, Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E. No	Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Son, J.Dempsey, Harmony Villas, Donnybrook, Dublin.	do	-	-	Yes	Brother (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother, M.Keegan, 3641, Maple Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
8	Uncle, P.Moloney, Kickham Road, Inishcore. Dublin.	do	-	-	Yes	Aunt (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Aunt, M. Madden, 196, Oak Street, Holyoke, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
9	Uncle, H.Smith, Rialto, Dublin.	do	-	-	Yes	Father (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Father, G. Smith, 1528 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
10	- do -	do	-	-	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	-	- do -	R.Yes E.No	6 Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Kilmainham, Kells, Co.Meath.	do	-	-	Yes	Son (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Son, J.J.Corrigan, 1925 Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	R.Yes E. No	Mths 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12	- do -	do	-	-	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	-	- do -	R.Yes E.No	Mths 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
13	Husband, Jas.O'Connor, Masterseeha, Killarney, Co.Kerry.	do	-	-	Yes	Daughter (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Daughter, M. Norton, 1499 Lexington Avenue, New York.	R.Yes E.No	Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Daughter, Miss O'Shea, Milton, Ballysimon, Co.Limerick.	do	-	-	Yes	Son Col 23	$50	No	-	-	-	Son, Thos. O'Shea, 333 Alexander Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Mths 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED	Grey	Green	None
15	Wife, M.Doran, Lugduff, Tinahely, Co.Wicklow.	do	-	-	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	-	-	-	Daughter, M.A. Doran, 2, Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
16	Mother. A. Ryan, Killinear, Enniskeane, Co.Cork.	do	-	-	Yes	Brother (see column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother, J.Ryan, 52, Dimick Street, Somerville, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	Months 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
17	Husband, Jas.Furlong, New Ross, Co.Wexford.	do	-	-	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs F.Brahe, 1261 East 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Months 6 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"TC"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1929
at NEW YORK

H Tullis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

35—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tulley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH, JUNE 11th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Collins	Margaret M.	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kildorrery, Co.Cork	Sect 5. QIV.1577	Dublin	Apr.27, 39		Eire	Kildorrery, Co.Cork
2		Flannery	Margaret	22	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Toocananagh, Co.Mayo	Sect 5. QIV.1591.	Dublin	May 1,39		Eire	Toocananagh, Co.Mayo
3		Harrington	Mary A.	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Castletown Co.Cork	Sect 5. QIV.1492.	Dublin	Mar.21,39		Eire	Castletown, Co.Cork
4		Dormer	Mary	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Crettyard Leix Co.	Sect 5. QIV.1583	Dublin	Apr. 27 1939.		Eire	Clonbrock, Co.Carlow
5		O'CONOR	BRIDGET	19	0	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Doars. Caherciveen	Sect 5. QIV.1462	Dublin	28.Feb: 1939		Eire	Doars Caherciver
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Cuggy U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 18 1939, *19*

42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States, and if so, when?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, D.Collins, Ballymoe, Kildorrery, Co.Cork.	-	Ariz- ona	Phoenix	Yes	Aunt(see column 3)	15 50	Yes	1937 1938	Phoenix	Dec. 1938	Aunt, Mrs S.Pease, 25, North Second Street, Phoenix, Arizona.	TA	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, P.Flannery,Toocananagh, Kiltimagh, Co.Mayo.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	- do -	15 50	No	-	-	-	Aunt, M. Dunleavy, 278 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3	Father, J.Harrington, Bersey Island, Co.Cork.	-	R.I.	Providence	Yes	- do -	15 50	No	-	-	-	Aunt, M. O'Leary, 107 Arnold Street, Providence, R.I.	TA	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father, M.Dormer,Clonbrock, Crettyard, Co.Carlow.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	- do -	15 50	No	-	-	-	Aunt, E. Brennan, 782 Beck Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father Patrick Connor, Cears Caherciven. Co Keery.	-	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	15 50	NO	-	-	-	Sister Mary T. Connor, 59, Mystic Street, West Medford, Mass	TA	NO	per	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

"TC"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C GRAIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Craig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereon," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Fuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH , JUNE 11th , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cawl	Elizabeth	32	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Canagh Co.Wexford	[illegible] AP. 1222565 RP. 1222578	Washington	Nov.23,38		U.S.A.	St.Louis,Mo.
2		SYKES	GERALD	36	-	M	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	PETERBORO	RP. [illegible]	Washington	15th July 1938		U.S.A.	New York.
3			Lines 3 to 30 are blank.										U.S. Immigrant Inspector								
4																					
5			PURSER.																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, M. Caul, Canagh, New Ross, Co. Wexford.		Mo.	St.Louis	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1938	St. Louis	Dec. 1938	Brother, A. Caul, 4935, St.Louis Avenue, St.Louis, Mo.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Friend Ernest O'Malley										6.Apr	Home.																		
3	Borrisoole.House.Newport Co.Mayo		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	13E. West 11th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

"TC"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Greig
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Tubby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COCKS	GLADYS .NUTBEEN.	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 10855	N.I.3 LONDON	17 MAY 1939	VL 477/601	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GLOSS	AUGUST	40	✓	M	M	Lecturer	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	NEUMARKT	SEC.3(2) PV 251	N.I.3 Bristol	Return 24.Apr 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
3		DURKIN	MARY	27	✓	F	S	BUS CONDUCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY	SEC.3( ) PV 274	N.I.3 Sheffield	29 Apr 1939		ENGLAND	BARNSLEY
4	EXEMPT	FAIRCLOUGH	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHORLEY	SEC.3(2) PV 10527	N.I.3 LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LUTON.
5	EXEMPT	GEE	BENJAMIN	65	✓	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	SEC.3( ) PV 227	N.I.3 Cardiff	3. June 1939		ENGLAND	HEREFORD
6	EXEMPT	GEE	ROSA	64	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGS LYNN	SEC.3( ) PV 227	N.I.3 Cardiff	3rd June 1939		ENGLAND	HEREFORD
7	EXEMPT	CHARIE	ALICE	63	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	SEC.3( ) PV 778	N.I.3 Birmingham	25.May 1939		ENGLAND	HEREFORD
8	EXEMPT	GEE	ALICE	31	✓	F	S	CHINA MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3( ) PV 779	N.I.3 Birmingham	25.May 1939		ENGLAND	HOCKLEY.
9		STOTT	PHYLLIS	31	✓	F	S	HOUSE MATRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.	SEC.3( ) PV 375	N.I.3 Manchester	23.May 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE.
10		WAYMOUTH	ELSIE BLEECKER	63	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	SEC.3(2) PV #077 Transit Cert #2689	Southampton England 5/6/39 London England			ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA
11	EXEMPT	GATES	ELIZABETH M.	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 5863.		6/3/39		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	EXEMPT	GATES	DOREEN EVELYN	18	✓	F	S	STENOG.,	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	Transit Cert #2690 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 5863.	London England 6/6/39			ENGLAND	Toronto LONDON
13	EXEMPT	DICKIN	ARTHUR FREDERICK	26	✓	M	S	CABIN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3( ) PV TRANSIT VISA 2751.	London 7th.June 1939		N.I. Transit	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 14 to 30 are blank.

PUBSER.

F. L. Haythorne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 18 1939
10 15 am

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ____, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	HUSBAND.EDGAR.F.COCKS	ENGLAND					$50																					
1	5 MILDENHALL RD. LONDON.E.5.	V	N.Y	-	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1930	OHIO	DEC. 1930	FRIEND.MRS.MARY.FORRER 37 THIRD ST.RITTMAN.OHIO.	R.YES 3 4 Months E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
	WIFE.MRS.HANNAH M.M.CLOSS	ENGLAND					$100						PROF.DR.B.Q.MORGAN	R.YES 4														
2	40 STOKE HILL.BRISTOL.9.	V	N.Y-	-	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	UNIVERSITY OF STANFORD.CAL.	E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	SCAR ON R.CHEEK
	MOTHER. MRS.ALICE DURKIN	ENGLAND				BRYN MAWR AFFILIATED	$72					MISS. JEAN CARTER West Park N.Y.	R.YES 3 1 Months															
3	90 CEMETERY RD.BARNSLEY.	V	N.Y-	-	YES	SCHOOLS BRITISH COMM..		YES	NO	-	-	-	BRYN MAWR UNIVERSITY.PENSYLVANIA	E.NO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
	HUSBAND.JOHN FAIRCLOUGH	ENGLAND					$140						MOTHER.ELIZABETH ENDERBY	R.YES $6 60 Days														
4	85 ASHWINHAM RD.LUTON.BEDS.	V	N.Y-	-	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1928	R.I.	31 JULY 1932	39 OWEN AVE.PAWTUCKET.R.I.	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	SISTER/LAW MRS.ALICE GEE.	ENGLAND					$2000						BROTHER. ARTHUR GEE.	R.YES 2 60 Days														
5	19 LODGE RD.HOCKLEY.BIRMINGHAM.	V	N.Y-	-	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	823.W.83 ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRAU	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER	ENGLAND					"						BROTHER/LAW	R.YES 2 60 Days														
6	DO	V	N.Y-	-	NO	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	WHITE	GRAY	NONE
		ENGLAND					"							R.YES 2 60 Days														
7	DO	V	N.Y -	-	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS. ALICE GEE.	ENGLAND					"						UNCLE.	R.YES 60														
8	11 LODGE RD.BIRMINGHAM.	V	N.Y -	-	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE.
	FATHER.FREDERICK STOTT	ENGLAND				BRYN MAWR & AFFILIATED	$25						HUDSON SHORE LABOUR COLLEGE.	R.YES 9 60 Days 4 Months														
9	36 ALBION RD.ROCHDALE.	V	N.Y -	-	YES	SCHOOLS BRITISH COMM..		YES	NO	-	-	-	WEST PARK N.Y.	E.NO YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	MRS.N.J.A.DAVIES	ENGLAND										OCT.	MRS.C.S.ANDERSON	R.YES 6														
10	7 STATION RD.HAMPTONWICK. KINGSTON.ON.THAMES.	V	-	-	YES	SEE 23	$100	YES	YES	1936	MASS.	1936	11 WHEELER AVE.WORCESTER.MASS.	E.NO MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER F.WHITE.	CANADA.											HUSBAND.W.G.GATES Home	R.YES														
11	4 GROVENOR RD.CHISWICK.LONDON.	V	Boston	-	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1936	Touring	1936	67 LEUTY AVE.TORONTO.ONT.	E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
	UNCLE.	CANADA.											FATHER	R. YES														
12	DO	V	Boston	-	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	-	-	-	-	DO	E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE.
	FATHER FREDERICK DICKIN	AUSTRALIA					$190						THOMAS COOK & SON LTD.	R.YES														
13	20 CLIFF RD.EPPING.SYDNEY.	V	Vancouver	-	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	-	587 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK. N.Y	E.NO TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

THIRD.....

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tulle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

24—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tully

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8 62

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSEN	BORGE[illegible]RS	22	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DANISH GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 4 (6) NQIV. 31	COPENHAGEN	2ND JUNE 1939	99494/393	ENGLAND	HUGBY
2		KURKI	IRJA ANNIKKI	24	7	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TYTARSAARI	SEC. 5 QIV. 437	HELSINKI	2ND JUNE 1939		FINLAND	VIIKARINSAARI
3		MANDL	HANS	31	-	M	S	ELECTN.	YES	GERMAN FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 22581	HELSINKI	20TH MAR. 1939	99394/733	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LEOWINGER	PAUL	35	-	M	S	AGENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Sect.5. QIV 14444.	VIENNA	14th August 1938		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5		JOACHIM	FRIEDRICH J.	41	-	M	M	Correspondent	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Sec 5. QIV 14580	VIENNA	19th Apr 1939		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FURSER.

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 12 am

(30)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 18 1939 JUNE, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported, or refused admission at any port of entry, or connected with criminal or immoral classes?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Instruction 10 of the Regulations governing this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamously admitted	Whether excepted from admission under any of the above clauses, and subsequently admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: ADOLPHISE I. SORENSEN, PETERSBORGVEJ. 1, HILLERID, DENMARK.	-	MICH.	BERRIEN SPRINGS	YES	SELF	YES 100	NO	-	-	-	EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COLLEGE, BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICHIGAN.	NO	to 8	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GRY	NONE
2	FATHER: JALMAR KURKI, TUTARSAARI, FINLAND.	-	CAL.	BERKELEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE: EMIL KURKI, 1531, SACRAMENTO STREET, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PR	UNC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND: MR. B. KLIMSCHEFFSKY, ERIKSGATAN 9, ABO, FINLAND.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: DR. ERICH MANDL-MANN, 147, WEST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE
4	Father Nathan Loewinger 4. Wierffel St. Vienna .	-	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	Uncle Samuel Loewinger 56 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	Father Arthur Joachim 88. Hatroff Str. Vienna.	0	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	Sister Kate Stark-645 995. West 171st St. New York.	N.Y	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GRAIG, MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Graig
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

H Tuller
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "proposed for certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

W Fuller

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—488

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		POULTERER	KATE	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MARKET	SEC.10, AP.1234502 RP.1211879	WASHINGTON	18 APR. 1939		1	U.S.A.	ISLAND HEIGHTS
2		SMITH	IRENE M.	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Britain	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sec. 10. AP.1237606 RP.1243666	WASHINGTON	1st May 1939			U.S.A.	BUFFALO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

J. Duggan U.S. Immigrant Inspector

08—15

08—16

31

Total passengers . . . . . ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 18 1939, 1939

50

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			I am the person or one of the persons, or a member of the firm or one of the persons, or an officer of the corporation, mentioned by them in the ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 and answer thereto)	Whether polygamy or practice of any form of polygamy, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy	Whether excluded and deported on previous trip	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS-CHAS.LOND. 12 FARNHAM CRESCENT. WARE. HERTS.	-	N.J.	ISLAND HEIGHTS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1917 1939	N.J.	Apr. 1939	ISLAND HEIGHTS. N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR L TD. SOUTHAMPTON.	-	N.Y	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1939	N.Y.	May 1939	29 KENTON ROAD. KENMORE N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4200

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Greig
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1939
at NEW YORK

H Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E S HARRIS, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1929

at NEW YORK

H Tulla

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARTINS	JOAO	39	-	M	M	LABOURER	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	MADEIRA	SEC. 10 RP.1236280	WASHINGTON	31ST OCT. 1938		U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-30

Passager U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9.15 am

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

FURNESS.

32

THIRD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1939 JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by his employer, society, steamship, lobby, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person able to read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the following class: Professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	w/ - Caroline + Richard											c/o																		
1	SISTER: MISS MARY MARTINS, SETEO, CAZA, BRANCA, MADEIRA.	-	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	600	YES	1920/29 1938	BOSTON	6.Nov 1938	COUSIN: MANUEL VIEIRA, 333, SARATOGA STREET, EAST BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.C. GREIG MASTER, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JUNE, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and data of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRITANNIC" sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 9TH, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERZIN	Harry	55	-	M	M		District Ct P. 40855 San Francisco.Cal 3rd June 1929	1958 Downer Av.San Francisco.Cal
2	COGAN	Marcus	25	-	M	M	18th June 1913. New York. N.Y.		68 Lee Av.Brooklyn.NY
3	KAISER COGAN	Selma	24	-	F	M	2nd Oct 1914 Philadelphia Pa.		Husband as above
4	ZISSMAN	Mendel	69	-	M	W		P.901. Jerusalem District Ct.Brooklyn.Ny 1932	1830. WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y
5	BIALOGRZYWY	John	20	-	M	S	10th Oct. 1918 Jersey City NJ	USP 547 Warsaw L.C	227 Bay St.Jersey City.NJ
6	FECAK	Jenzy	26	-	M	M	5th May 1913 Lucerne Pa	USP 549 " " "	49 Drift St.New Brunswick.NJ N.J.
7	GORCZYCA	Stanislaw	22	-	M	M	15th Sept. 1916 Seymour Conn	USP 545 " " "	7 Dexter Pl. Sth Boston.Mass
8	HURMAN	Jan	28	-	M	M	29th July 1910 Northampton Pa	USP 550 Warsaw L.C	418.E.5th St.NewYork.NY
9	KRAWECKA	Anna	22	-	F	S	28th Sept. 1917 Little Falls NY	USP 548 " L.C	55 W Main St.Little Falls.NY
10	MARCZEWSKI	Emanuel	20	-	M	S	23rd Febr. 1919 Chicago Ill	USP 543 " " "	4423 Sth Wood St. Chicago.Ill
11	MARYSZ	Jan	20	-	M	S	19th Aug. 1919 Windsor Locks Mass	USPP 544 " " "	8 Colombus Av.Baldwinville.Mass
12	WISNIEWSKI	Henryk	20	-	M	S	1st Oct. 1919 Detroit Mich	USP 546 Warsaw L.C	4701.5th St.Long Island.NY City
13		Lines 13 to 30 are blank.					F. J. Humphrothers U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 18 1939 900 am		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRITANNIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BURROUGH	AMY	33	-	F	M		District Court ANNAPOLIS JC. MARYLAND. 3rd JUNE 1918 P. 614698	291 BERRY. AKRON. OHIO.
2	DALTON	FREDERICK	49	-	M	S			Route 4. Petersburgh Va.
3	DEAN	ALICE	57	-	F	W	PAULINE S.C. 8 MAY 1882		813 S 49TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
4	HARRIS	PAULINE	24	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 15 OCT.1915		R.1. BOX 169 FORT WORTH TEX.
5	HOLLINGSWORTH	ELIZABETH	40	-	F	S	FORT WORTH TEX. 3rd Oct 1899	District Court OPELOUSAS. LA. P.595606 21 FEB.1921	429 SOUTH MAIN STREET. YAZOO CITY. MISS.
6	LEVINE	ESTER R.	46	-	F	M			
7	ERDBERG	MINDEL	25	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y 20th Sept 1916		172. East 4th Street. New York. N.Y.
8	HUFFAKER	JESSIE ISABEL	53	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.607819.	5421 N.E.29TJ AVE.PORTLAND.ORE.
9	ROTHENSTEIN	ELIZABETH Mother	33	-	F	M	FORT WAYNE.IND. 7 OCTOBER 1905	4SP 2273	ACIDALIA. SULLIVAN CO. NEW YORK.
10	ROTHENSTEIN	LUCIE	4	-	F	S		U.S.A. PARENTS. " "	DO
11	GRABER	Isidore	25	-	M	S.	Brooklyn. N.Y. 3re Aug 1915.		1560. So. 28th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	GOTTESMAN	Nathaniel	25	0	M	S	Toms River N.J. 17th July 1916		1495. Park Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	GARBERT	Charles	22	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y 23rd Nov 1917		712. Crown Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
14		Elimination Line 1. A. Burrough did not embark. Lines 14 to 30 are blank.							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Haysplthes
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 18 1939

9 00 ars.

34

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] M.V."B R I T A N N I C" sailing from C O B H, JUNE 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 61, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Holcroft	Eugene	38	-	M	M		District Court, New York. N.Y. November 26, 1934. P.P. 476870.	Brother, Jas. Holcroft, 2925 Otis Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Egan	Donald	17	-	M	S	New York. January 19, 1922.		Father Thos. Egan, 1081 Van Duzer Street, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Holland	Dennis	59	-	M	W		Supreme Court Butte Mont. 1904. P. 18.	Son, J. Holland, 137-63 Holly Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
4	O'Riordan	Teresa M.	46	-	F	S		Supreme Court, Monroe County, Rochester, N.Y. January 15, 1915. P.P. 611756	1600, South Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
5	Casey	Hanoria	30	-	F	M		District Court, Bronx, N.Y. September 22, 1932. P.P. 589954	2300 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Fogarty	Michael	72	-	M	W		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 22nd Oct 1900. USP 5760 66	5629 West 60th Place, Chicago, Ills.
7	Maloney	Susan	55	-	F	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. June 15th 1923. USP 452481	486 East 141st Street, New York. N.Y.
8	Sullivan	Catherine	26	-	F	S,	New York. N.Y. 22nd February 1939		1505, Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.
9							F. J. Haughton		
10		Lines 9 to 30 are blank.					U. S. Immigrant Inspector		
11							JUNE 18 1939		
12							900 am		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									23
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Local Agents

CUNARD WHITE STAR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
MENZIES D. Ross	39	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A G Greig
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3813

Form 609

Britannic 6/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 57
24th June, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Britannic
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 484 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 484

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th June, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54 NR., and is expected to sail 24th June, 1939, for London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
RUMBLE	L	21	British	London 5th June 1939
GAULE	W	39	do	do 8th —do—
BENTAMIN	H	22	do	— do —

1939 JUL 5 AM 10:58 ELLIS ISLAND

34—1813

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... United States.

..., 19 , from the port of LONDON 57

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column is for Government officials only.)
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5,11	168	NONE	NO	
00	00	5,7	148	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	169	00	NO	
00	00	5,11	194	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	160	00	NO	
00	00	5,11	170	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	210	00	NO	
00	00	5,3	154	00	NO	
00	00	5,6	152	00	NO	
00	00	5,10	172	00	NO	
00	00	6,0	217	00	NO	
00	00	5,9½	172	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	190	00	NO	
00	00	5,10½	205	00	NO	
00	00	5,8	171	00	NO	
00	00	6,0	192	00	NO	
00	00	5,10	190	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	185	00	NO	
00	00	6,1	198	00	NO	
00	00	5,6	190	00	NO	
00	00	5,9	154	00	NO	
00	00	5,9½	176	00	NO	
00	00	5,11	150	00	NO	
00	00	5,11½	165	00	NO	
00	00	5,10	154	00	NO	
00	00	5,11	189	00	NO	
00	00	5,11½	140	00	NO	
00	00	5,4	140	00	NO	
00	00	5,10	179	00	NO	
00	00	5,10	150	00	NO	

M.M. OFFICE -5 JUN 1939

Note.—Where any of the above questions are answered in the affirmative, the master will furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (9), as the case may be. Any master who refuses to furnish such information or who knowingly furnishes false information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1939

37 33/6134

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
FIRST	GREIG	ALEXANDER	41	MASTER	9TH JUN 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	59	MALE
YES	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	32	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO
YES	WOOD	JOHN	30	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO
YES	BOSTON	MONTAGUE	30	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO
YES	JONES	JOHN T	18	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO
YES	ROBINSON	NOEL	13	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO
YES	HILL	ALFRED G	27	1ST RADIO OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO
FIRST	ROWLATT	FRANCIS W	27	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO
FIRST	BADCOCK	JAMES	20	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO
YES	MONTGOMERY	GEORGE	38	CH ENGRS	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO
YES	SEUBERT	WILLIAM	35	STAFF DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO
YES	BANKS	FRANK	32	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO
YES	WRIGHT	HUGH	32	INT 2ND DO	DO	DO DO	NO	DO	51	DO
YES	FERGUSON	JAMES	30	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	DO
YES	COULTER	JAMES	34	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	DO
YES	LAWSON	STEWART	21	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO
YES	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	24	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO
YES	NIXON	THOMAS	22	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO
YES	SAVAGE	HUGH	15	JUN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO
YES	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	14	INT 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO
YES	MARSHALL	ARTHUR J	12	JUN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO
YES	PREEBE	ERIC	10	SEN 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO
YES	THEXTON	ERNEST	5	INT 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO
YES	WILSON	JOHN A	6	JUN 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO
YES	DAVIES	JAMES	1M	JUN 8TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO
YES	MCLEAN	WILLIAM	31	1ST ELEC TN	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO
YES	FAZAKERLEY	RICHARD	20	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO
YES	ROBERTS	ROBERT G	16	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO
YES	SWINNERTON	LESLIE	4	5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO
YES	MORRIS	HENRY	3½	6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO

e ..... CUNARD WHITE STAR.
ners ..... CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents ..... CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Tully
Immigrant Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
BADCOCK	38	British	5th June 1935 London	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1939

U. and (S).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON 63

7 33/0134

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
FIRST	GREIG	ALEXANDER	41	MASTER	9TH JUN 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	188	NONE	NO	
YES	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	32	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	NO	
YES	WOOD	JOHN	30	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	169	DO	NO	
YES	BOSTON	MONTAGUE	30	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	194	DO	NO	
YES	JONES	JOHN T	18	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
YES	ROBINSON	NOEL	13	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO	NO	
YES	HILL	ALFRED G	27	1ST RADIO OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	210	DO	NO	
FIRST	ROWLATT	FRANCIS W	27	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.3	154	DO	NO	
FIRST	BADCOCK	JAMES	20	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	NO	
YES	MONTGOMERY	GEORGE	39	CH ENGRS	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.10	172	DO	NO	
YES	SEUBERT	WILLIAM	35	STAFF DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	6.0	217	DO	NO	
YES	BANKS	FRANK	32	SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	172	DO	NO	
YES	WRIGHT	HUGH	32	INT 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9	190	DO	NO	
YES	FERGUSON	JAMES	30	JUN 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10½	205	DO	NO	
YES	COULTER	JAMES	34	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8	171	DO	NO	
YES	LAWSON	STEWART	21	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.0	192	DO	NO	
YES	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	24	INT 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO	NO	
YES	NIXON	THOMAS	22	SEN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	185	DO	NO	
YES	SAVAGE	HUGH	15	JUN 5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.1	198	DO	NO	
YES	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	14	INT 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO	NO	
YES	MARSHALL	ARTHUR J	12	JUN 6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO	NO	
YES	PREBBE	ERIC	10	SEN 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9½	176	DO	NO	
YES	THEXTON	ERNEST	5	INT 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO	NO	
YES	WILSON	JOHN A	6	JUN 7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	165	DO	NO	
YES	DAVIES	JAMES	1M	JUN 8TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	NO	
YES	MCLEAN	WILLIAM	31	1ST ELEC TN	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.11	189	DO	NO	
YES	FAZAKERLEY	RICHARD	20	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.11½	140	DO	NO	
YES	ROBERTS	ROBERT G	16	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	NO	
YES	SWINNERTON	LESLIE	4	5TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	DO	NO	
YES	MORRIS	HENRY	3½	6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	NO	

M.M. OFFICE - 5 JUN 1939 VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

CUNARD WHITE STAR.
CUNARD WHITE STAR.
CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

* See other side for explanation thereof.

NOTE—Any person who shall furnish false or incorrect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BADCOCK	39	British	6th June 1939 Southampton				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MV BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*39, *from the port of* LONDON. 64

10,000 12/37 33/0134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
						9TH JUN												
1	YES	SCOTT	WILLIAM	24	JUN 4TH ENG	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	HARRIS	HENRY CHARLES	39	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
3	YES	RUDD	GERTRUDE	10	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.6	200	DO	NO	
4	YES	ARCHER	ALFRED	19	DISPENSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	MALE	DO	DO	5.9½	145	DO	NO	
5	YES	HURLEY	ARTHUR	28	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO	NO	
6	YES	JOWETT	PHILIP	14	SEN ASST PSR	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	NO	
7	YES	WOOD	ARTHUR	12	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO	NO	
8	YES	LANGLEY	JAMES	4	JUN ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	NO	
9	YES	SPENCER	VINCENT L	15	PSRS WRITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	NO	
10	YES	DONALDSON	SAMUEL	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
11	YES	REES	DAVID	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
12	YES	BURLEY	WALTER	12	SEN PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	126	DO	NO	
13	YES	DOMKA	ALEXANDER A	29	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.8	202	DO	NO	
14	YES	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	13	CH M A A	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	204	DO	NO	
15	YES	FARNSWORTH	ARTHUR	8	A/CH. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	DO	NO	
16	1ST PE	LOWE	JOSEPH	2	M. A. A.	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	196	DO	NO	
17	FIRST	KING	JOHN W	-	M. A. A.	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	6.0	164	DO	NO	
18	YES	PAYNE	GEORGE	20	CONDUCTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO	NO	
19	YES	HEALDSWORTH	VICTOR	8	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8	112	DO	NO	
20	YES	CROMPTON	JAMES	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO	NO	
21	YES	BACKHOUSE	LEONARD	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	138	DO	NO	
22	YES	STEAN	WILLIAM	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	187	DO	NO	
23	YES	MIDDLETON	JOHN	10	ASST CONDUCTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	NO	
24	YES	SCOTT	WILLIAM	6	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	136	DO	NO	
25	YES	LEWIS	HORACE	2M	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Tuller Surg

M.M. OFFICE
-5 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "**workaway**" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18th JUNE, *19* 39 *from the port of* LONDON

65

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE												
1	YES	LEE	FRANK	33	CARPENTER	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	BUTTON	GEORGE	3	DO MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.	do.	
3	YES	JONES	HARBEN	34	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	192	do.	do.	
4	YES	FROGGART	FRANK	14	DO MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
5	YES	EVANS	WILLIAM	23	EX DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
6	YES	HUGHES	WINSTON	18	STORES & LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	do.	do.	
7	YES	CRELLIN	THOMAS	40	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.	do.	
8	YES	PAKENHAM	ROBERT	9	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	do.	
9	YES	LANGTON	GEORGE	12	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.	do.	
10	YES	JONES	GERARD	6	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
11	YES	DOLAN	JOHN	32	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	169	do.	do.	
12	YES	BEYNON	WILLIAM C	32	Q M	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6	177	do.	do.	
13	YES	GRIMES	GEORGE	36	A B	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	do.	do.	
14	YES	SHORTER	JOHN	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.	do.	
15	YES	KELLY	WILLIAM	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11	120	do.	do.	
16	YES	KEHOE	JOHN	34	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	126	do.	do.	
17	YES	DALY	JOHN	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	do.	
18	YES	LLOYD	ALBERT	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
19	YES	GRIFFIN	HERBERT	17	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
20	YES	FOWLER	JOHN	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	do.	
21	YES	SIMPSON	ROBERT	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	do.	do.	
22	YES	CLEGG	JAMES	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	154	do.	do.	
23	YES	MAWSON	CLARENCE	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.	do.	
24	YES	TAYLOR	JOHN	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
25	YES	EIRIS	JOHN	35	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	137	do.	do.	
26	YES	TOLTON	WILLIAM	2	O S	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.2	131	do.	do.	
27	YES	HARDY	DOUGLAS	4	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	do.	do.	
28	YES	GREEN	EDMUND	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.11	145	do.	do.	
29	YES	MORGAN	DENIS	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
30	YES	SIMS	STANLEY	4 M	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	115	do.	do.	

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

N.M. OFFICE
-5 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

*Color or races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th JUNE , 19 39 *from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE 1939												
1	YES	GRUNDY	RICHARD	6 M	O S		LONDON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	MOONEY	VICTOR	1 M	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	116	do.	do.	
3	YES	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	1 YR	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	RAY	THOMAS	10	OFFS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
5	YES	HOLDEN	RICHARD	28	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
6						W. Mullen												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE
-5 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line ... CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

83

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1939 , *19*39 *from the port of* LONDON

10.000 12/37 23/6154

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
						9TH JUN												
1	YES	DICKSON	EDWARD	16	PLUMBER	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	WARD	HENRY	21	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
3	YES	KNOTT	JOHN	38	ENG STORES	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
4	YES	LAMOND	WILLIAM	40	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	65	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	NO	
5	YES	INGLIS	JOHN	41	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	NO	
6	YES	DANN	JOHN	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	NO	
7	YES	BUCHANAN	HENRY	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	FOX	EDWARD	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
9	YES	KELLY	JAMES	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
10	YES	CAREY	JOHN	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	NO	
11	YES	DACEY	JOHN	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	NO	
12	YES	BYRNE	PATRICK	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5½	135	DO	NO	
13	YES	WARD	GEORGE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
14	YES	EDWARDS	JAMES	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.4	121	DO	NO	
15	YES	PEDRICK	HERBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	DO	NO	
16	YES	PATTERSON	GEORGE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
17	YES	CONNOLLY	TIMOTHY	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	
18	YES	HAYCOCK	WILLIAM	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	DO	NO	
19	YES	RIDPATH	JOHN	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	DO	NO	
20	YES	CAVANAGH	MICHAEL	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	NO	
21	YES	COURTNEY	JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	146	DO	NO	
22	YES	O'GORMAN	JOHN	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9	143	DO	NO	
23	YES	NODDINS	RONALD	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO	NO	
24	YES	WALSH	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.1	126	DO	NO	
25	YES	MCHUGH	JOHN	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	NO	
26	YES	NIGHTINGALE	ALFRED	9M	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	138	DO	NO	
27	YES	TOMEY	JOHN	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6.0	145	DO	NO	
28	YES	NORRIS	JAMES	2	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	NO	
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE
-5 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON, E.16

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, next each, from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 18 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

68

10,000 12/37 28/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	SMITH	JACK.	38	CH. STWD.	9.6.39.	LONDON.	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7.	185	NONE	NO.	
2	YES	BRADSHAW	JAMES.	32	2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	215	do.	do.	
3	YES	BEEBE	ALBERT	20	EX 2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.	do.	
4	YES	HENDERSON	GEORGE.	19	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.	do.	
5	YES	FORREST	BERT	12	ASST. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	do.	do.	
6	YES	JONES	THOMAS	30	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
7	NO 1ST PE	STEVENSON	JAMES.	32	ASST. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	168	do.	do.	
8	YES	DAWES.	SIDNEY	30	DO DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	175	do.	do.	
9	YES	JOHNS	ALBERT	25	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.	do.	
10	YES	WILSON	HERBERT	29	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.	do.	
11	YES	WICKERS	GEORGE.	20	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.	do.	
12	YES.	DAVIES	ALFRED.	30	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	168	do.	do.	
13	YES	ANDREWS	ARTHUR.	14	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	168	do.	do.	
14	YES	HUTTON	PERCY	20	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
15	YES	HARWOOD	LESTER.	3	ASST. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	do.	do.	
16	YES	HEBBLEWHITE	BERTRAM	23	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.	do.	
17	YES	LEWIS	ALFRED	14	BAL.STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
18	YES	FAYLE	DOUGLAS	10	2ND DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	197	do.	do.	
19	YES	MYERS	FREDERICK	31	LINEN KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	do.	
20	YES	DAVIES	JOHN	20	ASST. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	142	do.	do.	
21	YES	STEELE	JOHN	42	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do.	do.	
22	YES	CROOK	JAMES	30	NIGHT PANTRY STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	136	do.	do.	
23	YES	PARKER	JOSEPH	35	CABIN DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	136	do.	do.	
24	YES	WILSON	FRED.	7	ASST. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	do.	
25	YES	ROSENBERG	HARRY	2	ASST. PANT. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	144	do.	do.	
26	YES	LOWE	WILLIAM	3	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.=.	147	do.	do.	
27	YES	COATES	JOHN H.	12	PLATE DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.	do.	
28	YES	SCHOFIELD	GEORGE.	12	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	135	do.	do.	
29	YES	DALY	JOHN	25	DECK PANTY STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.0.	150	do.	do.	
30	YES	DAVIES	JOHN H.	28	DECK DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	155	do.	do.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
VICTORIA DOCK
25 JUN 1939

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

10,000 12/37 32/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	MCDOUGALL	PETER	18	ASST.DECK STWD.	9.6.39	LONDON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	HIROT	FRED	30	SMOKE RM DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	153	do.	do.	
3	YES	VAUGHAN	GEORGE.	11	ASST. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	180	do.	do.	
4	YES	MCNAMARA	EDWARD	22	VERANDAH CAFE	DO. do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	215	do.	do.	
5	YES	SHANN.	SIDNEY	15	LOUNGE DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	112	do.	do.	
6	YES	DAVIES	JOHN	18	ASST. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.	do.	
7	YES	STORER	ROBERT	15	PALM COURT DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	do.	
8	YES	CAMPBELL	ALFRED	20	CARD ROOM DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	do.	
9	YES	LARKIN	WM.	22	LIBRARY DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.11	192	do.	do.	
10	YES	MOLYNEUX	JOSEPH.	15	LONG GALLEY DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
11	YES	GEOGHEGAN	GEORGE.	1	ENGINEERS DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	do.	do.	
12	YES	GIBBS	EDWARD	3	ASST DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	do.	do.	
13	YES	DOOLAN	RICHARD	7	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	154	do.	do.	
14	YES	MEDCALFE	RICHARD	32	CH.B.R.STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	175	do.	do.	
15	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	25	B.R.STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.	do.	
16	YES	WALLACE	JAMES.	30	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	170	do.	do.	
17	YES	MELNER	ALEX.	20	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	200	do.	do.	
18	YES	BALDWIN	PERCY	30	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	180	do.	do.	
19	YES	GAMGE	FRANK	30	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	180	do.	do.	
20	YES	GRIFFITHS	OWEN	26	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
21	YES	CHILD	JOHN	30	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	do.	do.	
22	YES	HUGHES	JOHN	20	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	190	do.	do.	
23	YES	DAVIES	GEORGE	21	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	190	do.	do.	
24	YES	CHANDLER	JOHN	31	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	140	do.	do.	
25	YES	ELLIS	GEORGE	26	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	141	do.	do.	
26	YES	RIBBENS	GEORGE.	18	B.R.STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	do.	
27	YES	SANDERS	ALFRED	22	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.	do.	
28	YES	EDGE	WM.	31	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	168	do.	do.	
29	YES	HACHETT	WM.	29	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	132	do.	do.	
30	YES	LIVESEY LIVERSEY	HARRY	30	BOOTS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	210	do.	do.	

Line ..... CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

5 JUN 1939

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 18 JUN 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON.

10,000 12/27 33/6124

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES.	BEAN	ALLAN	28	BOOTS.	9.6.39.	LONDON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10½	150	NONE	NO.	
2	YES	HAYES	ALBERT	20	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
3	YES	HOSSEN	JOHN	14	CAPTAINS STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	LEESON	THOMAS	24	CH.ENG. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	132	do.	do.	
5	YES	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	15	CH.STWDS. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	145	do.	do.	
6	YES	SORTON	RAYMOND	10	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6.0.	160	do.	do.	
7	YES	COX	JOHN	24	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	136	do.	do.	
8	YES	FERGUSON	ANDREW	19	LIFT ATTD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	180	do.	do.	
9	YES	DUNCAN	ANDREW	28	SALADMAN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	do.	
10	YES	TARMEY	LOWRENCE	15	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.	do.	
11	YES	CARR	WALTER	18	CABIN WAITER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	172	do.	do.	
12	YES	WATSON	JOHN	13	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	132	do.	do.	
13	YES	REYNOLDS	HERBERT.	4	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	135	do.	do.	
14	YES	WATSON	WALTER	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.	do.	
15	YES	CRISP	ERNEST	9	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.	do.	
16	YES	HARRISON	HAROLD	15	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	144	do.	do.	
17	YES	ODDY	WALTER	21	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
18	YES	BULL	JOHN	14	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.	do.	
19	YES	TODD	WM.	23	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6.2.	170	do.	do.	
20	YES	MCCOY	CHARLES	20	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	130	do.	do.	
21	YES	JONES	GEORGE.	10	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	do.	
22	YES	MCLEAN	GEORGE.	12	CABIN WAITER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	115	do.	do.	
23	YES	GREGSON	PERCY.	24	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.	do.	
24	YES	DENHAM	HENRY	15	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140.	do.	do.	
25	YES	ASHTON	GEORGE.	14	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.	do.	
26	YES	THOMAS	CYRIL.	13	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.	do.	
27	YES	TWIST	HUGH R.	15	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.	do.	
28	YES	FAULKNER	WM.	44	CABIN BATH STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	175	do.	do.	
29	YES	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	24	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
30	YES	JONES.	JOHN	25	DO. DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	114	do.	do.	

N.Y.M. OFFICE 5 JUN 1939

Line .. CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON 71

10,000 12/37 22/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS, (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	EVANS	DORIL	18	GYM ATTD.	9.6.39	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	MCINTOSH	IAN	8 MNTH.	SWIM POOL ATTD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	170	do.	do.	
3	YES	COLEMAN	ROYDEN	1	BELL BOY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	110	do.	do.	
4	YES	DAY	THOMAS	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	130	do.	do.	
5	YES	HERRIDGE	HUBERT	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do.	do.	
6	YES	COHILL	ANTHONY	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	115	do.	do.	
7	YES	DEMPSEY	HARTPOLE	1	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	120	do.	do.	
8	YES	~~CHICK~~ CHALK	FREDERICK.	3	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	121	do.	do.	
9	YES	ERASON	ROBERT.	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	128	do.	do.	
10	YES	FINEMORE	REGINALD.	2	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	144	do.	do.	
11	YES	DEACON	GEORGE.	3	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.	do.	
12	YES	RACTIFFE	HENRY	3	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.	do.	
13	YES	NORMAN	BERTRAM	3	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	139	do.	do.	
14	YES	DUGGAN	THOMAS	4	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
15	YES	SPENDER	JOHN.	3	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	126	do.	do.	
16	YES	WILLIAM	ARTHUR H.B.	26	CABIN NIGHT STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	6.1.	200	do.	do.	
17	YES	CHICK	FRANK.	25	DODO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	175	do.	do.	
18	YES	WILLIAMS	FRED.	28	DO. DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	do.	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Fuller Lieut

M.N.I. OFFICE 5 JUN 1939

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 JUN 1939 , 19 39, *from the port of* LONDON 72

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS														
1	YES	GABBOTT	SYDNEY	20	CH TRST STWD	9TH JUN 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	185	NONE	NO	
2	YES	OLSAN	WILLIAM	24	EX DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	NO	
3	YES	SANDERS	HARRY	35	TRST SAL STD	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	NO	
4	YES	PETERS	WILLIAM	32	TRST DK DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
5	YES	MCGULLOUGH	EDWARD	29	T S/M STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	NO	
6	YES	BAKER	HENRY	8	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO	NO	
7	YES	MELANEY	HENRY	10	TRST ASST LGE STD	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	HUGHES	DOUGLAS	10	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	NO	
9	YES	FLUX	GEORGE	2	ORCH STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	NO	
10	YES	GILLILAND	ROBERT	35	LIBRY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	DO	DO	DO	5.3	165	DO	NO	
11	YES	HERON	HENRY	23	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
12	YES	MCANGUS	JOHN	10	TRST PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO	NO	
13	YES	HOLMES	JOHN	11	ASST PTY DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.1	300	DO	NO	
14	YES	DONNAHEY	MATHEW	18	ASST PLT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	NO	
15	YES	HODSON	ROBERT	22	TRST BEDRM DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	NO	
16	YES	SCHMID	CHARLES	34	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	DO	SWISS	SWISS	5.7	125	DO	NO	
17	YES	IRVINE	ALEXANDER	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	195	DO	NO	
18	YES	BARTON	THOMAS	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
19	YES	PARKER	HAROLD	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
20	YES	MILLWARD	JOHN	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	130	DO	NO	
21	YES	BROUGH	ROBERT	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	180	DO	NO	
22	YES	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9	200	DO	NO	
23	YES	HIGGINS	THOMAS	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5.8	155	DO	NO	
24	YES	DALE	ARTHUR	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	170	DO	NO	
25	YES	SCOTT	ERNEST	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO	NO	
26	YES	BROADFOOT	DONALD	14	TRST B.R.STD	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	6.0	155	DO	NO	
27	YES	EPPEL	STANLEY	2	TRST LIFT ATTDT	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
28	YES	LOCKWOOD	STANLEY	2	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
29	YES	FOX	CYRIL	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	135	DO	NO	
30	YES	GIBSON	ALFRED	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
15 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line CUNARD-WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 JUN 1939 *, 1939, from the port of* LONDON 73

10,000 12/37 33/6124

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUN												
1	YES	MURRAY	ROBERT	16	TRST WAITER	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	WILLIAMS	HUBERT	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	125	DO	NO	
3	YES	JONES	JAMES	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	NO	
4	YES	LOWE	GEORGE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	165	DO	NO	
5	YES	LUNT	EDWARD	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	NO	
6	YES	KEY	STANLEY	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	NO	
7	YES	TAYLOR	ALFRED	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	CLOUGH	FREDERIC	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO	NOM	
9	YES	ROBERTS	HERBERT	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	175	DO	NO	
10	YES	THOMPSON	ALBERT	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.1	155	DO	NO	
11	YES	BUCKMAN	FRED	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO	NO	
12	YES	MCDOUGALL	NEIL	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	NO	
13	YES	WILSON	HENRY	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	NO	
14	YES	JONES	THOMAS	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	D.	5.10	140	DO	NO	
15	YES	HARDY	LESLIE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	NO	
16	YES	GRIFFITHS	IVOR	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6	155	DO	NO	
17	YES	RUMBLE	CHARLES	3	DO	DO	D	NO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	DO	NO	
18	YES	MOUSE	NORMAN	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	14	DO	NO	
19	YES	MOREAU	JOSEPH	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	CANADIAN	DO	5.7	120	DO	NO	
20	YES	ROSS	ALEXANDER	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	170	DO	NO	
21	YES	MERCER	JOSEPH	10	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO	NO	
22	YES	CATT	GEORGE	9	T.NIGHT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	6.1	200	DO	NO	
23	YES	DOOLITTLE	GEORGE	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	
24	YES	YOUNG	HARRY	28	T.BATH STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO	NO	
25	YES	COWLING	FRANK	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
26	YES	MACGREGOR	GEORGE	32	T.BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	DO	NO	
27	YES	LOVE	WILLIAM	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.10	135	DO	NO	
28	YES	SIMPSON	EDWARD	16	T.BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO	NO	
29	YES	DUDLEY	WILLIAM	25	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	NO	
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
15 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th JUNE , 19 39 *from the port of* LONDON

10,000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE 1939												
1	YES	PIPER	LESLIE	2	3RD CL BATH STD		LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	35	3RD CL SECTIONMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
3	YES	MCCORMICK	JOHN	22	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
4	YES	BONNER	CHARLES	34	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
5	YES	FORD	JOHN	33	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.	do.	
6	YES	DOWER	CHARLES	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	220	do.	do.	
7	YES	BRYDEN	JOHN	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
8	YES	DARLEY	GEORGE	29	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.	do.	
9	YES	BUDD	CHARLES	2	3RD CL DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	do.	do.	
10	YES	MARTIN	ERNEST	3	DO P/R DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.	do.	
11	YES	POINTER	JOHN	26	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.	do.	
12	YES	SEARS	ARTHUR	20	DO NIGHT DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
13	YES	MATTHEWS	JOHN	25	GLORY HOLE STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
14	YES	JONES	JAMES	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.	do.	
15	YES	WILLIAMS	HENRY F	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.	do.	
16	YES	AUSTIN	JAMES	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.	do.	
17	YES	MIDGEN	LAWRENCE	1	PETTY MESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
18	YES	WISEMAN	EDWARD		CINEMA ATTD	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	158	do.	do.	
19	YES	RIGBY	JOSEPH	15	CH 3RD CL STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6.0	163	do.	do.	
20	YES	SLATER	WM	30	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	do.	do.	
21	YES	GRIFFIN	JAMES	1	3RD CL PANTRY STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	do.	do.	
22	YES	DUNN	HERBERT	16	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
23	YES	BROWN	JOHN	5	3RD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
24	YES	CORDNER	EDWIN	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.	do.	
25	YES	HARPER	EDWARD	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
26	YES	JONES	WM	1 MTH	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
27	YES	McINTYRE	DUNCAN	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	do.	do.	
28	YES	FROST	JOHN	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
29	YES	FOREMAN	JOSEPH	19	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
30	YES	WALLACE	DAVID	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	do.	

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M.O. 5 JUN 1939

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "**workaway**" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th JUNE , 19 39, *from the port of* LONDON

10 000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE 1939												
1	YES	WATSON	HENRY	3	3RD WAITER		LONDON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	131	NONE	NO	
2	YES	KEENAN	THOMAS	14	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
3	YES	GREER	FRANK	5	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
4	YES	JONES	SAMUEL	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.0	110	do.	do.	
5	YES	REID	GILBERT	13	3RD CL BATH STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
6	YES	OLSEN	ELLEN	20	LEADING STWD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	F	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
7	YES	WALSH	MARY	17	STWD'ESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
8	YES	WILLIAMS	ANNIE	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
9	YES	SOWERBUTTS	DOROTHY	9	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.	do.	
10	YES	GEORGE	THOMAMIA	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.	do.	
11	YES	BELL	CAROLINE	16	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.	do.	
12	YES	HUNT	ALICE	13	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
13	YES	NEWMAN	ELIZABETH	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.	do.	
14	YES	EDWARDS	IRENE	2MTHS	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	do.	
15	YES	PICKETT	DOROTHY	1	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.0	100	do.	do.	
16	YES	TOMLEY	FANNIE	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
17	YES	COWAN	ELIZABETH	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	do.	do.	
18	YES	BARTON	DORA	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	do.	
19	YES	OWEN	ETHEL	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116	do.	do.	
20	YES	FISHER	CHARLOTTE	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.	do.	
21	YES	MITCHELL	MARGARET	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	do.	do.	
22	YES	EVANS	FLORENCE	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.	do.	
23	YES	LITTLE	NINA	16	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	do.	do.	
24	YES	GRAY	JESSIE	1 MTH	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.	do.	
25	YES	PAIN	GWENDOLINE	3	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	128	do.	do.	
26	YES	ROBINSON	GWENDOLYN	1 MTH	NURSERY DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
27	YES	MORRIS	MARGARET	2	LADY HAIRDRESSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
28	YES	JENKINS	MARJORIE	2	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	110	do.	do.	
29	YES	SPROUL	WINIFRED	12	KIOSK ATTD	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	52	105	do.	do.	
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
5 JUN 1939
VICTORIA D.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 JUNE, 19 39, *from the port of* LONDON.

10-000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE 1939												
1	YES	MOLINARI	GERMANO	18	CHEF		LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
2	YES	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	24	EX DO & SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	do.	do.	
3	YES	COURT	CHARLES	18	1ST ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
4	YES	MABEY	WALTER	17	ENTREE COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	do.	
5	YES	SWIFT	LUKE	33	SOUP DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	IRISH	do.	5.2	150	do.	do.	
6	YES	BRIGHT	JOHN	12	FISH DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.5	150	do.	do.	
7	YES	PARKINSON	ALBERT	19	HORS DOEUV DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
8	YES	McGILL	WILLIAM	14	VEG DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.	do.	
9	YES	BURNS	ROBERT	12	EX DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.	do.	
10	YES	ADDERLEY	GERALD	21	ROAST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	185	do.	do.	
11	YES	KIRKHAM	CHARLES	28	LARDER DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
12	YES	MASON	THOMAS	13	EX DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.	do.	
13	YES	BRADLEY	THOMAS	15	2ND DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
14	YES	PARKER	FREDERIC	3	GRILL DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
15	YES	GAHAN	AUSTIN	2	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
16	YES	EDWARDS	GERALD	1	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.	do.	
17	YES	HART	JOHN	3	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
18	YES	VAUGHAN	GEORGE	2	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
19	YES	KENAH	JOSEPH	1	KITCHEN PORTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
20	YES	TEMBY	EDGAR	30	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	do.	do.	
21	YES	KELLY	DONALD	2½	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.	do.	
22	YES	KNOTT	ALBERT	2 MONTHS	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
23	YES	CHRYSTAL	CECIL	7	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	do.	do.	
24	YES	LINDSAY	JOHN	24	CH TOURIST COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	124	do.	do.	
25	YES	BEAMISH	FREDERIC	6	TR GRILL COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
26	YES	DAWSON	LEONARD	3	DO VEG DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
27	YES	CULLEN	HARRY	36	3RD CL PASS COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	do.	
28	YES	MACRAE	JAMES	14	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	145	do.	do.	
29	YES	CULLIMORE	JAMES	11	EX DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
30	YES	CROSSLAND	JOHN	20	CH BAKER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	200	do.	do.	

N. M. OFFICE
15 JUN 1939
VICTORIA

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

W. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

37

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel BRITANNIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th JUNE , *19* 39 *from the port of* LONDON

10 000 12/37 33/6134

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				YEARS		9TH JUNE 1939												
1	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	10	2ND BAKER		LONDON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
2	YES	SCROGGIE	ELIJAH	11	EX 2ND DO	do.	do.		do.	36	do.			5.10	145	do.	do.	
3	YES	COYLE	WALTER	14	3RD DO	do.	do.		do.	35	do.			5.6	130	do.	do.	
4	YES	MYERS	LESLIE	2	ASST DO	do.	do.		do.	20	do.			5.10	140	do.	do.	
5	YES	ADAMS	JOHN	12	DO DO	do.	do.		do.	29	do.	SCOTCH		5.11	160	do.	do.	
6	YES	DONALDSON	ARCHIE	14	DO DO	do.	do.		do.	39	do.	ENGLISH		5.5	140	do.	do.	
7	YES	PARKER	SYDNEY	20	CONFECTIONER	do.	do.		do.	37	do.	do.		5.6	145	do.	do.	
8	YES	WRIGHT	THOMAS	3	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.		5.2	125	do.	do.	
9	YES	MOORE	EDWIN	39	CH BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.		5.10	200	do.	do.	
10	YES	EDGERLY	FRED	21	2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.		5.7	185	do.	do.	
11	YES	STANTON	ERNEST	20	3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.		5.6	140	do.	do.	
12	YES	WHARTON	LYNN	7	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.		5.5	130	do.	do.	
13	YES	KEYTE	ERIC	11 MTHS	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.		6.1	165	do.	do.	
14	YES	FRANKLIN	CLIVE	1	COMMIS DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.		5.5	120	do.	do.	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Tuckey Dy.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. C. [illegible] for Collector
15 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "BRITANNIC", *arriving at* New York, 18 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		SMITH				8th /6/39	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6.	127	None	No	
1	1st PE	[illegible]	Noilin	5½	Plate Panrty	do.												
2	1st PE	TURNER	Herbert	20	Cab Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.11	200	do.	do.	
3	FIRST	FERNANDEZ	Harold	2/30	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	do.	do.	
4	1st PE	PHILIPS	Joseph	2½	Comm Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	do.	do.	
5	1st PE	PEGG	George	5	Comm Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
6	"	CHALLINGER	Manuel	10	N.W. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	15 0	do.	do.	
7	"	HOMER	Cecil	11	Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.	do.	
8	"	DODD	Thomas	4	Tour Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	do.	
9	"	~~MOORE~~	~~Albert~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~42~~	~~M~~			~~5.8. 159~~		do.	do.	
10	"	ACKERS	William	20	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.8.	159	do.	do.	
11	"	PRITCHARD	John	5	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.	do.	
12	FIRST	REYNOLDS	Henry	2/30	3rd Cl. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5. 5.	130	do.	do.	
13	1st PE	GOODRICK	Frederick	18	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.	do.	
14	"	GILLSON	Ernest	19	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5,6	147	do.	do.	
15	"	BURROUGH	Ernest	29	Sectionman	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.5.	138	do.	do.	
16	"	WILLIAMS	Forrest T	7/30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	do.	do.	
17	"	KELLY	John W.	40	Gl.Hole Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
18	"	BLACK	Donald	28	Utili Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.4	145	do.	do.	
19	"	NOLAN	George	15	~~Cab Waiter~~ Doctor's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147	do.	do.	
20	YES	~~TARNEY~~ ROWLANDS	William	~~30~~	Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Albert~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	112	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	FIRST	CLAXTON	Herbert	8	Cab Waiter	8 June 1939	London	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
23	"	O'REILLY	John	2/30	CommWaiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.7.	108	do.	do.	
24	"	CREWS	Paul	3/30	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5.3.	104	do.	do.	
25	FIRST	HUGHES	John	1	Asst Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.8.	134	do.	do.	
26	1st PE	WEBB	George	17	Cab Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.6.	144	do.	do.	
27	1st "	HUGHES	William	~~17~~	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.9	159	do.	do.	
28	1st "	WARSLEY	Edward	4	3rd Cl.Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.9.	132	do.	do.	
29	FIRST	COCKBURN	Edgar	6/30	Asst Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
30	1st PE	COLVERD	Francis	13	Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	

H.M. OFFICE 8 JUN 1939 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Pullen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

37

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m.v."Britannic" *, arriving at* New York , 18 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* London

79

10,000 1-39 38/6458

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Lake	Sydney	2	K.P.	8th June 1939	London	No	Yes	22	m	English	British	5.9	175	Nil	No	
2	First	Ray	Leslie	1½	K.P.	do	do	do	do	35	m	English	British	5.9	180	do	do	
3	First	Benjamin	Harry	1½	K.P.	do	do	do	do	22	m	English	British	5.6	165	do	do	
4	First	Gaule	Walter	20	K.P.	do	do	do	do	39	m	English	British	5.8	165	do	do	
5	First	Hodge	Edgar	14	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	m	English	British	5.11	180	do	do	
6	First	Beadle	Reginald	24	Printer	do	do	do	do	42	m	English	British	5.8	158	do	do	
7	First	Carr	Thomas	20	A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	m	English	British	5.5.	160	do	do	
8	First	~~Edgar~~	~~Arthur~~	~~2m~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	~~do~~	do	
9	First	Northey	Douglas	2.	sailor	do	do	do	do	25	m	New Zealand	British	5.10	150	do	do	
10	First	Ladbrooke	Maurice	½	Deck boy	do	do	do	do	18	m	English	British	5.6	150	do	do	
11	First	MacDonald	Donald	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	m	English	British	5.4.	160	do	do	
12	First	Goddard	William	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	m	English	British	5.11	200	do	do	
13	First	Page	William	9	A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	m	English	British	5.6	200	do	do	
14	First	Guiver	Charles	15	Cabin waiter	do	do	do	do	32	m	English	British	6.0	168	do	do	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W Fuller Dy

A.M. OFFICE
8 JUN 1939
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel m.v. "Britannic" *, arriving at* New York , 18 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of*

80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						8th June 1939												
1	First	Clarke	George	2	Hospital Attd Baggage		London	No	Yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	165	Nil	No	
2	First	Bradley	William	31	Master	do	do	do	do	57	m	Irish	British	5.9	170	do	do	
3	First	Ward	Harold	9	A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	British	5.10	175	do	do	
4	First	Logan	George	9	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	m	English	British	5.7	130	do	do	
5	First	Grant	William	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	m	English	British	5.7.	150	do	do	
6	First	Owen	Henry	26	senior 4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	m	English	British	5.9	145	do	do	
7	First	Wright	Clive	4½	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	m	New Zealand	British	5.9.	145	do	do	
8	First	Knott	Albert	5	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	m	English	British	5.7.	130	do	do	
9	First	Galway	James	30	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	m	English	British	5.7.	150	do	do	
10	First	McInnes	Gerald	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	m	English	British	5.10	175	do	do	
11	First	Craig	John	27	Second Electriciah	do	do	do	do	48	m	English	British	5.6	165	do	do	
12	Yes	Fitzgerald	William	28	Second Officer	do	do	do	do	45	m	Irish	British	5.6	165	do	do	
13	First	Philips	John	28	Int 3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	m	Welsh	British	5.7	180	do	do	
14	First	Haigh	Thomas	17	Int 5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	44	m	English	British	5.10	175	do	do	
15	First	Relph	Eric	15	Senior 6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	m	English	British	5.9	155	do	do	
16	Yes	Peacock	Wilfred	1	Senior 8th Engineer	do	do	do	do	23	m	English	British	6.1	165	do	do	
17	First	Morgan	Herbert	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	m	English	British	5.6.	140	do	do	
18	First	Davies	Mary	15	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	f	English	British	5.4.	160	do	do	
19	First	Hardgrave	Esabel	6	do	do	do	do	do	44	f	English	British	5.3.	135	do	do	
20	First	Blake	Ivy	2	do	do	do	do	do	35	f	English	British	5.4.	140	do	do	
21	First	Payne	Alfred	14	3/C waiter	do	do	do	do	33	m	English	British	5.6.	150	do	do	
22	First	O'Brien	Bartholomew	35	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	58	m	Erish	British	5.4	140	do	do	
23	First	MacMeaney	John	½	steward Petty mess	do	do	do	do	25	m	Irish	British5	5.7.	165	do	do	
24	First	White	John	3	Utility Steward	do	do	do	do	22	m	English	British	5.9.	160	do	do	
25	First	Moxon	Fredsic	15	second printer	do	do	do	do	42	m	English	British	5.10	165	do	do	
26	First	Thompson	Samuel	6	Asst cook	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	British	6.0	165	do	do	
27	First	Stevenson	Samuel	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	Scotch	British	5.1	145	do	do	
28	First	McHugh	Mark	2	K.P.	do	do	do	do	24	m	English	British	5.10	160	do	do	
29	First	Jones	Stanley	20	Extra confectioner	do	do	do	do	41	m	English	British	5.9	200	do	do	
30	First	Izen Rubenzxxx	Ruben	20	Jew cppk	so	do	do	do	38	m	English	British	5.5	142	do	do	

N.Y. OFFICE
18 JUN 1939
PASSENGER DEPT. LONDON

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

H Inlls
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRITANNIC" *, arriving at* New York *,* 18 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st PE	KEYZER	Anthony	7	3rd Cl.Wait	8/6/39	London	No	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	165	None	No	
2	1st "	PARKINSON	Pritchard	-	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	English	British	5.5.	145	do.	do.	
3	FIRST	PHILLIPS	Arthur	-	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5.3	122	do.	do.	
4	FIRST	CURTIS	Ronald	-	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	M	do.	do.	5.2.	112	do.	do.	
5	FIRST	Mc INTOSH	Colin	3	Asst Engrs Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.	do.	
6	FIRST	RAISIDE	Andrew	6	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.9	134	do.	do.	
7	1st PE	TAYLOR	George	4/12	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5.2.	105	do.	do.	
8	"	DILLON	Michael	4	Asst Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.	do.	
9	FIRST	FOX	David	2	3rd Cl.Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	do.	
10	FIRST	HOWARD	Reginald	6	Gl.Hole Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
11	1st PE	SNOWDON	Arthur	4	Util Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.	do.	
12	FIRST	CROWLEY	Patrick	1½	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.9	175	do.	do.	
13	FIRST	MURRAY	Albert	½	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	145	do.	do.	
14	1st PE	LAWRENCE	George	2	Asst Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.	do.	
15	FIRST	Kelly	Darcey	4/30	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do.	do.	5.11	152	do.	do.	
16	1st PE	WORLEDGE	Frederick	8	A.P.&Radio Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.11	155	do.	do.	
17	FIRST	ASTON-BREAN	Herbert	15	N.W. & Wine "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.	5.5½	150	do.	do.	
18	1st "	GILL	Daniel	28	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	5.3.	152	do.	do.	
19	"	KIDNEY VL 629/907	Matthew	2	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
20	FIRST	BENJAMIN	Harold	2	K/Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5.8.	135	do.	do.	
21	FIRST	PAGE	Walter	1	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5,1.	104	do.	do.	
22	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	12	Pursers Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
A. J. COYLE
Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 - 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No. 6939
Fee $2.00 - 8/6

Closed with 480 names

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

H.M. CONSULATE 8 JUN 1939 VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

W. Tullett Lieut

R. Raynes by Supt

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.C. Greig, Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.C. Greig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK 18 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 82

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939				30								
1	FIRST	TAYLOR	SIDNEY	8	3rd Wr. Waiter	June 10	Southn	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 3	140	None	No	
2	Do	GREEN	FRANK L	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5 7	141	Do	Do	
3	Do	SUMNER	ALINA	5	Stewardess	Do	Do			36	F			5 0	126			
4	Do	MEDLEY	ALFRED	5	Sailor	Do	Do			33	M			5 9	149			
5	Do	CROSBIE	EDWARD	1	Bell Boy	June 9	London			16	Do			5 7	140			
6	Do	GREEN	HAROLD	—	Engrs Writer	June 10	Southn			20	Do			5 5	136			
7	Do	GARDINER	JOHN	5	Kitchen Pte	Do	Do			35	Do	Scotch		5 3	137			
8	Do	MOORE	ALBERT	20	Tourist W/Tr	June 8	London			42	Do	English		5 8	159			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H Tuller Supt

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN. 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

H Toascombe
Deputy Supt

Closed with eight (8) members of crew
American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.
June 10, 1939
Clear for the journey to the United States
Mc M Carroll
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Services No 1150
No fee received

Line: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Owners: CUNARD WHITE STAR.
Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.C. Greig, Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.C. Greig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1939

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Ramus, Surgeon of the S.S. Quirigua, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Ramus

1-4
3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19850 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Carey

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cabin Passenger 7/20/39 BB
Cabin 8/10/39 BB
Crew Received
Crew Discharged
Crew Shipped
Crew Signed
Crew Entered
Crew Left

JUL. 6-18-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Diplo. & C.	Fed. of U.S.A. Refd	In Transit	Under 15 Yrs.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	17					20	5	1		8	24	75
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
Tourist 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS						1						1
TOTAL	17					21	5	1		8	24	76

Quirigua

United Fruit Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	55	20	75
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		1	1
Total	55	21	76

31 Cit. Cruise pass. n/c
1 Cit. Deportee incl.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN). Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. JUNE 12, 1939																			
1	DIPLOMAT	ARIAS	JUAN FRANCISCO	40		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish English	Y	Panama	Span.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Diplomatic # 14	Panama	June 2,'39		Panama	Panama City
2	DIPLOMAT	ARIAS	ANA VELASQUEZ	39		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Nicaragua	Granada	do	do			"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	ARIAS	JUAN F. JR.	16		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	Panama	Panama City	do	do		V 500/974	"	"
4	EXEMPT	OWENS	THOMAS J.	40		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Cragheda	T.V.# 7 Sec.3(2)	Limon, C.R.	June 1, 1939		Costa Rica	Limon
5	EXEMPT	OWENS	HERMINIA M.	38		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish English	Y	"	Span.Amer.	Panama	Penoncme	"	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	OWENS	EILEEN R.	14		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	Span.Amer. Irish	Panama	Colon	"	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	OWENS	THOMAS	2	6	M	S	None	N	Infant	N	"	"	Panama	Panama City	"	"	"		"	"
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA JUNE 15, 1939																			
8	EXEMPT	AMENABA	INES	39		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	CUBAN	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ex order				Cuba	Havana
9	EXEMPT	ARIAS	MANUELA	23		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	San Antonio de los Banos	Ex order				"	"
10	EXEMPT	FONT Y BEQUER	CARLOS	39		M	M	Diplomatic Senator	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cienfuegos	3(2) # 674	Habana	May 23'39	V 484/695	"	"
11	EXEMPT	FONT	ANA	31		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do			"	"
12	UNDER 16	FONT	ANA	10		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do			"	"
13	UNDER 16	FONT	CARLOS	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do			"	"
14	EXEMPT	BEQUER C.	BERNARDINA	67		F	V	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Ex order				"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	FONT Y BEQUER	AMERICA	46		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	3(1) # 6	Habana	6/2/38		"	"
16	EXEMPT	GARCIA	SIRO	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	T.V.# 621 Sec.3(2)	Havana	May 8,1939		20 years	"
17	DIPLOMAT	LA GUARDIA	WENCESLAO	80		M	M	Costa Rican Minister to Cuba	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Diplomatic Vise # 150	"	June 14,1939		"	"
18	EXEMPT	LANG	AUGUST	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario Kitchener,	Ex order				Canada	Kitchener
19	EXEMPT	LANG	ANNA K.	38		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hespeler, Ontario	Ex order				"	"
20	EXEMPT	MURRAY	HENRY R.	37		M	M	Employee United Fruit Co.	Y	"	Y	British	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain	T.V.# 11 Sec.3(2)	Antilla, Cuba	June 5,1939		Cuba	Preston
21	EXEMPT	MURRAY	ANA MARIA	36		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari, Oriente	do	do	do		"	"
22	UNDER 16	MURRAY	HAROLD L.	14		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Preston	do	do	do		"	"
23	UNDER 16	MURRAY	HENRY R.	11		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"	"
24	EXEMPT	PERNAS	MANUEL	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mazazos	T.V.# 426 Sec.3(2)	Havana	Dec.27,1938		22 years	Havana
25	U.S. CIT.	SHORT	STANLEY	41		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	November 16, 1897				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York
26	NTS. U.S. CIT.	SHORT	WILHELMINA	29		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	St. Espiritos	Cardon 1033779				99	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Gilbert J. Carley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
4:30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be here in a country whence he came, or to go to some foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this time	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-law, Dr.M.E.Velasquez, Panama City, Panama	Panama via New York			No	Self	Y	Y	3 months	Los Angeles, Cal.	1936	Hotel Windsor, Broadway & 56 St, New York, N.Y.	Duration of stay 4 mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
2	with Husband Line # 1	"	"	"	No	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 1	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
3	with Parents Lines # 1 & 2	To attend school in Cal.		Not known	No	Father	Y	Y	"	"	"	with parents Lines # 1&2	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
4	Friend: Pedro Vieto, Limon, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			Yes	Self	Y	Y	1935	Cleveland Ohio	1935	Mother: Mrs. Mary Owens, 10226 Yale Av, Cleveland, Ohio	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
5	with Husband Line # 4	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	Y	Y	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 4	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	"
6	with Parents Lines # 4&5	"	"		Yes	Father	Y	Y	"	"	"	with Parents Lines # 4&5	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
7	with Parents Lines # 4&5	"	"		Yes	Father	Y	No	----------			" " " "	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
8	Husband: Octavio Amenaba Hotel Telegrafo, Havana, Cuba	Cuba via New York			Yes	Husband	Y	Yes	4 months	New York	Sept. 2, '38	Friend: Mrs. Gloria Japson 602 W.137 St, New York	90 days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Bk	Br	"
9	Mother: Mrs. S. Garcia Vedado, Havana, Cuba	"	"		No	Self	Y	No	----------			Uncle: Mr. Manuel Garcia 65 W.65 St, New York, NY	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"
10	Bro: Fernando Bolufer Vedado, Havana, Cuba	"	"		Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1939	Miami	Feb. 1939	Hotel Commodore, 42 St & Lexington Av, New York, NY	10 months days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
11	with Line # 10	"	"		Yes	Husband	Y	Yes	"	"	"	with Line # 10	6 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
12	with Lines # 10 & 11	"	"		Yes	Father	Y	"	"	"	"	with Lines # 10 & 11	6 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
13	" " " "	"	"		Yes	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	6 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr	Br.	Br.	"
14	Son: Fernando Bolufer Vedado, Havana, Cuba	"	"		Yes	Self	Y	Yes	3 months	New York	Nov. 9, 1938	with Son Line # 10	6 months	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	"
15	with Line # 14	"	"		Yes	Brother	Y	"	5 month	"	Nov. 9, 1938	with Line # 10	Duration of stay	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
16	Mother: Mrs. Pauline Mendez Vedado, Havana, Cuba	"	"		Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1 month	New York	July 6, 1937	c/o Bear Mill Mfg. Co. 363 Broadway, New York, NY	60 days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
17																														
18	Bro: Mr. Joseph H. Lang, 189 Queen St. North, Kitchener, Canada	Canada via Buffalo			Yes	Self	Y	Yes	10 days	New Orleans	June 10, 1939	Hotel Gotham, 5th Av & 55 St, New York, N.Y.	3 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
19	with Husband Line # 18	"	"		Yes	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	"
20	Friend: Russell Smith, United Fruit Co. Preston, Cuba	Cuba via New York			Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1 month	New York	Oct. 2, 1936	Brother: Robert Murray, 511 West 179 St, New York, NY	60 days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
21	with Husband Line # 20	"	"		Yes	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"
22	with Parents Lines # 20,21	"	"		Yes	Father	No	No	----------			with Parents Lines # 20,21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
23	" " "	"	"		Yes	"	"	No	----------			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	"
24	Bro; Jesus Pernas, Egido # 509, Havana, Cuba	"	"		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	New York	Feb. 11, 1939	c/o Gonzales & Co. 86 Worth St, New York, N.Y.	60 days	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
25	Reside: 2030 Coyle Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	"	U.S. Citizen					Residence: 2030 Coyle St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	United States Citizen																	
26	with Husband Line # 25	"	"	Y	Husband	"	Yes	Aug. 12 1938	Bklyn	June 3, 1939		with Husband Line # 25	Perm.	Yes	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line United Fruit
Owners United Mail S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. QUIRIGUA, *from* Ports as listed, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C R Glenn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, Carl Ramus, Surgeon of the S.S. Quirigua, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Ramus

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN). *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO LIMON, COSTA RICA. JUNE 11, 1939																			
1		ALONSO A.	AGUILEO	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	T.V.# 218 Sec.3(2)	San Jose	May 31, 39		Costa Rica	Cartago
2		ALONSO A.	ELADIO	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	T.V.# 217 Sec.3(2)	"	"		"	"
3		ARRIETA	MANUEL	36		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	Costa Rica	Span.Amer.	"	San Jose	T.V.# 216 Sec.3(2)	"	"		"	San Jose
4	EXEMPT	DE BEDOUT	MARGARITA	39		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	Colombia	"	"	"	T.V.# 228 Sec.3(2)	"	June 9,1939		"	"
5		BERROCAL URIBE	JOAQUIN	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	Costa Rica	"	"	San Jose	# 60 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	May 24,1939		"	"
6		BERROCAL	CLEMENCIA	35		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	# 62 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	BERROCAL	VIRGINIA	14		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	# 61 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	"		"	"
8	EXEMPT	BRENES T.	RODOLFO	33		M	D	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	"	"	"	Cartago	T.V. # 226 Sec.3(2) R.P.	"	June 6,1939		"	"
9		DE COIN	MAXIM	46		M	S	"	Y	English Spanish	Y	"	Flemish	Belgium	Verviers	1242551	Washington	Apr.25,1939		U.S.A.	New York
10	EXEMPT	DE CUESTA FERNANDEZ	MARIA	63		F	W	H'wife	Y	Spanish	Y	"	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	T.V.# 208 Sec.3(2)	San Jose	May 24,1939		Costa Rica	San Jose
11		DOMINGUES	MERCEDES	71		F	W	"	Y	English Spanish	Y	Colombia	"	Colombia	Bogota	T.V.# 147 Sec.3(2) R.P.	"	Apr.25,1939		"	"
12		FORD	WALTER JOSEPH	82		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Wavertree Laucs	# 1228813	Washington	Nov.28,1938		U.S.A.	Cranford, N.J.
13		FORD	VICTORIA	71		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	R.P. # 1228811	"	Nov.28,1938		"	"
14	EXEMPT	GAMBOA ALVARADO	JOSE	45		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	"	"	San Ramon Alajuela	T.V.# 225 Sec.3(2)	San Jose	June 5,1939		Costa Rica	Heredia
15		GAMBOA ALVARADO	EVANGELINA	39		F	M	H'wife	Y	Spanish English	Y	"	"	"	"	T.V.# 224 Sec.3(2)	"	"		"	"
16		GONZALES	MARIA ISABEL	40		F	M	"	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	San Jose	# 65 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	June 6,1939		"	San Jose
17	UNDER 16	GONZALES	CARLOS MANUEL	14		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	# 67 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	"		"	"
18	EXEMPT	MENDEZ	ELSIE	26		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	T.V.# 220 Sec.3(2)	"	June 1,1939		"	"
19		MORA DIAZ	JUANA	40		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	# 64 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	May 24,1939		"	"
20		MORGAN	SUSANA	35		F	S	Maid	Y	English Spanish	Y	"	Af.Black	"	Limon	# 66 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	June 6,1939		"	"
21	EXEMPT	PIRIE	ALEXANDER	78		M	M	Doctor	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Dundas Ontario	T.C.# 11	"	June 8,1939		"	Cartago
22	EXEMPT	PIRIE	JEAN K.	54		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	T.C.# 12	"	"		"	"
23	EXEMPT	PIRIE	JEAN MARGARET	31		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Costa Rica	Cartago	T.C.# 13	"	"		"	"
24		ALVARADO (PIZA)	FERNANDO	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	# 68 NQ Sec.4(c)	"	June 9,1939		"	San Jose
25	EXEMPT	SVENNINGSEN	ELLEN A.	47		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Norwegian	Scandin.	Norway	Holke Westfold	T.V.# 8 Sec.3(2)	Limon,C.R.	June 7,1939		"	Limon
26	EXEMPT	SVENNINGSEN	RANDI M.	22		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Oslo Westfold	T.V.# 9 Sec.3(2)	"	June 7,1939		"	"
27		URIBE P.	FLORY	11		F	S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	# 69 NQ Sec.4(c)	San Jose	May 24,1939		"	San Jose
28	EXEMPT	WOLF	EVANGELINA	27		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	T.V.# 221 Sec.3(2)	"	June 1,1939		"	"
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE JUNE 12, 1939																			
29		MADURO	ESSIE	37		F	W	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Panaman	Span.Amer.	Panama	Panama City					Panama	Panama City
30		VILLALOBO	RAUL	41		M	S	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombian	"	Colombia	Manipox	T.V.# 72 Sec.3(2)	Colon,R.P.	June 8,1939		Colombia	Cienaga

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be there in country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to apply for admission to the United States	25 Race (a person's race or people, as Irish, German, or Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew or Jewish, Armenian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Chinese, Japanese, Syrian, Turkish, Ethiopian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Scandinavian, Slavic, Bohemian, Moorish, Welsh, Scotch, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Latvian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Gaelic, Cornish, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Indian, Eskimo, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, West Indian, Creole, Mestizo, Half-breed, Pacific Islander, Samoan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Maori, Tasmanian, Aborigine, Negrito, Papuan, Fijian, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Indonesian, Javanese, Malay, Sumatran, Celebesian, Bornean, Moro, Formosan, Siamese, Burmese, Annamese, Tibetan, Korean, Chinese, Japanese, Ainu, Kanaka, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Abyssinian, Somali, Nubian, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Kurdish, Turkish, Hebrew, Jewish, Gypsy, Hindu, Dravidian, Singhalese, Pathan, Punjabi, Rajput, Bengali, Mahratta, Parsee, Kashmiri, Sikh, Gurkha, Pushtu, Baluchi, Brahui, Negro, Nigerian, Senegambian, Liberian, Sierra Leonean, Gold Coaster, Togoland, Dahomeyan, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Yoruba, Hausa, Fulani, Bantu, Zulu, Kikuyu, Kavirondo, Masai, Nandi, Suk, Kamba, Swahili, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Angolese, Congolese, Portuguese East African, Rhodesian, Nyasaland, Madagascan, Mozambique, Portuguese West African, Cape Colonist, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colonist, Basuto, Bechuana, Matabele, Mashona, Angolese, Congolese, Portuguese East African, Rhodesian, Nyasaland, Madagascan, Mozambique, Portuguese West African, Cape Colonist, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colonist)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Heliton Alonso Cartago, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			No	Self	Y	No				Friend: Salomon Saenz 20 West 76 St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months 90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
2	with Brother Line # 1	"	"		No	Self	Y	No				with Brother Line # 1	"	3 months No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
3	Father: Antonio Arrieta Cartago, Costa Rica	"	"		No	Self	Y	Yes	1929 1931	San Francisco	1931	Friend: Salomon Saenz 20 W. 76 St, New York, NY	"	90 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	Husband: Luis de Bedout San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		RT 18360 Yes	Husband	Y	Yes	3 month	New York	June 1938	Friend: Mrs. Inez Marzdo 340 Dean St, Bklyn, NY	"	60 day No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"
5	Uncle: Luis Uribe San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		NO	Self	Y	Yes	2 month	New York	May 1938	Hotel Victoria, Broadway & 52 St, New York, NY	"	2 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
6	with Husband Line # 5	"	"		NO	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk.	Bk.	"
7	with Parents Lines # 5 & 6	"	"		No	Father	Y	"	"	"	"	with Parents Lines # 5 & 6	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Bk.	Bk.	"
8	Friend: Huber Koberg, San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"	RT 18356	Yes	Self	Y	No				Friend: Salomon Saenz 20 W. 76 St, New York, NY	"	60 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk.	Bk.	"
9	Bro: Lawrence Coin San Jose, Costa Rica	"	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	22 yrs	New York	May 20 1939	Hotel Vanderbilt, Park Av & 32 St, New York, NY	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Br.	"
10	Son: Victor Cuesta San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			No	Self	Y	No				Son: Jose Cuesta, Bryn Mawr Hospital, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Yes	60 day No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Br.	"
11	Son: Victor Domingues San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		No	Self	Y	Yes		Cleveland Ohio		Son: Dr. R. Dominguez, 2272 So. Taylor Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 month No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Br	"
12	Daughter: Maria F. Spilsbury Cranford, N.J.		N.J.	Cranford	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1938	N.J.	12/31/38	Daughter: Maria F. Spilbury Cranford, N.J.	Yes	month No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr.	Bl.	"
13	with Husband Line # 12		"	"	Y	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 12	"	month No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Gr	"
14	Wife: Edelmira Gamboa Heredia, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			18355 Yes	Self	Y	No				Sister: Emma Gamboa, 60 E. Norwich Av, Columbus, Ohio	"	60 weeks No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk.	Bk.	"
15	Sis: Angelicia Gamboa, Heredia, Costa Rica	"	"		No	Sister	Y	No				with Brother Line # 14	"	6 month No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br	"
16	Brother: Fernando Alvarado San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		No	Self	Y	Yes	3 days	New York	Nov. 5, '37	Son: Alvaro Gonzales 240 W. 114 St, New York NY	"	Indef. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Bk	"
17	with Mother Line # 16		N.Y.	New York	MES	Parents	Y	Yes	1935	New York	1935	with Mother Line # 16	"	4 years No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Bk.	"
18	Friend: Tobias Z. Montufar San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			18352 Yes	Husband	Y	No				Husband: Edwin Mendez, c/o W. Brandon & Co. 17 Battery Pl, NYC	"	60 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	Friend: Luis Uribe, San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		No	J. Berrocal Line # 5	Y	No				Hotel Victoria, Broadway & 52 St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"
20	Friend: Mami Johnston Limon, Costa Rica.	"	"		No	M. Gonzales Line # 16	Y	No				with Mrs. M. Gonzales. Line # 16. 240 W. 114 St, NYC	"	Indef. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	"
21	Bro: Mr. A.M. Pirie, Cartago, Costa Rica	"	"		Yes	Self	Y	Yes	2 days	New York	Jan. 21, 1939	Father-in-law: Henry Bertrans Dundas, Ontario Canada	Yes	2 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	"
22	with Husband Line # 21	"	"		Yes	Husband	Y	"	"	"	"	with Husband Line # 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Bl.	"
23	with Parents Lines # 21 & 22	Dundas, Ontario Canada			No	Father	Y	"	"	"	"	with Parents Lines # 21 & 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"
24	Father: A lejandro Alvarado San Jose, Costa Rica		N.J.	Madison	N	Father	Y	No				Uncle: Samuel E. Piza Hotel Ambassador, New York, NY	Yes	Indef. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"
25	Husband. Capt. F. Svenningsen Pto. Limon, Costa Rica	Norway via New York			No	Husband	Y	Yes	1936	New York	June 1936	Fr: Mrs. C. Kelly, 33 St. Johns Pl, New York	Yes	60 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
26	with Mother Line # 25		"		No	Father	Y	Yes	"	"	"	with Mother Line # 25	"	60 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Bl	"
27	Father: Luis Uribe R. San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica via New York			No	Father	Y	No				Hotel Victoria, Broadway & 52 St, NYC (with Line # 5)	"	2 yrs No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Br.	Br.	"
28	Friend: Tobias Z. Montufar San Jose, Costa Rica	"	"		18353 Yes	Husband	Y	No				Husband: Victor Wolf, c/o W. Brandon & Co. 17 Battery Pl NYC	Y	60 day No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Bk	"
29	Hsband: Ernest Maduro, Bella Vista, Panama	Panama via New York			No	Self	Y	Yes	5 month	New York	March 1931	Daughter; Julita Maduro Chambersburg, Penn.	Yes	6 months No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	"
30	Fa. Dr. Manuel Villalobo Barranquilla, Colombia	Colombia via New York			No	Self	Y	No				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minnesota	Yes	60 days No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk	Bk	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Glenn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Quirigua *, from* ports as listed *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C R Glenn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Herbert J. Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbrevintion "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) *Sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 3, , 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 18, , 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	ADDISON	EUGENE	37		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DECEMBER 9, 1901		465 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
2	ADDISON	KATHRYN B.	32		F	M	BURLINGTON, VT. MAY 5, 1907		with Husband above
3	ALSDORF	JOHN	42		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. DECEMBER 20, 1896		59 Park Av., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.
4	BALL	FLORENCE	28		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 11, 1911		6020 Palmetto Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	BARTEL	CONSTANCE	26		F	S	NEWARK, N.J. AUGUST 12, 1912		152 High Street, Nutley, N.J.
6	BASLER	CHARLOTTE	46		F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. MARCH 27, 1893		135 East Duncannon Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	BASLER	BETTY	23		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 25, 1916		with Mother above
8	BERRY	RUTH	23		F	S	EVERETT, MASS. JUNE 26, 1915		210 Woban Street, West Medford, Mass.
9	BRIGGS	OLIVER R.	21		M	S	NORWOOD, MASS. MAY 5, 1918		27 Estes Street, Lynn, Mass.
10	COHN	JOSEPH	69		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DECEMBER 25, 1869		Hotel St. George, Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	HARGRAVES	RAYMOND	44		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. DECEMBER 4, 1894		167 Lawrence St., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	HARRIS	MILTON S.	48		M	M		Kings County Court, Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 1902	1986 East 107 St., Cleveland, Ohio
13	HARRIS	HELEN L.	42		F	M		U.S.Citizen through parents papers.	with Husband above
14	HENDERSON	MARGARET	68		F	S		Federal Court, Cleveland, Chio Sept. 15, 1924	1986 East 107 St., Cleveland, Ohio
WITHDRAWN	ISRAEL	EVE	30		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 30, 1909		941 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	L'ESPERANCE	FRANCES	29		F	S	DETROIT, MICH. DECEMBER 8, 1909		315 West 79 St., New York, N.Y.
17	MOYNIHAN	JAMES J.	64		M	M	STEAMBURG, N.Y. MARCH 29, 1875		564 Varsity Road, South Orange, N.J.
18	MOYNIHAN	MARY	35		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOVEMBER 14, 1903		with Father above
19	ROSS	BEATRICE	36		F	S	WORCESTER, MASS. JANUARY 5, 1903		971 East 28th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	SCHREIBER	ANN	40		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAY 6, 1899		510 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	SMITH	LAURA	44		F	M	MT. VERNON, OHIO OCTOBER 17, 1894		17821 Lakewood Hghts Blvd., Lakewood, Ohio
NOT COUNTED 22	STAMPE	ALBERT	50		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 18, 1888		5217 Avenue M., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	STAMPE	CATHERINE	51		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7, 1888		with Hasband above
24	STROUSE	CHARLES	66		M	W		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1886	588 West End Avenue., New York, N.Y.
25	THOMAS	AUSTIN K.	35		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JANUARY 4, 1904		66 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass.
26	WESTERMAN	BERNARD E.	40		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MARCH 24, 1899		486 Brooklyn, Avenue., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	WHITAKER	VERA S.	49		F	M	AKRON, OHIO MARCH 30, 1890		1587 Northland Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio
28	WHITE	JOHN D.	51		M	W	LOUISVILLE, KY. MARCH 6, 1888		3321 Oriole Drive, Louisville, Ky.
29	WILDEY	WARREN C.	21		M	S	WEST SOMMERVILLE, MASS. AUGUST 26, 1917		109 Oakwood Avenue, Bogota, N.J.
30	WOEMPNER	EMIL C.	50		M	W	INDIANAOPLIS, IND. OCTOBER 9, 1888		R.R. # 5 Box # 612, Indianapolis, Indiana.

38

Signed: Gilbert Earls
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
3 PM

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) *Sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, *19__, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 18, *19* 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 3, 1939								
1	WIGHT	HARRIET	21		F	S	GREENSBORO, N.C. MAY 7, 1918		182 North Arlington Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 7, 1939								
2	BERKOWITZ	HAROLD	29		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEBRUARY 16, 1911		4305 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. LIMON, COSTA RICA. JUNE 11, 1939								
3	LYNN	RAMONCITA	73		F	W		U.S.CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	495 West End Avenue, New York,N.Y.
4	LYNN	MARIA CECILIA	36		F	S		Born in San Jose, Costa Rica of American Parents	with Mother above
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JUNE 12, 1939								5414 A. Virginia Avenue, St.Louis, Missouri
5	COLLINS	CLEMENTINE	27		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. APRIL 23, 1912		
6	COLLINS	ROBERT S.	7	4	M	S	SAN PEDRO, CAL. JANUARY 29, 1932		with Mother above
7	COLLINS	MARTHA V.	3	1	F	S	BELL, CALIFORNIA APRIL 25, 1936		with Mother above
8	HILL	DUDLEY M.	48		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOVEMBER 9, 1891		22 Sprague Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
9	HILL	LILIAN B.	43		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 18, 1896		with Husband above
10	LINDO	ALBERT	53		M	M		Thru Father's papers Oct.2, 1890 Court of Common Pleas, NYC	c/o Piza Nephews & Co., 15 Moore St, New York,N.Y.
11	SUTHERLAND	JAMES	23		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. NOVEMBER 26, 1915		69 Shawsheen Road, Andover, Mass.
12	SUTHERLAND	RAYMAH	32		F	M	BILLERICA, MASS. JULY 24, 1906		with Husband above
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA JUNE 15, 1939								112 Elm Street, Quincy,Mass.
13	CREMINS	CECILE	30		F	S	QUINCY, MASS. APRIL 16, 1909		
14	GARCIA	BONIFACIO	42		M	S		U.S.District Court, New York,N.Y. 1931	377 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
15	LEE	STELLA L.	43		F	S	PHILLIPSBURG, KANSAS DEC.12,1895		534 - 10th Street, Santa Monica, Cal.
16	MAGER	ROSEMARY	32		F	M	HATO REY, PORTO RICO JUNE 10, 1906		12 East 62 Street, New York, N.Y.
17	O'HEARN	MARY	30		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. AUGUST 30, 1909		6 Crawford Street, Cambridge, Mass.
18	PISEK	ROSALIN	66		F	W	BELVEDERE, N.J. AUGUST 19, 1873		Bridgewater, Conn.
19	WOLF	BEN	24		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 17, 1914		Paoli, Pennsylvania
20	WOLF	ANN	23		F	M	COVINGTON, KY. ,AY 14, 1915		with Husband above
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

COUNTED

Hubert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
5-2
3 PM

39

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 63a B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) sailing from PTO. LIMON, C.R. JUNE, 11, , 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 18, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	DEPORTED FROM PTO. LIMON, COSTA RICA ACCOUNT OF BEING UNDESIRABLE CHARACTER								
1	MENENDEZ	ARISTIDES	26		M	S	TAMPA, FLORIDA August 31, 1912		1653 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert A. Conley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
4-40
P14

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
George Foster	33	American	Harry Koch	50	American
Julio Singko	51	Filipino	Leroy Tate	22	"
Robert Bowen	30	American			
Vincent Sanchez	54	"			
Pascual Braga	48	"			
Antonio Couce	54	"			
Paul Hoffman	57	"			
Gilbert Ramos	24	"			
Carl Grunagel	38	"			
Louis Migliore	28	"			
Carl Schonrogg	52	"			
Herbert Kalender	24	"			
Marshall Lambert	54	"			
Peter Yasilaky	36	"			
Fred Wanberg	39	"			
Frank Holte	47	"			
Alexander Watson	45	"			
John Conde	32	"			
Murray Kovner	24	"			
Earl Swan	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Quirigua 4/9 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 90

June 21, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Quirigua

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 126 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 22 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 19 39, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail June 21, 19 39, for Jamaica, Colombian ports & Canal Zone via United States port of direct to Kingston, Jamaica. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ONE

Crew 126 Aliens 22 1938 104

39., *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 91

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including entries of whether alien can read and if so whether he has been supplied with a ticket; how paid for; final destination, etc., if known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
"						
"						
"						
"						
"						
NNISH	FINNISH	5'7"	180	"		
U. S. CITIZEN						
"						
lipino	OFilipino	5-4	132	"		
U. S. CITIZEN						
"						
"						
lipino	Filipino	5'6"	138	"		
"	"	5'7"	132	"		
"	"	5'6"	130	"		
"	"	5'3"	132	"		
"	"	5'2"	128	"		
"	"	5'5"	125	"		
"	"	5'5"	128	"		
U. S. CITIZEN						
LIPINO	FILIPINO	5'2"	124	"		
"	"	5'2"	128	"		
"	"	5'6"	122	"		
"	"	5'5"	126	"		
U. S. CITIZEN						
"						
"						
"						
"						
"						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
1939 JUL 8 AM 10 42
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 126 NSS 104 Aliens 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S "QUIRIGUA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 18th, , 19 39 , fro

Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
					Paid Off						
S	GLENN	CHARLES		MASTER	1939 MAY 15	N. Y.	YES	YES	58	M	U. S. C
O	STARK	HARRY		1st MATE	JUNE 3	"	"	"	43	M	"
S	SHOLES	JOHN		2nd MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	29	M	"
S	CHURCH	ARCHIE		3rd MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"
S	NIERODA	JOHN		FIRE PATROL	MAY 16	"	"	"	30	M	"
S	WIDEN	AUGUST		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	FINNISH
S	HANSEN	OLE		CARPENTER	APR. 27	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. C
S	COLOMBO	GUISEPPE		CARP.MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	19	M	"
S	BELARMINO	CANDIDO		BOSUN	APR. 27	"	"	"	46	M	Filipino
S	MURRAY	JOHN		Q'MASTER	APR. 27	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. "CI
S	PEDERSEN	HELMER		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"
S	LEONBAR	LEW		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	48	M	"
S	FURETE	NICOLAS		A.B.SEA.	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	Filipino
S	MACALACAD	LEOCADIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	39	M	"
S	GREBIALDY	SERAPIN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	44	M	"
S	BISLIG	LOPE		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"
S	ASEJO	DIONISIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	43	M	"
S	ROMPE	IGNACIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"
S	TOLENTINO	RUSTICO		ORD.SEA.	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"
S	ZENO	RAMON		"	MAY. 17	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. C
S	SABONDAL	GREGORIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	27	M	FILIPINO
S	CONSTANTINO	FORTUNO		MAINTENANCE	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	"
S	SEREMOS	SEVERO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	32	M	"
S	ROCO	FELEOMENO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	32	M	"
S	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		CHIEF PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. C
S	WOOD	CUSHING		2nd PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	37	M	"
S	KELLY	THOMAS		3rd PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	24	M	"
S	PILTZ	HARRY		MUSICIAN	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"
S	KALSTEIN	WILLIAM		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	25	M	"
S	BARTON	JOHN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	31	M	"

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commission JUN 20

nited Fruit Company ★
United Mail Steamship Corp.
nts United Fruit Company

Herbert A. Cooke
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	Harry Stark	43	American	6/3/39 New York
20	John Sholes	29	"	4/28 "
21	Cushing Wood	37	"	" "
22	Joseph Rivas	22	"	6/3 "
23	Arthur John mann	43	"	" "
24	Salvador DeVillacion	41	"	" "
25	Gustav Lauritzen	62	"	4/28 "
26	William Remke	34	"	" "
27	Leonard Samuels	38	"	5/16 "
28	Justo Roque	27	"	4/28 "
29	Ernest Wilfred	60	"	" "
30	William Ford	28	"	5/17 "
31	George Karayanis	39	"	" "
32	Avelino Ogando	50	"	4/28 "
33	Louis Teohabold	19	"	6/3 "
34	Jose Fernandez	40	Spanish	4/28 "
35	Emilio Menendehley	44	American	" "
36	Wilife Bird	22	"	6/2 "
37	Daniel Leary	62	"	5/15 "
38	Isidro Lastago	20	"	4/28 "
39	Ramon Zeno	25	"	5/17 "
40	Edward Wheeler	19	"	6/13 Cristobal CZ
41	Frederick Chamberlain	37	"	5/17 New York
42	Leon Platte	47	German	" "
43	Jose Castro	40	Spanish	6/11 Lisbon, P. R.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 126 Off 8 Eng 104 Alien 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S "QUIRIGUA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 18th, *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

91

(1) Number on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						Paid Off												
1	S	GLENN	CHARLES		MASTER	1939 MAY 15	N. Y.	YES	YES	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2	O	STARK	HARRY		1st MATE	JUNE 3	"	"	"	43	M	"				"		
3	S	SHOLES	JOHN		2nd MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	29	M	"				"		
4	S	CHURCH	ARCHIE		3rd MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"				"		
5	S	NIERODA	JOHN		FIRE PATROL	MAY 16	"	"	"	30	M	"				"		
6	S	WIDEN	AUGUST		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'7"	180	"		
7	S	HANSEN	OLE		CARPENTER	APR. 27	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN				"		
8	S	COLOMBO	GUISEPPE		CARP.MATE	APR. 27	"	"	"	19	M	"				"		
9	S	BELARMINO	CANDIDO		BOSUN	APR. 27	"	"	"	46	M	Filipino	GFilipino	5-4	132	"		
10	S	MURRAY	JOHN		Q'MASTER	APR. 27	"	"	"	24	M	U. S."CITIZEN				"		
11	S	PEDERSEN	HELMER		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"				"		
12	S	LEONDAR	LEW		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	48	M	"				"		
13	S	FURETE	NICOLAS		A.B.SEA.	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	138	"		
14	S	MACALACAD	LEOCADIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"		
15	S	GREBIALDY	SERAPIN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
16	S	BISLIG	LOPE		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'3"	132	"		
17	S	ASEJO	DIONISIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'2"	128	"		
18		ROMPE	IGNACIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"		
19		TOLENTINO	RUSTICO		ORD.SEA.	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	128	"		
20	S	ZENO	RAMON		"	MAY. 17	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				"		
21	S	SABONDAL	GREGORIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	27	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'2"	124	"		
22		CONSTANTINO	FORTUNO		MAINTENANCE	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'2"	128	"		
23	S	SEREMOS	SEVERO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	122	"		
24	S	ROCO	FELEOMENO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	126	"		
25	S	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		CHIEF PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				"		
26	S	WOOD	CUSHING		2nd PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	37	M	"				"		
27	S	KELLY	THOMAS		3rd PURSER	APR. 27	"	"	"	24	M	"				"		
28	S	PILTZ	HARRY		MUSICIAN	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"				"		
29	S	KALSTEIN	WILLIAM		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	25	M	"				"		
30	S	BARTON	JOHN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	31	M	"				"		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner JUN 20 1939

United Fruit Company *
United Mail Steamship Corp.
Agents United Fruit Company

Herbert J. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LIST OF DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Number on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Harry Stark	43	American	6/3/39 New York
2	John Sholes	29	"	4/28 "
3	Cushing Wood	37	"	" "
4	Joseph Rivas	22	"	5/1 "
5	Arthur John Mason	45	"	" "
6	Salvador DeVillalon	40	"	" "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel AMERICAN S.S "QUIRIGUA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 18th, *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SCHWARTZ	WILLIAM		MUSICIAN	APR. 27	N. Y.	YES	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2	NO	RAMUS	CARL		DOCTOR	JUN. 3	"	"	"	66	M	"				"		
3	YES	O'KEEFFE	PATRICK		CH.RADIO	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"				"		
4	YES	GILDERSLEEVE	PHILIP		2nd "	MAY 17	"	"	"	30	M	"				"		
5	YES	FOLSOM	CLIFFORD		3rd "	MAY 17	"	"	"	24	M	"				"		
6	YES	BANNER	WILLIAM		CHIEF ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	"				"		
7	YES	TERRES	FRANK		1st Asst. ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"				"		
8	YES	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM		Sr.2nd A. ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	48	M	"				"		
9	YES	CAMPBELL	GEORGE		2nd Asst. ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"				"		
10	YES	HANSEN	RAYMOND		3rd Asst. ENGINEER	MAY 17	"	"	"	25	M	"				"		
11	YES	BOYD	THOMAS		Jr. 3rs A. ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	29	M	"				"		
12	YES	PETERSON	ALBIN		CH.ELECTR.	APR. 27	"	"	"	41	M	"				"		
13	YES	NEWMAN	GERALD		2nd "	APR. 27	"	"	"	28	M	"				"		
14	NO	JOHANNSEN	ARTHUR		3rd REF. ENGINEER	JUNE 3	"	"	"	43	M	"				"		
15	YES	KNUDSON	JOHN		JR.ENGR.	APR. 27	"	"	"	41	M	"				"		
16	NO	FIELD	LLOYD		"	JUNE 2	"	"	"	29	M	"				"		
17	YES	GRANT	ROBERT		"	APR. 29	"	"	"	21	M	"				"		
18	YES	STICKLER	ROBERT		DECK ENGINEER	APR. 27	"	"	"	21	M	"				"		
19	YES	CAMANO	MANUEL		STORE-KEEPER	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"				"		
20	YES	DIAZ	JOSE		OILER	APR. 27	"	"	"	36	M	"				"		
21	YES	GOMEZ	LUIS		"	MAY 14	"	"	"	38	M	"				"		
22	YES	MORALES	HENRY		"	APRL 27	"	"	"	39	M	"				"		
23	YES	BLANCO	ANTONIO		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	53	M	"				"		
24	YES	CASAL	RAMON		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	58	M	"				"		
25	YES	SARDINA	JUAN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	42	M	"				"		
26	YES	OJEN	ALFONSO		FIREMAN	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"				"		
27	YES	ALONZO	JUAN		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	"				"		
28	YES	PEREZ	MANUEL		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	38	M	"				"		
29	YES	GARCIA	JOSE		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	43	M	"				"		
30	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		"	APR. 27	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	"		

FORT OF CRISTOBAL — Board Stamping — CANAL ZONE

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Maid S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. QUIRIGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, 19 39, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						Paid Off												
						1939												
1	YES	MANZABALEY	EMILIO		FIREMAN	APR.27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	44	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				NONE		
2	"	FREIRE	JOSE		WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"		"		
3	NO	BIRD	WILLIAM		"	JUNE 2nd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"		
4	YES	SIABA	GUMMERCINDO		"	MAR.8	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165	"		
5	"	WALKER	ALLAN		CH.STWD.	APR.27	"	"	"	49	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
6	"	HANNAH	THOMAS		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"		"		
7	"	SAMUELS	LEONARD		SALOON STEWARD	MAY 16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"		"		
8	"	MINSHALL	ALICE		STWDESS.	" 15	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	"		"		
9	"	BEVAN	ELIZABETH		" "	APR.28	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	"		"		
10	"	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS		BARMAN	MAY 16	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"		"		
11	"	MURUAGA	JULIAN		C H E F	APR.27	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"		"		
12	"	GOITIA	DAMASIO		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"		"		
13	"	MARTIN	CRESCENCIO		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"		"		
14	"	SELAS	ARTURO		4th "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"		"		
15	"	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO		5th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"		"		
16	"	BETANZOS	JOHN		VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		"		
17	"	KARAYANIS	GEORGE		SHIP'S "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"		"		
18	"	GARCIA	BERNARD		ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	"		"		
19	NO	RIVAS	JOSEPH		"	JUNE 3rd	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"		"		
20	"	GARCIA	CASIMIRO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"		"		
21	"	TSCHABOLD	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"		"		
22	YES	DIAZ	GABINO		"	APR.27	"	"	"	43	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-4	122	"		
23	NO	MC DONALD	HERMAN		"	JUNE 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
24	YES	MOSQUERA	RAMON		BUTCHER	APR.27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"		
25	"	RENIE	WILLIAM		CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"		"		
26	"	MOREUS	IVAN		2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-6	148	"		
27	"	GONDRA	MARTIN		CH.PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
28	"	LEFLER	MARIO		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"		
29	"	BERNABE	VICTOR		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"		"		
30	"	VERDOLIVA	JOSEPH		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"		"		

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Harold J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. QUIRIGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, 19 39, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
								Paid Off										
1	YES	STENBORG	CARL		PRINTER	APR. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				NONE		
2	"	LOPEZ	CARMELO		LINENKPR.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"		
3	"	HEUN	FRANK		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"		
4	"	BIANCHI	JUAN		NITE WATCH.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"		"		
5	"	SORIANO	ISSAC		BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"		"		
6	NO	SCOTT	WALTER		SMOKEROOM STEWARD	JUNE 2nd	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	"		"		
7	YES	CRUZ	JOSE		WAITER'S MESSMAN	APR.27	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	"		"		
8	"	CASTILLO	NOLBERTO		P.O.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"		"		
9	"	CORPUS	FELIX		CH.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-4	124	"		
10	"	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	UNITES STATES CITIZEN				"		
11	"	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	136	"		
12	"	WEDDICK	JOSEPH		FIRE.MESSMAN	MAY 16th	"	"	"	48	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
13	"	ROQUE	JUSTO		SAILOR'S "	APR.27th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"		"		
14	"	LANDA	LEWIS		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"		"		
15	"	LACHAGA	ISIDOR		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	128	"		
16	"	PLATTE	LEON		BARBER	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-3	152	"		
17	"	BATCHELOR	FREDERICK		BEDROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
18	"	WILFRED	EARNEST		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"		"		
19	"	KENNY	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"		"		
20	"	SEIMER	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"		"		
21	NO	HANBURY	JAMES		"	JUNE 2nd	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"		"		
22	YES	POSNER	ALEXANDER		WAITER	APR.27th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"		"		
23	No	VILLACION	SALVADOR		"	JUNE 3rd	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"		"		
24	YES	HALEY	ALFRED		"	APR. 27th	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"		"		
25	"	DUX	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"		"		
26	"	TESSLER	JOSEPH		"	MAY 17th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"		"		
27	"	IRIZARRY	JOSE		"	APR.27th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"		"		
28	"	LAURITZEN	GUSTAV		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	"		"		
29	"	OGANDO	AVELINO		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"		"		
30	"	PALACIOS	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"		"		

Medical Paid & entered

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

#15 ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. QUIRIGUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 18, 1939, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
								Paid Off										
1	YES	SNOW	HARRY		WAITER	APR.27th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	NONE		
2	"	HEDENKAMP	RICHARD		"	MAY 17th	"	"	"	43	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
3	"	CHURCHILL	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	"		"		
4	"	FORD	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"		"		
5		Crew with Above Numbered Twenty Four (124) Names Members																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	No	CASTRO	JOSE		Utility	June 11	Limón	YES	YES	40	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	—		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	No	Wheeler	Edward		Bellboy	June 12 1939	Cristobal	YES	YES	16	M	United States Citizen		5-4	145	None		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crew with Above Numbered Twenty Four (124) Names Members Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 7 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 124
PRICE NO 3182 FEES free

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Seal and Fee Stamps — Date JUN 11 1939 — Mil. Service No.

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 12 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 126
Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Board of Special Inquiry — CANAL ZONE

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. QUIRIGUA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

C R Glenn
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 *day of* ....., *19*....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED JUN 21 1939

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Nilsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Ravnanger 99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JUNE 20th, 1939

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S. S. RAVNANGER
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 30 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18th, 1939, consigned to GYPSUM PACKET CO.; is now lying at STATEN ISLAND, and is expected to sail JUNE 20th, 1939, for WINDSOR N.S.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S RAVNANGER, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18TH, 1939, from the port of WINDSOR N.S. 6/13/39 Sheet No. 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	Whether able to read

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel S/S RAVNANGER arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 18TH 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	NIELSEN	GERHARD	4146	30 YEARS	MASTER	27-4-1939	BERGEN	NO.
2	GRUNG	EDVARD	8644	32 —	1ST MATE	"	"	"
3	THORNQUIST	INGOLF	17307	16 —/—	2. —"—	"	"	"
4	KALDEFOSS	ANGERS	4602	10 —/—	3. —/—	"	"	"
5	KNUTSEN	HERMAN	2753	30 —/—	1. ENGINEER	"	"	"
6	KRISTIANSEN	BERNER	3164	28 —/—	2. —"—	"	"	"
7	PETTERSEN	PETTER	2835	15 —/—	3 —/—	"	"	"
8	HANSEN	HENRIK	9059	33 —/—	STEWARD	"	"	"
9	LANGELAND	JOHAN	5667	4 —/—	COOK.	"	"	"
10	FOSS	WILLY	9204	1 —/—	2. —/—	"	"	"
11	ERIKSEN	ODDMUND	3. am.	1 —/—	MESSBOY	"	"	"
12	MELAND	PAUL	11890	25 —/—	CARPENTER.	"	"	"
13	SEVDAL	SJUR	4655	10 —/—	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"
14	VINNES	EDVARD	7286	5 —/—	—/— —"—	"	"	"
15	FANEBUST	ARTHUR	4458	4 —/—	—"— —"—	"	"	"
16	ELLINGSEN	SIGURD	7818	3 —/—	ORD. —/—	"	"	"
17	OTTESEN	KAARE	8439	3 —/—	" —/—	"	"	"
18	SANDAL	KAARE	2414	6 —/—	" —/—	"	"	"
19	BERG	KARSTEIN	9545	1 —/—	" —/—	"	"	"
20	JOHNSEN	ROLF	9269	1/2 —/—	" —/—	"	"	"
21	HELLAND	OLA	2127	6 —/—	DONKYMAN	"	"	"
22	JOHANNESEN	PEDER	1091	15 —/—	FIREMAN	"	"	"
23	LYSØ	LARS	11321	7 —/—	—/—	"	"	"
24	GJELSVIK	MONRAD	7226	6 —/—	—/—	"	"	"
25	SOLHEIM	ANDERS	8731	4 —/—	—"—	"	"	"
26	LYNGSTAD	JOHANNES	2500	2 —/—	—/—	"	"	"
27	EIKESETH	OLAV	2151	6 —/—	—/—	"	"	"
28	AVHEIM	VILHELM	9215	2 —/—	TRIMMER	"	"	"
29	EILERTSEN	EINAR	9152	3 —/—	—/—	"	"	"
30	JØRGENSEN	THOROLF	1600	10 —/—	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"

Certified manifest U. S. Consul more than fifty miles distant from Port of Arrival. Nova Scotia

E. Krueger Vice Consul

Agents WESTFAL-LARSEN & Co A/S

Special Agents UNITED-STATES-GYPSUM-COMPANY.

Gypsum Orchard Co

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 aliens, U.S. Citizens No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S RAVNANGER, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 18TH, 1939, from the port of WINDSOR N.S. 6/15/39 97

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NIELSEN	GERHARD	4146	30 YEARS	MASTER	27-4-1939	BERGEN	NO.	YES	46	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5-10	174	
2	GRUNG	EDVARD	8644	32 "	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	THORNQUIST	INGOLF	17307	16 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	168	
4	KALDEFOSS	ANDERS	4602	10 "	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	176	
5	KNUTSEN	HERMAN	2753	30 "	1. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	180	
6	KRISTIANSEN	BERNER	3164	28 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	158	
7	PETTERSEN	PETTER	2835	15 "	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
8	HANSEN	HENRIK	9059	33 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	178	
9	LANGELAND	JOHAN	5667	4 "	COOK.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
10	FOSS	WILLY	9204	1 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	ERIKSEN	ODDMUND	J. am.	1 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	MELAND	PAUL	11890	25 "	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	172	
13	SEVDAL	SJUR	4655	10 "	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	168	
14	VINNES	EDVARD	7286	5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	
15	FANEBUST	ARTHUR	4458	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	
16	ELLINGSEN	SIGURD	7818	3 "	ORD. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	
17	OTTESEN	KAARE	8439	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
18	SANDAL	KAARE	2414	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
19	BERG	KARSTEIN	9545	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	JOHNSEN	ROLF	9269	1/2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	159	
21	HELLAND	OLA	2127	6 "	DONKYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	JOHANNESEN	PEDER	1091	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	156	
23	LYSØ	LARS	11321	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	178	
24	GJELSVIK	MONRAD	7226	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	180	
25	SOLHEIM	ANDERS	8731	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164	
26	LYNGSTAD	JOHANNES	2500	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	168	
27	EIKESETH	OLAV	2151	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
28	AVHEIM	VILHELM	9215	2 "	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	172	
29	EILERTSEN	EINAR	9152	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	169	
30	JØRGENSEN	THOROLF	1600	10 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	162	

Certified record U.S. Consul more than fifty families die Feet from Port Alberni Nova Scotia

Owners WESTFAL-LARSEN & Co A/S

Local Agents UNITED-STATES-GYPSUM-COMPANY.

Gypsum Cartage Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TC

I, GERH. NIELSEN. MASTER, of the M/S RANANGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Gerh. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1939

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

6/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Heddleich Guimaldi, Surgeon of the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of June, 1939
at Las Piedras

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/20/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/10/39
Cards Checked
Clerk

98
1-1
3-1

NOR. 6-18-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	6	7

5R

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M.V." [illegible] Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, JUNE, 11th 1959, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	COLLINS	RICHARD	55	6	M	S	GAUGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE	#96 Immigrant Certificate	MARACAIBO	6-10-59		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for it himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. MARGARET COLLINS (SISTER) 30-RIVER STREET. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND	NY		NO	MYSELF	$- 5000.00	YES	1922	NEW YORK	JAN. 1922	I AM JOINING MY SISTER MRS. MARGARET COLLINS 30-RIVER STREET LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND	In TRANSIT	10 days	NO	Read Certificate	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Sciatica	Sciatica	Right	Leg	Lt.	Grey	Blue	Scar on Right Jaw

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Gulf & Cuba Corp.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, First, or Second) of the M. V. Vulcanus, from Las Palmas Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helen C. Stoelting
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 1939 day of JUN 18 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John McOldrug
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. GULFPRINCE sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, JUNE 11th, 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 16th, 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PETTY	GEORGE WILLIAM	44	7	M	M	DEC.24th,1894 WORCESTER,MASS		WORCESTER,MASS.
2	PETTY	CATHERINE AGNES	39	9	F	M	OCT.15th,1939 KINGSTON,MAINE.		" "
3	PETTY	KATHERINE J.	5	4	F		FEB.29th,1936 WORCESTER,MASS		" "
4	PETTY	CAROL ANN.	1	8	F		OCT.20th,1937 WORCESTER,MASS.		" "
5	LINDSEY	GUIDA KENDRICK	36	5	F		MARCH,5th,1903 ROSELIEE,LA.		OKLAHOMA CITY
6	LINDSEY	THEODORA LEE.	1	9	F		SEPT.6th,1937 OKLAHOMA CITY.		" "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John W. Olding
Byron Dunfee

Adam T. Gravdon
Master

12

Line U.S. Dist. Engr.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FREDRICK.TANK	44	U.S.A.			
MAL.TURNER	22	GERM.			
PETER.SUSNA	35	ITALY.			
VICTOR.DUBIN	25	U.S.A.			
ANDR.HANSON	22	SWEDEN			
JOHANNES.SCHMIDT	47	U.S.A.			
JOSEPH.JUDGE	47	"			
CHARLS.HAYNES	21	"			
PAUL.REID	26	"			
THOMAS.GUNN	42	"			
JOHN.SILVA	54	"			
WILLIAM.WIGGINS	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John C. Saunders
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 9-34

Gulfhawk 19 D

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 1939
, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "M.V."GULFHAWK"
from port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 18th, 1939, 193 , consigned to GULF OIL CORP.; is now lying at TODDS DRY DOCK BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 29th, 1939 for LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 1 AM 10:20
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1619

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. GULFHAWK

JUN 19 1939

, 19__, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA 6/11/39

Sheet No. 1

102

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether warrant has been executed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	180	NONE	Never ordered deported.	
FINN.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
SCAND.	"	5.9	180	"	"	
AMERICAN	"	5.8	160	"	"	
"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
"	"	5.5	180	"	"	
"	"	5.11	160	"	"	
E. E. IND.	"	5.11	180	"	"	
HAW. ISL.	"	5.6	170	"	"	
GERMAN	"	5.10	180	"	"	
SCAND.	"	5.9	160	"	"	
AMERICAN	"	5.9	160	"	"	
"	"	5.11	150	"	"	
"	"	6.0	170	"	"	
"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
SCOTLAND	"	5.4	200	"	"	
SCAND.	"	6.0	230	"	"	
AMERICAN	"	6.0	180	"	"	
"	"	5.9	180	"	"	
RUSSIAN	"	5.9	170	"	"	
AMERICAN	"	5.9	160	"	"	
"	"	5.9	170	"	"	
"	"	6.0	160	"	"	
SPAIN	"	5.5	140	"	"	
"	"	5.9	150	"	"	
AMERICAN	"	5.6	150	"	"	
"	"	5.11	150	"	"	
"	"	6.5	170	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel "M.V."GULFHAWK" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 18 1939

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
YES	CHARLTON	JOHN F.	35-YRS	MASTER	6-2-39	PHILA.PA.	NO	YES	55	M
NO	LINDBLOM	KARL	20 "	MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"
YES	THORVALDSEN	OLAF	20 "	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"
"	MAAS	HENRY	10 "	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	NELSON	PAUL	2 "	RADIO.OPT.	"	"	"	"	32	"
"	SUHAY	MARTIN	10 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"
"	BASFORD	GLEN C.	5 "	O.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	CHALMERS	JOHN	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
"	THOMPSON	EDEN G.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
"	KRUEGER	EDWARD	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	PARIS	LAZAROS	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"
"	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"
NO	GORDON	GEORGE W.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"
"	SIMPSON	ERNEST B.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
"	BURNS	JAMES F.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
"	WILSON	CLIFFORD L.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
YES	DAVIDSON	ANDREW	40 "	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	61	"
"	HANSEN	GEORGE	10 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	WHITE	JAMES	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"
"	TERRE	RAYMOND W.	20 "	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	45	"
NO	BLOCKMAN	GUSTAV	15 "	JR.ENG	"	"	"	"	40	"
YES	HODGES	HALLAND P.	5 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	SAX	LOUIS	15 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	NAGY	ZALTAN	3 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"
"	LLOYD	THEODORE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"
"	LANDAZURI	GINES DE	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	LARRA	PAUL	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"
"	BOSTIC	ELWOOD	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
"	BOTAY	STANLEY	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
"	VOSS	GEORGE	15 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H.MAAS	39	AMERICAN	6-2-39-at PHILA. PA.
G.de LANDAZURI	39	"	" " "
MARTIN.SUHAY	36	"	" " "
CHRISTIAN.HANSEN	63	"	" " "
CLIFFORD.WILSON	29	"	" " "
GEORGE.GORDON	43	"	" " "
ERNEST.SIMPSON	27	"	" " "
PAUL.LARRA	25	"	" " "
STANLEY.BOTAY	28	"	" " "
GEORGE.VOSS	38	"	" " "
ARTHUR.NELSON	23	"	" " "
GEORGE.GOWANES	26	"	" " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7 Ratoia 38 crew. 1
36 cls
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M.V."GULFMARK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 18 1939, *19__, from the port of* LAS PIEDRAS,VENEZUELA 6/11/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
MEM	CHARLTON	JOHN F.	35-YRS	MASTER	6-2-39	PHILA.PA.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.9	180	NONE	Never ordered deported.	
NO	LINDBLOM	KARL	20 "	MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	FINN.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
YES	THORVALDSEN	OLAF	20 "	2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND.	"	5.9	180	"	"	
"	MAAS	HENRY	10 "	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	160	"	"	
"	NELSON	PAUL	2 "	RADIO.OFF.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
"	SUHAY	MARTIN	10 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
"	RADFORD	OLEN C.	5 "	O.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
"	CHALMERS	JOHN	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	"	
"	THOMPSON	EDEN G.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.IND.	"	5.11	180	"	"	
"	KRUEGER	EDWARD	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	HAW.ISL.	"	5.6	170	"	"	
"	PARIS	LAZAROS	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	GREECE	"	5.10	180	"	"	
"	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	SCAND.	"	5.9	160	"	"	
NO	GORDON	GEORGE W.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	160	"	"	
"	SIMPSON	ERNEST B.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	150	"	"	
"	BURNS	JAMES F.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	170	"	"	
"	WILSON	CLIFFORD L.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
YES	DAVIDSON	ANDREW	40 "	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	61	"	SCOTLAND	"	5.4	200	"	"	
"	HANSEN	GEORGE	10 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAND.	"	6.0	230	"	"	
"	WHITE	JAMES	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	6.0	180	"	"	
"	TERRY	RAYMOND W.	20 "	3rd- "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	"	
NO	BLOCKMAN	GUSTAV	15 "	JR.ENG	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.9	170	"	"	
YES	HUDGINS	HALLAND P.	5 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	160	"	"	
"	SAX	LOUIS	15 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	170	"	"	
"	HAGY	ZALCAN	3 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	160	"	"	
"	LLOYD	THEODORE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	
"	LANDASURI	GINES DE	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPAIN	"	5.5	140	"	"	
"	LANERA	PAUL	2 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	"	
"	BOSTIC	ELWOOD	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	150	"	"	
"	ROHAY	STANLEY	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	"	"	
"	YORK	GEORGE	15 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.3	170	"	"	

GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners SAME
General Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H.MAAS	59	AMERICAN	6-2-39-at PHILA.PA.
G.de LARDIZIBI	59	"	"
MARTIN.SUHAY	36	"	"
CHRISTIAN.HANSEN	63	"	"
CLIFFORD.WILSON	29	"	"

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "M. V. "GULFHAVE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below. NO U.S. CONSUL AT THIS PORT.

JOHN P. CHARLTON
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M.V."GULFMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 18 1939, 19__, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA. 6/10/39

203

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VEIGA	ROBERT M.	3- YRS.	WIPER	6-2-39	PHILA. PA.	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.10	160	NONE	Never ordered deported.	
2	"	ARAUJO	OLIVIERO P.	6- "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5.10	180	COLORED	" " "	
3	"	FRANCISCO	HENRIQUE	4- "	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	"	" " "	
4	"	GRACA DE	JOSE JOSE	10 "	2nd-COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	PORT.	5.8	160	"	" " "	
5	"	TAVARES	JOSE	30 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	" " "	
6	"	CORREIA	AUGUSTO	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.6	110	"	" " "	
7	"	NELSON	ARTHUR	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5.5	160	"	" " "	
8	NO	GONZALEZ	GEORGE	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.RICO	"	5.6	150	"	" " "	
9																		
10																		
11		ALIENS— 2																
12		CITIZENS— 36																
13		TOTAL— 38																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John W. Olding
Insp

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "M. V. "GULFHAWK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below. TO U.S.CONSUL AT THIS PORT.

JOHN F. CHARLTON Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walwyn Thomas, Surgeon of the owners of R.M.S. Robin Gray (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of England & South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walwyn Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1939.

at Cape Town.

J. de Lange.

Commissioner of Oaths.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/20/39 HB
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/10/39 HB
Cards Inserted
Clerk

arr. 6-18-39

Robin Gray

1/2

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—29

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	1	2

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBIN GRAY. Passengers sailing from Cape Town, May 21, 1939

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	0589 EXEMPT 733	NUSSBAUM	ARON OZYASZ	46	11	M	M	MERCHANT	yes	ENGLISH GERMAN	yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG	N.I. 2637 PV. 329 SECTION 3(2)	CAPETOWN, S.A.	March 19, 1939		SOUTHERN RHODESIA	BULAWAYO,
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1939

14-430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ESTHER NUSSBAUM ✓ 49 JAMESON STREET BULAWAYO, SOUTHERN RHODESIA	SOUTHERN RHODESIA		BULAWAYO, RHODESIA	NO	By ALIEN	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	JULY 30, 1937	MRS M. NEUMARKT 203 KEAP STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y. ✓	R	6 Mos.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRN	BRWN	NONE
2													E			No													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line ROBIN
Owners SEAS SHIPPING CO.
Local Agents SEAS SHIPPING CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Okland Master, of the S.S. Robin Grey, from Cape Town, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Okland
Master ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1934

at New York

O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. Robin Gray sailing from Mombasa, May 1st, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bailey	Waldo Emerson	42	7	Male	Single	Nov. 16, 1896 Winona. Miss. D/P.		Dept. of State Washington D.C.
2									
3		6/18/39	D.J. Flanagan Inspector 11:20 am						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Line Robin Line
Owners Lees Shipping Co.
Local Agents Lees Shipping Co. 39 Cortlandt St. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	38	Americans			
		No Aliens			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Lostrumen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Robin Gray 6/18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York 207

July 13, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Robin Gray
from port of Cape Town via Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . 38 . . . — Number of seamen deserted . . Nil . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . 38 . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . Nil —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . 38 — Total crew this date . . 38 . . . . . —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18, 1939, consigned to Sears Shipping Co 39 Cortland St.; is now lying at Pier 6 N.J. Docks Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 13, 1939, for Cape Town S. Africa
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States

S.S. Robin Gray Sheet No. 1

Voyage from East London 4/4/39 Dar es Salaam 5/3/39 Tanga 4/4/39 Zanzibar 5/3/39 Lourenco Marques 5/10/39 Beira 5/12/39 Durban 5/17/39 Port Elizabeth 5/19/39 Cape Town 5/24/39 to Trinidad, thence to New York 1939

(1) Whether able to read	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'6"	175		
Yes	54	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'7"	165		
Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	168		
Yes	55	Male	American	U.S.	6"	205		
Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.	5'6'	152		
Yes	49	Male	German	U.S.	5'9"	176		
Yes	52	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5'7"	165		
Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.	6'2"	210		
Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	145		
Yes	56	Male	Swiss	U.S.	5'9"	150		
Yes	28	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	165		
Yes	50	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'9"	150		
Yes	24	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	156		
Yes	55	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	150		
Yes	21	Male	American	U.S.	5'4"	125		
Yes	27	Male	American	U.S.	5'9"	155		
Yes	22	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	122		
Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.	5'	150		
Yes	57	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	190		
Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	148		
Yes	56	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	160		
Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	6'	170		
Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	150		
Yes	59	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	170		
Yes	25	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"	176		
Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	155		
Yes	30	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'6"	148		
Yes	49	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'10"	160		
Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	150		
Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	147		

Entered departure
Paul C. Smith, Chief
AMERICAN CONSULATE

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

38 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Robin Grey, arriving at, New York, June 18.

No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether discharged or paid off or charged at port of arrival
1	Yes	Ohland	Henry M.	30	Master	March 11	New York	Yes
2	Yes	Blockman	John	30	1st Mate	March 11	New York	Yes
3	Yes	Anderson	Selwyn A.	19	2nd Mate	March 11	New York	Yes
4	Yes	Remauld	Stephen E.	14	3rd Mate	March 11	New York	Yes
5	No	Kellon	James	4	Radio Opr.	March 13	New York	Yes
6	Yes	Mooshage	Hans	30	Carpenter	March 11	New York	Yes
7	No	Martin	John	25	Bo'sn	March 11	New York	Yes
8	No	Joralemon	Dewitt C.	6	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes
9	No	Morgan	Obert J.	7	A.B.	March 13	New York	Yes
10	Yes	Ederle	Norman	5	A.B.	March 15	New York	
11	No	Giebler	William H.	5	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes
12	No	Ramos	Hipolito	9	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes
13	Yes	Savulis	Vincent S.	3	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes
14	Yes	Davis	Ralph E.	8	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes
15	Yes	Sullivan	James F.	2	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes
16	Yes	Borst	Frank	5	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes
17	Yes	Pierpont	William M.	½	Cadet	March 11	New York	Yes
18	Yes	Wells	Clarence D.	½	Cadet	March 11	New York	Yes
19	Yes	Challew	Arthur J.	25	Ch. Eng.	March 11	New York	Yes
20	Yes	Arsino	Philip	20	1st Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes
21	Yes	Hand	William	35	2nd Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes
22	Yes	Stewart	James K.	10	3rd Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes
23	Yes	Moffett	Harry S.	14	4th Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes
24	Yes	Brinkley	Maynard D.	30	Deck Eng.	March 11	New York	Yes
25	Yes	Chavez	Ernesto	2	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes
26	No	Thomas	Reese D.	3	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes
27	No	Estrella	Basilio	8	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes
28	Yes	Pisarro	Julio	24	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes
29	No	Malone	Edward D.	16	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes
30	No	Doobin	Charles	10	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes

Line Robin Line

Owners Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

Local Agents Seas Shipping Co. 39 Cortlandt St. N.Y.

D. F. Managan

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

101

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

38 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

East London 4/14/39 Dar ES Salaam 5/3/39
Lourenco Marques 4/19/39 Beira 5/13/39
Tanga 4/24/39 5/17/39
Zanzibar 5/2/39 Dartmouth, England 5/19/39
5/21/39

Vessel S.S. Robin Grey, arriving at, New York, June 18, 1939, from the port of Cape Town via Trinidad June 1939

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Okland	Henry M.	30	Master	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	175		
2	Yes	Blockman	John	30	1st Mate	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'7"	165		
3	Yes	Anderson	Selwyn A.	19	2nd Mate	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	168		
4	Yes	Renauld	Stephen E.	14	3rd Mate	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	6"	205		
5	No	Zellon	James	4	Radio Opr.	March 15	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.	5'6'	152		
6	Yes	Moosbage	Hans	30	Carpenter	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	German	U.S.	5'8"	176		
7	No	Martin	John	25	Bo'sn	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5'7"	163		
8	No	Joralemon	Dewitt C.	6	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.	6'2"	210		
9	No	Morgan	Obert J.	7	A.B.	March 15	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	145	Reported discharged at Capetown Malin E. Smith, American Consul	
10	Yes	Enderle	Norman	5	A.B.	March 15	New York		Yes	35	Male	Swiss	U.S.	5'5"	150		
11	No	Giebler	William H.	5	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	165		
12	No	Ramos	Hipolito	9	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'5"	150		
13	Yes	Savulis	Vincent S.	3	A.B.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'5"	156		
14	Yes	Davis	Ralph E.	8	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	150		
15	Yes	Sullivan	James F.	2	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	U.S.	5'4"	135		
16	Yes	Borst	Frank	5	O.S.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"	155		
17	Yes	Pierpont	William M.	½	Cadet	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	122		
18	Yes	Wells	Clarence D.	½	Cadet	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S.	5'	160		
19	Yes	Chellew	Arthur J.	25	Ch. Eng.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	57	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	190		
20	Yes	Arsino	Philip	20	1st Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	148		
21	Yes	Hand	William	35	2nd Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	56	Male	English	U.S.	5'10"	180		
22	Yes	Stewart	James K.	10	3rd Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.	6'	170		
23	Yes	Moffett	Harry S.	14	4th Asst.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	150		
24	Yes	Brinkley	Hayward D.	30	Deck Eng.	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	170		
25	Yes	Chavez	Ernesto	2	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Spanish	U.S.	6'1"	176		
26	No	Thomas	Reese D.	3	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	155		
27	No	Estrella	Basilio	8	Oiler	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'6"	182		
28	Yes	Pisarro	Julio	24	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'10"	180		
29	No	Malone	Edward D.	18	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5'4"	150		
30	No	Doobin	Charles	10	Fireman	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'5"	157		

Line Robin Line

Owners Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

Local Agents Seas Shipping Co. 39 Cortlandt St. N.Y.

D.F. Managan

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
32	American			
1st	Alien			

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Oakland of the S. S. Edmund Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. W. Oakland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1939

O. F. Managan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dft 7 39 cw
2 Galw 7 Sheet No. 1.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel S.S. Robin Gray, arriving at, Newyork, June 18, 1939, from the port of Capetown via Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Rivera	Juan	2	Wiper	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'6"	155		
2	Yes	Allen	John T.	25	Steward	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	61	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	180		
3	Yes	Burns	George R.	15	Ch. Cook	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"	155		
4	Yes	White	John B.	12	2nd Cook-Baker	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"	127		
5	No	Wexler	Albert	15	Messman	March 14	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	U.S.	5'9"	195		
6	Yes	Ackaway	George C.	2	Messman	March 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Syrian	U.S.	5'3"	155		
7	No	Prescottano	Anthony	22	Messman	March 14	New York	Yes	Yes	49	Male	American	U.S.	5'5"	129		
8	No	Hartridge	Joseph L.	1	Messboy	March 14	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	6'	160		

Closed with - 38 - Members of Crew including Master

American Consulate, No. ---
at Lourenco Marques P.E. Africa.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
East + South African Ports.
S. G. Elvery
(Consul.)
Date APR 21 1939
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed and none collected.

18	No	Santiago	Jose	✓	11yrs	W.A.	May 17 1937 Durban	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	U.S.	6'	0	Shipped Durban May 17 - 1939	

Closed with 39 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at Durban South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Trinidad, B.W.I.
K.W. Smith
Date May 17-1939
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

J.R. Flanagan

No fee prescribed.

Line Robin Line
Owners Seas Shipping Co.
Local Agents Seas Shipping Co. -

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Okland of the S.S. Robin Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. W. Okland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1934

B. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10 at 24 alm 38 cm

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GRANADA" arriving at New York June 12, 19 39, from the port of Alvaro Obregon 6/12/39 211

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5 8	140	None	No	
Irish	U S C	5 8	175	"	"	
"	U S C	5'10	190	"	"	
English	U S C	5 '5	150	"	"	
American	U.S.C b	5 10	145	"	"	
Afro-Blk	British	5 10	150	"	"	
" "	"	510	168	"	"	
B W I	"	6 0	185	"	"	
"	"	5 8	167	"	"	
ent'Amer'n	Honduran	5 11	180	"	"	
PorteRican	PorteRican	5 5	140	"	"	
Afro-Blk	British	5 8	162	"	"	
ent'Amer'n	Honduran	5 9	158	"	"	
Philippine	Philippine	5 4	138	"	"	
B W I	British	5 7	150	"	"	
"	"	5 5	158	"	"	
Irish	British	5 7	162	"	"	
[illegible]	U S C	5 5	140	"	"	
Irish	British	5 8	210	"	"	
Slav	YUgoSlav	5 9	130	"	"	
Spanish	Spanish	5 7	145	"	"	
"	"	5 8	147	"	"	
Russian	U S C	5 9	165	"	"	
B W I	British	5 7	156	"	"	
"	"	5 7	154	"	"	
Philippine	Phillip'e	5 6	132	"	"	
Spanish	Spnish	5 8	140	"	"	
"	"	5 10	158	"	"	
Philippine	Phil'ine	5 7	150	"	"	
"	"	5 4	139	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680 11-31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York June 22nd 1939

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Granada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1939, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Long I. Yard, and is expected to sail today 6/22/39, 193 for Alvaro Obregon Mexico via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	53	Chinese
Angelo Fernandelist	37	Italian
Gregory Cuiza	42	Chilian
Julio Valadares	26	Honduran
Andreah Forrester	45	British
Aston Delmar	27	British
Joaquin Calles M.	26	Mexican

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer for the port a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Stat

Vessel "GRANADA", *arriving at* New York,

14-1240

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) A
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where			
Yes	HILL	Charles S		50	Master	4/20/39	N.York	Ne	Yes	
"	Vittles	Charles	—	37	Ch Mate	3.9.39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	LAWSON	George D	—	35	2nd "	3/20/39	N.Yprk	"	"	
"	CARR	John J	—	25	3rd "	4/20/39	"	"	"	
"	TESTER	Arnold	—	13	Radio Oper'r	3/20/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	SILVERA	George		16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
"	ESTY	Clifford		10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	
"	M'LEAN	Listen		5	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	
"	SCOTT	Severa		20	"	"	"	"	"	
"	M'COY	Eduardo		11	Sailer	4/4/39	N.York	"	"	
"	CRUZ	Eulalio		9	"	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	SAMUELS	Ira		17	"	"	"	"	"	
"	LYNWOOD	Gabriel		25	"	"	"	"	"	
"	BERTILLAS	Manuel		14	"	"	"	"	"	
"	BROWN	John		8	"	4/20/39	N.York	"	"	
"	LAMBERT	William		25	"	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	WYLIE	James		36	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	
"	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	—	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	
"	BRIGGS	James		25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	
"	PALIENICH	Eugene		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	
"	RIFOLL	Virgilio		14	Freezer	"	"	"	"	
"	PINEIRO	Manuel		20	"	"	"	"	"	
"	YOUSITES	John	—	19	"	5/9/39	N.York	"	"	
"	LEVINE	Oscar		12	Oiler	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	GRUBER	Claude		12	"	"	"	"	"	
No	RODENAS	Teribio		11	"	6/6/39	N.York	"	"	
Yes	FERNANDEZ	Jose		20	F'man & Donk	4/4/39	"	"	"	
"	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco		13	Fireman	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	
"	DAGUISON	Joaquin		12	"	"	"	"	"	
"	TANDAN	Lino		14	"	"	"	"	"	

Vaccaro Line
rs. Standard Fruit & Steamship Co
Agents. Standard Fruit & Steamship Co

Immigrant Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
0																								
20	Clifton Blackburn	24	U S C	6/6/39 New York																				
19	Henry Grey	47	U S C	6/6/39 New York																				
18	Harry Schreer	29	U S C	4/20/39 New York																				
17	John J Carr	48	U S C	4/20/39 New York																				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1213

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10 cat
24 alien } 38 cm

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel "GRANADA", *arriving at* New York, June 18, 19 39, *from the port of* Alvaro Obregon 6/12/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	HILL	Charles S	50	Master	4/20/39	N.York	No	Yes	65	M	English	British	5 8	140	None	No	
"	Vittles	Charles	37	Ch Mate	3.9.39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	51	"	Irish	U S C	5 8	175	"	"	
"	LAWSON	George D	35	2nd "	3/20/39	N.Yprk	"	"	48	"	"	U S C	5'10	190	"	"	
"	CARR	John J	25	3rd "	4/20/39	"	"	"	47	"	English	U S C	5 '5	150	"	"	
"	TESTER	Arnold	13	Radio Oper'r	3/20/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.C b	5 10	145	"	"	
"	SILVERA	George	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Afro-Blk	British	5 10	150	"	"	
"	ESTY	Clifford	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	"	510	168	"	"	
"	M'LEAN	Listen	5	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	25	"	B W I	"	6 0	185	"	"	
"	SCOTT	Severa	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	167	"	"	
"	M'COY	Eduardo	11	Sailer	4/4/39	N.York	"	"	31	"	Cent'Amer'n	Honduran	5 11	180	"	"	
"	CRUZ	Eulalio	9	"	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	32	"	PorteRican	PuertoRican	5 5	140	"	"	
"	SAMUELS	Ira	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Afro-Blk	British	5 8	162	"	"	
"	LYNWOOD	Gabriel	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Cent'Amer'n	Honduran	5 9	158	"	"	
"	BARTILLAS	Manuel	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Philippine	Philippine	5 4	138	"	"	
"	BROWN	John	8	"	4/20/39	N.York	"	"	30	"	B W I	British	5 7	150	"	"	
"	LAMBERT	William	25	"	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 5	158	"	"	
"	WYLIE	James	36	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	British	5 7	162	"	"	
"	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	U S C	5 5	140	"	"	
"	BRIGGS	James	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5 8	210	"	"	
"	PALIHNICH	Eugene	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Slav	YUgoSlav	5 9	130	"	"	
"	RIFOLL	Virgilio	14	Freezer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	145	"	"	
"	PINEIRO	Manuel	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	147	"	"	
"	YOUSITES	John	19	"	5/9/39	N.York	"	"	44	"	Russian	U S C	5 9	165	"	"	
"	LEVINE	Oscar	12	Oiler	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	30	"	B W I	British	5 7	156	"	"	
"	GRUBER	Claude	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	154	"	"	
No	RODENAS	Teribio	11	"	6/6/39	N.York	"	"	32	"	Philippine	Phillip'e	5 6	132	"	"	
Yes	FERNANDEZ	Jose	20	F'man & Donk	4/4/39	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	140	"	"	
"	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	13	Fireman	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	158	"	"	
"	DAGUISON	Joaquin	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Philippine	Phil'ine	5 7	150	"	"	
"	TANDAN	Lino	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	139	"	"	

Vessel owned by Vaccaro Line

Name of steamship line Standard Fruit & Steamship Co

Agents Standard Fruit & Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John J Carr	48	U S C	4/20/39 New York
Harry Bohrer	29	U S C	4/20/39 New York
Henry Grey	47	U S C	6/6/39 New York
Clifton Blackburn	24	U S C	6/6/39 New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S.Hill, of the Honduras S/S/"Granada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

And I further declare that there is no United States Consular Representative at Alvaro Obregon

Chas. S. Hill
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at New York, June 18th, 19 39, from the port of Alvaro Obregon 6/12/39 **112**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	"	HEWITT	Sidney	14	Fireman	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	No	Yes	34	M	B W I	British	5 7	120	None	No	
2	"	SCHR.ER	Harry	10	Ch Steward	4/4/39	N.York	"	"	29	"	German	U S C	5 11	180	"	"	
3	No	GREY	Henry	24	Ch Cook	6/6/39	"	"	"	47	"	B W I	U S C	5 9	165	"	"	
4	"	BLACKBURN	Clifton	13	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S C	5 10	180	"	"	
5	"	McDermott	Zachariah	25	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5 6	150	"	"	
6	Yes	CARDALDA	Angel	14	Messman	3/20/39	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	130	"	"	
7	"	MARTINEZ	Aguiline	20	"	3/9/39	N.Orl'ns	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	140	"	"	
8		Perez	Antonio	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	150	"	"	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. W. McElroy

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & Steamship Co
Local Agents Standard Fruit & Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S.Hill, of the Honduran Steamship "Granada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 39

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

And I further declare that there is no United States Consular Representative at Alvaro Obregon

Chas. S. Hill
Master

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Bn.

S. S. Markland sailing from Liverpool NS, June 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York NY June 18th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Knappe	Albert	38	11	M	M	Brooklyn NY July 31st 1901		9008 216th St Queens Village NY
2	Knappe	Ethel	39	9	F	M	Brooklyn NY Sept 18th 1899		do
3	Knappe	Dorothy J.	13	8	F	S	Floral Park L.I. Apl 3rd 1926		do
4	Knappe	Albert C.	11	1	M	S	Queens Village NY May 28th 1928		do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

Line Markland Shipping Co., Ltd

Owners Same

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

arr: 6-18-39

1-1

Brit

Marblanca

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		4	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
2-C 3rd Class			
Total		4	4

Markland 6/39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

114

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Br.) MARKLAND there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-22-39 for Liverpool, N. S.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

Markland 6/39

FORM 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore Md 115
June 22nd, 1939

I, master of the British S. S. Markland
from port of New York NY (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22nd, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd; is now lying at Pier 7 Canton Termnl, and is expected to sail June 22nd, 1939, for Liverpool NS
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N I L	

RECEIVED JUN 24 1939 Immigration and Naturalization Service

14—1618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
FORM 680

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Total Crew 30 aliens

Sheet No. 1

117

B.S. Vessel Markland, arriving at, New York NY, June 18th, 19 39, from the port of Liverpool NS

(1) Name	(2) Whether to be paid or charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Yes	36	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'9"	165	
		do	39	M	German	do	5'7"	163	
		do	34	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	159	
		do	31	M	English	do	5'11	165	
		do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	185	
		do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
		do	29	M	Dutch	do	5'8"	160	
		do	31	M	English	do	5'10	168	
		do	62	M	do	do	5'10	160	
		do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
		do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
		do	30	M	do	do	5'10	150	
		do	30	M	do	do	5'10	145	
		do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
		do	36	M	do	do	5'4"	160	
		do	43	M	Scottish	do	5'8"	183	
		do	61	M	Irish	do	6'0"	182	
		do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
		do	33	M	Scottish	do	5'8"	145	
		do	35	M	English	do	5'11	155	
		do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
		do	49	M	German	do	5'4"	165	
		do	27	M	English	do	5'7"	146	
		do	28	M	French	do	5'10	175	
		do	29	M	Scottish	do	5'10"	145	
		do	27	M	English	do	5&7"	150	
		do	17	M	do	do	5'9"	220	
		do	20	M	do	do	5'10	140	
		do	39	M	Irish	do	5'9"	183	
		do	26	M	English	do	5'6"	150	

Philip Jones.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		N I L			

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		T I N	

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		N I L			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York NY **116**

June 20th, 19 39

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Markland

from port of Liverpool NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	10
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 19 39, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd; is now lying at Pier 68 East River, and is expected to sail June 20th, 19 39, for Liverpool NS via United States port of Baltimore Md First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N I L	

14—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY F. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Markland, arriving at, New York NY, June 18th, 19 39, from the port of Liverpool NS

117

Total crew 30 aliens

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—126 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the United States

B/85.

Vessel Markland, arriving at, New York NY, June 18th, 19 39

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
	Williams	Charles F.		27 Yrs	Master	28.3.39	L'pool NS	No
	Kaiser	Frederick A.		27 "	Ch Officer	12.4.39	do	do
	Rion	William P.		16 "	2nd do	11.4.39	do	do
	More	William E.		8 "	3rd do	do	do	do
	Fish	A. Geoffrey		10 "	Radio do	1.1.39	do	do
	Chapman	John		12 "	Boatswain	do	do	do
	Wentzell	Barry		12 "	Carpenter	do	do	do
	Poole	Cecil		10 "	A. B.	do	do	do
	Cross	James		46 "	do	do	do	do
	Baker	Perleigh		14 "	do	do	do	do
	Richards	Borden		29 "	do	do	do	do
	Rideout	Samuel		19 "	do	do	do	do
	Fiander	Joseph		17 "	do	do	do	do
	Rice	Eric		2 Mos	O. S.	1.6.39	do	do
	Kyle	George T.		13 Yrs	Ch Engineer	1.1.39	do	do
	Duncanson	Cecil G.		17 "	2nd do	do	do	do
	Bagnell	George F.		11 "	3rd do	do	do	do
	Leaman	William H.		6 "	4th do	13.6.39	do	do
	Hardy	Rudolph		6 "	Oiler	1.1.39	do	do
	Whynot	John		2 "	do	do	do	do
	Swain	John		1 "	do	13d6.39	do	do
	Hartlen	Horace		6 "	Fireman	1.1.39	do	do
	Norman	James		2 "	do	do	do	do
	Veinot	Ralph		3 "	do	do	do	do
	Gregory	Burnley		4 "	do	13.6.39	do	do
	Parnell	Gordon		2 "	Steward	1.1.39	do	do
	Winters	Ross		1 "	Asst do	do	do	do
	Legge	John		1 "	Asst do	do	do	do
	Connolly	Samuel		3 "	Ch Cook	do	do	do
	Mitton	Frederick		4 "	2nd do	do	do	do

Markland Shipping Co.,Ltd
Same
Agents Furnessx Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None.					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N I L		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N I L		

DESERTED OR MISSING [illegible]

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30 aliens

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/85.

117

Vessel Markland, *arriving at,* New York NY, June 18th, *19* 39, *from the port of* Liverpool NS

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	Williams	Charles F.		27 Yrs	Master	28.3.39	L'pool NS	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'9"	165	
	Kaiser	Frederick A.		27 "	Ch Officer	12.4.39	do	do	do	39	M	German	do	5'7"	163	
	Rion	William P.		16 "	2nd do	11.4.39	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	159	
	More	William E.		8 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5'11	165	
	Fish	A. Geoffrey		10 "	Radio do	1.1.39	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	185	
	Chapman	John		12 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
	Wentzell	Barry		12 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	do	5'8"	160	
	Poole	Cecil		10 "	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5'10	168	
	Cross	James		46 "	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5'10	160	
	Baker	Perleigh		14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
	Richards	Borden		19 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
	Rideout	Samuel		19 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	159	
	Fiander	Joseph		17 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10	145	
	Rice	Eric		2 Mos	O. S.	1.6.39	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
	Kyle	George T.		13 Yrs	Ch Engineer	1.1.39	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'4"	160	
	Duncanson	Cecil G.		17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scottish	do	5'8"	183	
	Bagnell	George F.		11 "	3rd do	do	do	do	do	61	M	Irish	do	6'0"	182	
	Leaman	William H.		6 "	4th do	13.6.39	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
	Hardy	Rudolph		6 "	Oiler	1.1.39	do	do	do	33	M	Scottish	do	5'8"	145	
	Whynot	John		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'11	155	
	Swain	John		1 "	do	13d6.39	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	155	
	Hartlen	Horace		6 "	Fireman	1.1.39	do	do	do	49	M	German	do	5'4"	165	
	Norman	James		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5'7"	146	
	Veinot	Ralph		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	do	5'10	175	
	Gregory	Burnley		4 "	do	13.6.39	do	do	do	29	M	Scottish	do	5'10"	145	
	Parnell	Gordon		2 "	Steward	1.1.39	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5'7"	150	
	Winters	Ross		1 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'9"	220	
	Legge	John		1 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'10	140	
	Connolly	Samuel		3 "	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5'9"	185	
	Mitton	Frederick		4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'6"	150	

Markland Shipping Co.,Ltd
Same
Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

8/85 Am.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Philip Joseph.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

WHO ARE ENGAGING PASSAGE IN THE STEERAGE OF AMERICAN OR FOREIGN VESSELS TO FOREIGN PORTS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N I L.				N I L.			
T I N							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles F.Williams Master of the T.S.S. "Markland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C F Williams
Master, ~~Pilot, 1st, 2nd or 3rd Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1939

A Balboni
Immigrant Inspector

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
none					

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Arnbjornsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FORM 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Fernhill 6/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

July 5th, 1939.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. FERNHILL
from port of ~~Oslo~~ Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . one Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . one
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . nil Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th, 1939, consigned to Winchester; is now lying at outward bound Pier 6 CRN, and is expected to sail July 5, 1939, for Osaka, Japan, via Panama via United States port of San Pedro First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 JUL 8 AM 10:30

16—1613

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bequia May 16 1939 Salomon Star
Grenada June 9 1939 Queen Star
939, from the port of Blanket Mallard June 13 39
Leghorn 21st

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including alien's intention as to future residence, whether he has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where; previous military or naval service, if any; and whether he has been naturalized)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of officials at port of arrival only)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	155	Nil		
"	"	6'0"	160	"		
"	"	6'0"	164	"		
"	"	5' 8"	165	"		
"	"	5'10	145	"		
"	"	6'00"	156	"		
"	"	6'1"	176	"		
"	"	5'9"	159	"		
"	"	5'6"	139	"		
"	"	6'00"	182	"		
"	"	6'1"	180	"		
"	"	5'11"	170	"		
"	"	5'2"	105	"		
"	"	5'10"	150	"		
"	"	5'5"	146	"		
"	"	5'10"	140	"		
"	"	5'10"	148	"		
"	"	5'10"	165	"		
"	"	5'3"	130	"		
"	"	5'10"	140	"		
"	"	5'4"	130	"		
"	"	5'10"	180	"		
"	"	5'4"	134	"		
"	"	5'8"	165	"		
"	"	5'4"	135	"		

Master

Service No. 1116
Fee $ 1.00 collected
Equal to Lire 25.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 29 1939
GENOA ITALY

UNITED STATES GENERAL
ITALY

Seen by the United States Consular Officer
at G. B. Genoa
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MAY 29 1939
Date .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2000

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigra... Port of the Uni...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF LABOR
JUL 5 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW CUSTOM HOUSE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Port or Philadelphia.

June 29th, 19 39

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. FERNHILL, (Nationality.)
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted n11
Number of seamen discharged n11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) n11
Number of seamen signed on at this port n11 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 19 39, consigned to A.L.Burbank; is now lying at Fort Richmond, and is expected to sail 12.noon 29th., 19 , for New York via United States port of Dixrot. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
n11			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof in the Principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or like containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, or in case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—W19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
n11			

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Klaus Klausen	18	Norwegian	Oslo 24/5-39	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Klaus Klausen	18	Norwegian	Oslo 24/5-39.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John S. Smbjörnsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

16—9719

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Klaus Klausen	18	Norwegian	Oslo 24/5-39	Venereal

RECEIVED JUL 5 1939 DEPT. OF LABOR U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NEW CUSTOM HOUSE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

June 29th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. FERNHILL, from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st, 1939, consigned to A.L.Burbank; is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail 12.noon 29th., 19 , for New York via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

May 16 39 Solomon Islands Regarth 1938 Ocean Island Genoa 1938 Malta June 1939 from the port of Plantation Harbour Liverpool

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) Nationality of race to which belongs	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Whether having a ticket to place of ultimate destination	(9) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	(10) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including enhanced value over ordinary laborer derived from training in navigation, if any. Whether can read or write. Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and how long. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract labor class. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of examining officials only)
	Seamine, Norwegian	5'4"	I55	Nil												
												6'0"	I60			
												6'0"	I64			
												5' 8"	I65			
												5'10	I45			
												6'00"	I56			
												6'1"	I76			
												5'9"	I59			
												5'6"	I39			
												6'00"	I52			
												6'1"	I50			
												5'11"	I70			
												5'2"	I05			
												5'10"	I50			
												5'5"	I46			
												5'10"	I40			
												5'10"	I48			
												5'10"	I65			
												5'3"	I50			
												5'2"	I65			
												5'11"	I96			
												5'9"	I76			
												5'8"	I82			
												5'10"	I65			
												5'3"	I50			
												5'2"	I65			
												5'4"	I30*			
												5'10"	I80			
												5'4"	I24			
												5'3"	I65			
												5'4"	I35			

Sheet No. 2

Service No. 1016
Fee $ 4.00
Equal to Life NO.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 29 1939 GENOA, ITALY

I, the United States Consul at Genoa, Italy, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, hereby certify that the above list contains a true and complete list of all the persons who have taken passage on board the vessel mentioned therein, and that the said list contains the name of every person who has taken passage on board the said vessel at any port in Italy, or elsewhere, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date MAY 29 1939

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—180

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

$20

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Simonsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
June the 20th, 19[illegible]

I, master of the norwegian (Nationality) M/S "FERNHILL"
from port of Oslo, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 menn — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port june the 18th - 1939, consigned to A. L. Burbank & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Bush Terminal, pier 5, and is expected to sail june the 20th - 1939 for Philadelphia, Pa.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

$20

A. L. BURBANK & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
WHITEHALL BUILDING GREEN 9-6125-6-7
17 BROAD ST. MARITIME EXCH.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

May 16 39 Solomon Islands Orient Ports
Baguette Bay Timor Ports Manila June 1939
1939, from the port of Lautoka Fiji Islands

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Sex	Age	Married or single	Country of which citizen or subject	Country of birth	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including names of aliens ordered reported from United States and if an United States permission is required, state fact)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for official use only)
1	Ole Johan Simonsen	Master	M	49	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	155	Nil		
2	Ole Johan Simonsen	Mate	M	36	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'0"	160	"		
3	Ole Johan Simonsen	2nd Mate	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'0"	164	"		
4	Ole Johan Simonsen	Radio Operator	M	28	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5' 8"	165	"		
5	Ole Johan Simonsen	Boatswain	M	36	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10	145	"		
6	Ole Johan Simonsen	A.B.	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'00"	156	"		
7	Ole Johan Simonsen	A.B.	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	176	"		
8	Ole Johan Simonsen	A.B.	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	159	"		
9	Ole Johan Simonsen	A.B.	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'6"	139	"		
10	Ole Johan Simonsen	A.B.	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'00"	152	"		
11	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
12	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
13	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
14	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
15	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
16	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
17	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
18	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
19	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
20	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
21	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
22	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
23	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
24	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
25	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
26	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
27	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
28	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
29	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
30	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
31	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
32	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
33	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
34	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
35	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
36	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
37	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
38	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
39	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
40	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
41	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
42	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
43	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
44	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
45	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
46	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
47	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
48	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
49	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
50	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
51	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
52	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
53	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
54	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
55	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
56	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
57	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
58	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
59	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
60	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
61	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
62	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
63	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
64	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
65	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
66	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
67	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
68	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
69	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
70	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
71	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
72	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
73	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
74	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
75	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
76	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
77	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
78	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
79	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
80	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
81	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
82	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
83	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
84	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
85	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
86	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
87	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
88	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
89	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
90	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
91	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
92	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
93	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
94	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
95	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
96	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
97	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
98	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
99	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
100	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
101	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
102	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
103	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
104	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
105	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
106	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
107	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
108	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
109	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
110	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
111	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
112	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
113	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
114	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
115	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
116	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
117	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
118	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
119	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
120	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
121	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
122	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
123	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
124	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
125	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
126	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
127	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
128	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
129	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
130	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
131	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
132	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
133	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
134	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
135	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
136	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
137	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
138	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
139	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
140	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
141	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
142	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
143	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
144	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
145	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
146	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
147	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
148	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
149	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
150	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
151	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
152	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
153	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
154	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
155	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
156	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
157	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
158	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
159	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
160	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
161	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
162	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
163	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
164	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
165	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'5"	146	"		
166	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
167	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	6'1"	150	"		
168	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'11"	170	"		
169	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'2"	105	"		
170	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
171	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'9"	170	"		
172	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'8"	158	"		
173	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	165	"		
174	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'3"	150	"		
175	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
176	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Seaman	M	30	M	Norway	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
177	Ole Johan Simonsen	Ordinary Se

Plane 7

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
TION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

MOT

Vessel M/s "Fernhill", arriving at New York June 18

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1	Yes	Ambjornsen	Johannes	22	Master	16/7-38	Oslo	No	Yes	41
2	"	Bernt	Tryggve	15	Chief off	13/1-38	"	"	"	38
3	No PE	Paulsen	Arne sistein	14	2nd "	24/5-39	"	"	"	30
4	Yes	Melsom	Nils Bull	5	3rd "	16/7-38	"	"	"	28
5	"	Alheim	Gustav Angel	4	Carpenter	4/10-38	"	"	"	29
6	No PE	Mathiesen	Mathias	9	Boatswain	24/5-39	"	"	"	36
7	" PE	Orset	Olav	6	A. B.	24/5-39	"	"	"	27
8	Yes	Jensen	Andreas Johan	2	" - "	4/10-38	"	"	"	24
9	"	Hansen	Hans Georg	4	" - "	4/10-38	"	"	"	34
10	No PE	Johansen	Marinius	4	O. S.	24/5-39	"	"	"	29
11	" PE	Clausen	Klaus	3	" - "	24/5-39	"	"	"	28
12	Yes	Martinsen	Andreas Myrvold	1	" - "	17/9-37	"	"	"	17
13	No PE	Waaland	Lars	1	Youngman	24/5-39	"	"	"	17
14	Yes	Amundsen	Roald Henrik	1	Deckboy	8/5-38	"	"	"	16
15	No PE	Kristiansen	Bjarne	9	Steward	24/5-39	"	"	"	30
16	Yes	Hansen	Ivar	6	Cook	14/9-38	"	"	"	28
17	"	Thorvaldsen	Alf Harry	3	Galleyboy	4/10-38	"	"	"	20
18	No	Olsen	Arvid	0	Messboy	24/5-39	"	"	"	20
19	Yes	Salvesen	Henry William	19	Chief eng.	17/9-37	"	"	"	40
20	"	Bordewick	Kristian	13	2nd "	2/2-38	"	"	"	30
21	"	Giving	Morten	3	3rd "	13/1-38	"	"	"	27
22	"	Braathen	Reidar	3	4th "	17/9-37	"	"	"	26
23	"	Graskjaer	Thor	2	Electrian	17/9-37	"	"	"	20
24	"	Danielsen	Rolf Edvin	8	Motorman	4/10-38	"	"	"	27
25	"	Hansen Selvang	Asbjorn Michael	3	" - "	16/9-38	"	"	"	23
26	No PE	Stenberg	Johannes	1	" - "	24/5-39	"	"	"	23
27	Yes	Thoresen	Sigurd	1	" - "	17/9-37	"	"	"	19
28	"	Borvik	Kaare Torleif	1	Oiler	4/10-38	"	"	"	19

CLOSED WITH [illegible] CUSTOMS, INCLUDING

D J Hanagan
Asst Master

Line Feraline
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo Norway
Local Agents A. L. Burbank, 17 Battery Place, New York USA.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
TION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 821

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NOT

Vessel M/s "Fernhill", arriving at New York June 18, 1939, from the ports of Blankenberghe May 16 39 Bequerk 5/1939 Salonica 5/22/39 Piraeus 5/23/39 Genoa 5/29/39 Lisbon 5/30 Naples June 1 39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Ambjornsen	Johannes	22	Master	I6/7-38	Oslo	No	Yes	4I	Male	Scandina.	Norwegian	5'4"	I55	Nil		
"	Berni	Trygve[illegible]	I5	Chief off	I3/I-38	"-"	"	"	32	"	"-"	"-"	6'0"	I60	"		
No PE	Paulsen	Arne sistein	I4	2nd "	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	30	"	"-"	"-"	6'0"	I64	"		
Yes	Nelsen	Nils Bull	5	3rd "	I6/7-38	"-"	"	"	23	"	"-"	"-"	5' 8"	I65	"		
"	Alheim	Gustav Angel	4	Carpenter	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	29	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0	I45	"		
No PE	Mathiesen	Mathias	9	Boatswain	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	26	"	"-"	"-"	6'oo"	I56	"		
" PE	Orset	Olav	6	A. B.	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	27	"	"-"	"-"	6'I"	I76	"		
Yes	Jensen	Andreas Johan	2	" - "	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	24	"	"-"	"-"	5'9"	I59	"		
"	Hansen	Hans Georg	4	" - "	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	34	"	"-"	"-"	5'6"	I39	"		
No PE	Johansen	Marinius	4	O. S.	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	22	"	"-"	"-"	6'00"	I52	"		
" PE	Clausen	Klaus	3	" - "	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	I8	"	"-"	"-"	6'I"	I50	"		
Yes	Martinsen	Andreas Myrvold	I	" - "	I7/9-37	"-"	"	"	I7	"	"-"	"-"	5'II"	I70	"		
No PE	Waaland	Lars	I	Youngman	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	I7	"	"-"	"-"	5'2"	I05	"		
Yes	Amundsen	Roald Henrik	I	Deckboy	8/5-38	"-"	"	"	I6	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0"	I50	"		
No PE	Kristiansen	Bjarne	9	Steward	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	26	"	"-"	"-"	5'5"	I46	"		
Yes	Hansen	Ivar	6	Cook	I4/9-38	"-"	"	"	23	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0"	I40	"		
"	Thorvaldsen	Alf Harry	3	Galleyboy	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	22	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0"	I48	"		
No	Olsen	Arvid	0	Messboy	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	20	"	"-"	"-"	5'3"	I30	"		
Yes	Salvesen	Henry William	I9	Chief eng.	I7/9-37	"-"	"	"	40	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0"	I65	"		
"	Bordewick	Kristian	I3	2nd "	2/2-38	"-"	"	"	32	"	"-"	"-"	5'8"	I82	"		
"	Giving	Morten	3	3rd "	I3/I-38	"-"	"	"	27	"	"-"	"-"	5'9"	I76	"		
"	Braathen	Reidar	3	4th "	I7/9-37	"-"	"	"	24	"	"-"	"-"	5'II"	I98	"		
"	Graskjaer	Thor	2	Electrian	I7/9-37	"-"	"	"	28	"	"-"	"-"	5'2"	I65	"		
"	Danielsen	Rolf Elvin	8	Motorman	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	27	"	"-"	"-"	5'4"	I30	"		
"	Hansen Selvaag	Asbjorn Michael	3	" - "	I6/9-38	"-"	"	"	23	"	"-"	"-"	5'I0"	I50	"		
No PE	Steaberg	Johannes	2	" - "	24/5-39	"-"	"	"	22	"	"-"	"-"	5'4"	I24	"		
Yes	Thoresen	Sigurd	I	" - "	I7/9-37	"-"	"	"	I8	"	"-"	"-"	5'3"	I65	"		
"	Horvik	Knare Torleif	I	Oiler	4/I0-38	"-"	"	"	I9	"	"-"	"-"	5'4"	I35	"		

CLOSED WITH twenty-eight MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

D F Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
The Journey to the United States
Leonard G. Bradford
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAY 29 1939

Service No. 1006
Fee $ 2.-
Equal to Life ....U.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 29 1939
GENOA, ITALY

Line Fernline
Owners Fearnley & Eger Oslo Norway
Local Agents A. L. Burbank, 17 Battery Place, New York USA.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1869

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DATE OF BILL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Station

158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fernhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

John Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1934

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "within thecovrith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 24 1939
BILL No. NO BILL FILED

122

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-18-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copied
Clerk
C'd'd Rec'vd
Journal Checked
Clerk

Plane Nov 16 '36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

6 F

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	17	20
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	17	20

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

528 S.S. Clare Nc 16736. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PASSENGER LIST

Pan American Airways Company
"Bermuda Clipper" NC 16736 U.S. Registry

Date... June 18th. 1938.

Place of Embarkation. Hamilton, Bermuda. Place of Debarkation... Port Washington, N.Y.

	NAME	AGE	SEX	M. OR S.	NATIONALITY	Destination	NO. PCS. OF BGE.	REMARKS (PARTICULARS OF RETURN TICKETS)	NO. PCS. OF BGE.	REMARKS (PARTICULARS OF RETURN TICKETS)
1	Dr. Wain S. Beyer	31	M	M	U.S.C.	Hampton, New Hampshire.				
2	Mrs. Deborah Beyer	25	F	M	"	"				
3	Mr. Van Vechten Burger	34	M	M	"	1 Wall st. New York City				
4	Mrs. Rosalie E. Burger	32	F	M	"	"				
5	Mr. Archie D. Dawson	40	M	S	"	136 East 36 th. st. New York City				
6	Mr. Arthur Dawson	68	M	M	"	"				
7	Mrs. Gladys M. Hart	34	F	M	"	4 Olive Lane, Barrington, R.I.				
8	Mr. John D. Kay	34	M	M	"	311 North Washington. St. Alexandria, Va.				
9	Mrs. Ruth Kay	27	F	M	"	"				
10	Mr. Frank Mackey	52	M	M	"	15 Broad St. New York City				
11	Miss Clett Moore	30	F	S	"	302 Howard Ave. Passaic, N.J.				
12	Mr. Edward Sims	29	M	M	"	6 Beverly Rd. Grosse Pte. Mich.				
13	Mrs. Jean Sims	21	F	M	"	"				
14	Mr. Cornelius Wood	37	M	S	"	1 Delevan Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.				
15	Mr. William H. Wood	25	M	S	"	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago, Ill.				
16	Mr. Frederick, McCormack	43	M	M	"	Cockeysville, Md.				
17	Mr. Kenneth Murphy	23	M	S	"	9406 - 95th st. Ozone, Pk. New York				

Clipper"
No.....
d passengers
gton.....

OR COMMAND

46

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Clare NC 16736 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: "Bermuda Clipper"
2—Airport: Port Washington. Date: June 18th 1939.
3—Family name: WILLIAMS. Given name: Allan.
4—Age: Years 42 Months
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Married.
7—Calling or occupation: Merchant.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda. City or town Pembroke.
12—Immigration Visa No.: Resident of Bermuda
13—Visa issued at: Executive Order
14—Date of visa: In Business
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street Haworth. County Bermuda. City Pembroke.
16—Weight: 87 Kilos.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife, Mrs. Dorothy Williams, as above.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Pembroke. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York. June 3rd 1939.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. staying at Knickerbocker Hotel 10 days
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Business.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? One week.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height feet 5 inches 9
34—Complexion: Fresh.
35—Color of hair: Brown. Eyes: Blue.
36—Marks of identification: None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL Allan Williams

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—8-37-50

EXEMPT

"Clipper"
36
No.
d passengers
ngton

30 46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 599 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Bermuda NC 16736 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

BERMUDA CLIPPER - PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: Bermuda Clipper
2—Airport: Port Washington Date: June 18, 1939
3—Family name: Gorham
Given name: Arthur John
4—Age Years: 54 Months:
5—Sex: Male
6—Married or single: Married
7—Calling or occupation: Merchant
8—Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nationality: British
10—Race or people: English
11—Place of birth: Country: Bermuda City or town: Hamilton
12—Immigration Visa No.: Resident of Bermuda
13—Visa issued at
14—Date of visa
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street: County: Bermuda City: Hamilton
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Son - Richard M. Gorham Hamilton, Bermuda
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: Hamilton Country: Bermuda

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes New York
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Friend Mr. McAlester
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Business and vacation
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 1 month
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height feet: 5 inches: 8
34—Complexion: Dark
35—Color of hair: Grey Eyes: Blue
36—Marks of identification: None
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

EXEMPT

ORITIES

Clipper"
36
e No.....
d passengers
ngton.....

N.Y.C.

OR COMMAND

30 46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Bermuda No 16736 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: Bermuda Clipper
2—Airport: Port Washington Date: June 18, 1939
3—Family name: Davidson
Given name: Hugh A.C.
4—Age: Years 32 Months
5—Sex: Male
6—Married or single: Married
7—Calling or occupation: Clerk
8—Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nationality: British
10—Race or people: Scottish
11—Place of birth: Country: Scotland City or town: Coupar - Angus
12—Immigration Visa No.: Resident of Bermuda for 8½ yrs
13—Visa issued at: Coupar Angus
14—Date of visa: For Pleasure
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street: 85 County: Bermuda City: Devonshire
16—Weight: 175 lbs.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife - Mrs. H.A.C. Davidson
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: Devonshire Country: Bermuda

18—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes - over
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? November 1938 - New York
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? c/o Bermuda Shop Madison Ave. 55th St. N.Y.C.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Holiday
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 12 days
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height: feet 6 inches 2
34—Complexion: Fiar
35—Color of hair: Brown Eyes: Blue
36—Marks of identification: None
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: H.A.C. Davidson

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

OR COMMAND

30 46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

558 S.S. Clare NC 16736. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						

AE-2 5-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

"Bermuda Clipper" NC 16736

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} Airplane No. _____

owned by Pan American Airways Company (Name of Carrier), whereof _____

Captain C. B. Blackmore is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers

were taken on board at Hamilton Bermuda for the Port Port Washington

Crew 7

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

MIL

3 Bags P.O.Mail.

PASSENGERS

As per attached passenger list

C. B. Blackmore
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

30 46

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

538 S.S. Clipper NC 16736. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																						
30																						

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. 10 Port of Port Washington, N.Y.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on t
reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, co
tains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, includi
packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when
same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehi
within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever,
any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle sin
its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares,
merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and
delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District nam
above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed
me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Port Washington is a full and perfect list of all
passengers taken on board the said airplane at Darrell's Island, Bda. from which said port this airplane
now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United Sta
and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, w
purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except
usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at _____
for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment _____ } Nil
The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at _____
at an expense of ==== and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amo
of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board
airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 18th. day of June, 1939

Deputy Collector of Customs.

G. B. Blackmore
Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Captain G. B. Blackmore (Airman in charge), of {American} licensed or authorized airc
"Bermuda Clipper"
No. NC 16736, departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of
passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of
classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the a
mentioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day

of June, 1939, at

Port Washington

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

G. B. Blackmore
Airman in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an
conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular
stop thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to a
bility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in posses
Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

46

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—630

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

123

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, June 18, 1929

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by race, association, society, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to go to a country whence he came, or to a following permit to land in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicit, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country whence he came, or to a following permit to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

T-7

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerard C.Van Balen Bjanken, *Surgeon of the* Dutch m.s." NOORDAM ", *sailing therewith* ..... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. 19857 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/24/39 M.H.
Cards Revised .....
Cards Checked 8/10/39 M.H.
Cards Sorted .....

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at the port of New-York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rec'd. 6-19-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	only stay	in transit	U.S. citizens	Pt. of U.S.	Pt. of U.S. ret'g	Immigrants	under 16 accomp.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN										1	13	72
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	28					30						
3rd CLASS										1	13	72
TOTAL	28					30				1	13	72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—439

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	42	30	72
3rd Class			
Total	42	30	72

17 PC

Noordam
Holland America Line

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KIËS	HENRI.E.	51		M	M	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MAASTRICHT	~~NO VISA REQUIRED~~				CURACAO DUTCH W. INDIES	WILLEMSTAD
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-27

Herbert A Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8/30 Fin

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

LINE

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939

125

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ACC.B.W.I.LEYEN. K.N.S.M. AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND	CURACAO VIA NEWYORK			YES	SELF (Royal Netherl 14485)	$200 NOREYES	SEPT. 1938	IN TRANSIT	SEPT. 1938	IN TRANSIT TO CURACAO.D.W.I. SHIP CY.25 BROADWAY. NEWYORK N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	30 days 15 Dec 16	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREYISH	BRO.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony De.ema, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch m.s. " NOORDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Lekema

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19*39

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Conde

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerard C.van Balen Blanken, *Surgeon of the* Dutch M.S." NOORDAM ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Gerard C. van Balen Blanken

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, shall be listed and the lists delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KAHLERT	ELISABETH	35		F	S	RELIGIOUS SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JASSEN	IN TRANSIT 3(3) PV. 53	Transit BUDAPEST	5-24-39		HUNGARY	UJPEST
		SISTER M. MICHAELA												64-19							
2	EXEMPT	BALAZS	JOLAN	22		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	GYORVAR COM. VAS.	PV. 52 3(3)	Transit DO	DO		DO	DO
		SISTER M. BENEDICTA																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Cowley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
8 30 Fin

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

LINE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years and symbol (under 1 year, months; under 2 days, hours); if married or single, write "M" or "S," respectively	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see below.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported on any ground	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country (naming such country)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.PAUL.KAHLERT.JASSEN OBER-SCHLESIEN.GERMANY.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA VIA NIAGARA FALLS	DO	DO	YES	SEE COL.23	$20 FORE	NO				PROVINCIAL HOUSE OF THE CARMELITE SISTERS.108 HARRISON ST.TORONTO.ONT.CANADA	IN TRANSIT	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE
2	MOTHER.OSZ.BALAZS GYULANE. GYORVAR.COM.VAS.HUNGARY	DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	$20 FORE	NO				DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Dekema, Master, *of the* Dutch M.S." NOORDAM ", *from* Rotterdam, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Dekema

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Cowley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Gerard C.van Balen Blanken, *Surgeon of the* Dutch m.s." NOORDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam, , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr G.v.Balen Blanken

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Charles J. Crosby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4.

HOLLAND - AMERI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEUTSCH	MARGARETE	35		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV.22815	VIENNA	3.10.39		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		FISCHER	FRIEDRICH	51		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV.22130	DO	2.15.39		DO	DO
3		GINZBERG	MARK	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	WITHOUT	DO	RUSSIA	JEKATARINOSLAW	QIV. 2658	ROTTERDAM	4.4.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4		DO	FEIGA (wife)	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	ESTHONIA	DO	DO	PSKOV	QIV. 2659	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	IRENA (dau)	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	GERMANY	ALTONA	QIV. 2660	DO	DO		DO	DO
6		KOOPMAN	IDA GEERTRUIDA	57		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	QIV. 1983	DO	3.14.39		DO	THE HAGUE
7		ROSENBERG	REBECCA ELISABETH	25		F	S	MODISTE	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	AMSTERDAM	QIV. 1988	DO	3.14.39		DO	AMSTERDAM
8		BLUIZER	KURT	28		M	S	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	DO	YES	HOLLAND	DO	DO	DO	QIV. 2724	DO	5.27.39		DO	DO
9		ROSENTHAL	HARRY	51		M	M	LAWYER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.23399	BERLIN	2.16.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
10		DO	MARGARETE	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV.23400	DO	DO		DO	DO
11		HIRSCHFELD	LIZZIE	33		F	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	QIV.16726	HAMBURG	3.28.39		DO	HAMBURG
12		DO	JOHANNA nee KATZ	61		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV.16725	DO	DO		DO	DO
13		LILIENFELD	JOHANNA GOLDSTEIN	51		F	WID.	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIERNHEIM	QIV.12053	STUTTGART	2.14.39		DO	VIERNHEIM
14		STERN	HERMANN	63		M	S	RETIRED	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	LATVIA	MITAU	QIV. 39	VIENNA	5.17.39		DO	VIENNA
15		GUTWIRTH	CHARLES	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	DO	POLAND	CRACKOWIE	PV. 63	ANTWERP	9.10.38	VL 480/23	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
16		DO	REGINE (wife)	46		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	PV. 64	DO	DO	VL 480/77	DO	DO
17	Passport Waived	DO	SUZANNE (dau)	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV.330	DO	5.2.39		DO	DO
18		DO	MARCUS RAPHAEL (son)	19		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV.2200	DO	6.7.39		DO	DO
19		NEUFFER	JOHANN ERNST KARL	38		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ITALY	POLA	QIV.2245	LONDON	6.7.39		GERMANY	VIENNA
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

CA LINE

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939.

123

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is the person or class mentioned, or anything in the immediate vicinity, to be excluded by reason? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER.DR.E.DEUTSCH.HOCH-SATZENG.16.VIENNA.GERMANY		N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	$4.-	NO				BROTHER.JOSEF DEUTSCH.191 SCHEERER AVE.NEWARK.N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA-BRO.	NONE
2	FRIEND.ING.LEO NAGEL.III ARENSBERGRING 9.VIENNA.GER.		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$4000 MORE	NO				FRIEND.A.NAGEL.666 S.BONNIE BRAE.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	GREY	GREY	DO
3	UNCLE.A.G.GOLODETZ.SILVERDALE LODGE.WALTON ON THAMES. ENGLAND		N.Y.	NEWYORK	-	SELF	$5000 MORE	YES	SEPT. 1930	NEWYORK	OCT. 1930	BROTHER.I.GRINZBERG.465 W. END AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLO.GREY	DO
4	DO DO		DO.	DO	-	HUSBAND	-	NO				BROTHER I.L. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLO.BRO.	DO
5	DO DO		DO	DO	-	FATHER	-	NO				UNCLE. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	.	.	DO	RED-DISH GREY	DO
6	BROTHER I.L.A.BLOK.WEERT-SINGEL O.Z.26.UTRECHT.HOLL.		DO	DO	-	SELF	$50. MORE	YES	IN TRANSIT	1917		HUSBAND.G.J.KOOPMAN.SHELTON HOTEL.LEX.AVE. NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
7	PARENTS.H.ROSENBERG.97 VONDELSTR.AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND		DO	DO	-	SELF	$52 MORE	NO				FUTURE HUSBAND.A.HERTZ. 1215 OCEAN AVE.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLO.	BRO.	DO
8	FATHER.D.SLUITER.REYN.VINKELSKADE 73.AMSTERDAM.HOLL.		DO	DO	-	SELF	$5400 MORE	NO				ACQUAINT.SETHERSHAND.THE ROOSEVELT HOSPIT.NEWYORK.N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLO.	BRO.	DO
9	SISTER.ELLI ROSENTHAL.38 BRANDENBURG.STR.BERLIN.GER.		LA.	NEW ORLEANS	NO	SELF	$1890 MORE	NO				COUSIN.S.E.BLUMENTHAL.2730 JEFFERSON AVE.NEW ORLEANS.LA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLA.	BRO.	DO
10	SISTER I.L. DO		DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO				DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
11	AUNT.JULIE KATZ.BERNHARDI STR.½ III.KASSEL.GERMANY		DO	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	$55 $50	NO				COUSIN.M.SCHUSTER.1134 ROGERS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	SCAR LEFT EYE
12	SISTER. DO		DO	DO	NO	SELF	-	NO				DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GREYISH	BRO.	NONE
13	SISTER.R.S.BERNSHEIMER.8 HEILELBERGERSTR.DARMSTADT.		DO	NEWYORK	-	SELF	$25 MORE	NO				DAUGHTER.A.L.LILIENFELD.15 FORT WASH.AVE.NEWYORK CITY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	GREY	DO
14	BROTHER.JOSEF STERN.UL. NIEWECKA 28.WILNAU.POLAND		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	MORE	NO				BROTHER I.L.S.SIERAD.1326 SO.NEW HAMPSHIRE.LOS ANGELES	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	SISTER.ANNA LETTERSDORF. AV.GITSCHOTEL 64.ANTWERP. BELGIUM	BELGIUM VIA NEWYORK			YES	SELF	1000 MORE	YES	1938	VISIT	1938	ESSEX HOUSE.CENTRAL PARK.NEWYORK N.Y.	CAL-SE-NO	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
16	SISTER I.L. DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	.	DO	BRO.	BLUE	DO
17	AUNT. DO		N.Y.	NEWYORK	-	FATHER	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO		DO	DO
18	DO DO		DO	DO	-	DO	-	NO				DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO		DO	DO
19	WIFE.H.NEUFFER.BURGRING 1. VIENNA.GERMANY		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$50 MORE	NO				FRIEND.ALFRED JONES.MICH. REESE HOSPITAL.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Dekema, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch m.s." NOORDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Dekema

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at the ,port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerard C.van Baler Blanken, Surgeon of the Dutch m.s." NOORDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Vr Gerard van Baler Blanken

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
Germar	Roumanian.	

14—

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMRAM	MORITZ	77		M	M	RETIRED	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ECHTE	Pv.890	ROTTERDAM	5.26.39		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		BYNEN	JOHANNA	53		F	WID.	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MIDDELBURG	PV. 870	DO	5.19.39		DO	DO
3	EXEMPT	CHESTERTON	LILIAN M.	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	LONDON	PV.10990	LONDON	5.19.39		GR. BRITAIN	GUILDFORD. SURREY
4	EXEMPT	HOUGHTON	VIOLET	54		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV.10991	DO	DO		DO	DO
5	EXEMPT	COUTURIER	ANDREE	29		F	S	LAWYER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ERQUELINNES	PV. 680	BRUSSELS	5.25.39		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
6	EXEMPT	KRAMER	PIETER	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KOUDUM. FR.	PV. 902	ROTTERDAM	6.1.39		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
7	EXEMPT	UTUTZ	RUDOLF I.	31		M	S	DO	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH	PV.323	ZUERICH	1.19.39		SWITZERLAND	ZUERICH
8		BERKELEY-SMITH	JEANNE F.	70		F	WID.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	GENEVA	PV.412	NICE	5.6.39		FRANCE	NICE
9	EXEMPT	ZEEHANDELAAR	JACOB	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ZEVENHOVEN	PV.1042	AMSTERDAM	6.1.39		HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT
10	EXEMPT	SCHLECHTA	KARL	35		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	PV.1046	DO	6.2.39		DO	ROTTERDAM
11	EXEMPT	DO	ANGELA wife	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV. 1047	DO	DO		DO	DO
12		~~NEUFFER~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ITALY	POLA	PV.344	VIENNA	1.7.39		GERMANY	VIENNA
13		DE GEOFROY	LOUIS	31		M	S	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PV.310	GENEVA	5.31.39	JL 486/55	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE
14		DO	CHARLES	30		M	S	REPRESENTATIVE MINING ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PV.4258	PARIS	6.1.39	JL 485/406	FRANCE	PARIS
15		GOTLIB	JOSEF	59		M	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRAILA	PV.238	JERUSALEM	4.17.39	L 477/303	PALESTINE	HAIFA
16		DO	AMELIE wife	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JASSY	PV.238	DO	DO		DO	DO
17		~~SOETERS~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. ~~N.Y.~~	WARWICK.	PV.	ROTTERDAM			HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
18	EXEMPT	TOLLENAAR	FREDERIK	41		M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BAARN	PV. 1063	AMSTERDAM	6.7.39		HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE
19	EXEMPT	DE JONG	JAN ARIE	45		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLIEDRECHT	PV. 1084	DO	DO		DO	HUIS TER HEIDE
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CANCELLED JOHANN NEUFFER LINE 12. SEE MANIFEST 4 LINE 19.
CANCELLED. MARGARET SOETERS. LINE 17 SEE MAN. 1 LINE 25

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICAN LINE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939.

131

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by relative, whether by money or by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is he a prostitute or a procurer, or is he coming for any other immoral purpose, or is he coming for any purpose for which he may be excluded by law, and if so, why?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE.S.AWRAM.BERWAERDEWEG 21.THE HAGUE.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK	2064		YES	SELF	MORE	$500	YES	JULI-AUG. 1934	BUFFALO N.Y. 1934	BROTHER.G.AMRAM.89 BRANT-FORD PLACE.BUFFALO.N.Y.	R-YES E-NO	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.BRO.	NONE
2	BRO.I.L.DO.B.BYNEN.SWEE-LINCKPL.28.THE HAGUE.HOLL.	DO			YES	SELF	MORE	$400	NO			SON I.L.E.H.B.BARTELINK. PLUMSTREET 2389.SCHENECT-ADY.N.Y.	DO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	GREY-ISH	BLUE	DO
3	MOTHER.L.J.HETLEY.16 TEKELS PARK.CAMBERLEY.ENGLAND	ENGLAND VIA NEWYORK	15980		YES	SELF	MORE	$200	NO			BROTHER.G.H.HETLEY.306 HIGH STR.LOCKPORT N.Y.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO.GREY	DO
4	MOTHER.E.C.HAUGHTON.COMP-TON GUILDFORD.SURREY.ENGL.	DO	2741	(Cunard Cunarder)	YES	SELF	MORE	$200	NO			FRIEND. DO	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GREY	GREY	DO
5	FATHER.G.COUTURIER.AV.EMI-LE DE BECO 102.BRUSSELS.	BELGIUM VIA NEWYORK	1419		YES	SELF	MORE	$300	NO			UNCLE.JOHN KLEIN.N.CLARK STR.7001.CHICAGO.ILL.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO.GREY	DO
6	BROTHER.S.G.KRAMER.V.D.VEL-DE STR.15.HUIZUM.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK	in Trunk		YES	SELF	MORE	$750	NO			COUSIN.S.B.KRAMER.926 WEAL-THY STR.S.E.GR.RAPIDS.MICH.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	DO	BLO.GREEN	DO
7	PARENTS.R.STUTZ.UNIVERSI-TAETSSTR.18.ZUERICH.SWITZ.	SWITZERLAND VIA NEWYORK	1102		YES	SELF	MORE	$400	NO			FRIEND.E.ROHR.BEAR CREEK NEAR WILKES BARRE PA.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRO.BLUE	DO
8	FRIEND.NOTARY P.NOTCAULT. ANTAMNES.INDRE ET LOIRE.FR.	FRANCE VIA NEW YORK	1046		YES	SELF	MORE	$1000	YES	Dec. 1931	Plainfield, N.J. May 1932	FRIEND.MRS.C.MC CUTCHEN. 21 ROCKVIEW AVE.PLAINFIELD N.J.	DO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GREY	BRO.	DO
9	WIFE. H.ZEEHANDELAAR. 451 SOESTERWEG AMERSFOORT.	PORTO RICO VIA N.Y.	3713	Am Exp Co	NO	SELF	MORE	$1000	YES	6.7.29- 6.30.29	JUNE 30 NEWYORK 1929	BUSINESS REL.POLAK'S FRUITAL WORKS. 36-12 35TH STR. L.I.CY. NEWYORK.N.Y.	DO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLO.	GREY	DO
10	PARENTS.G.SCHLECHTA .SECHS-HAUSERSTR.55.VIENNA.GERM.	ARUBA VIA N.Y.			YES		MORE	$800	NO			STANDARD OIL CO.ROCKEFEL-LER PLACE.NEWYORK N.Y.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
11	PARENTS I.L. DO	DO			YES	DO	-		NO			DO DO	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
12	WIFE.H.TEUTEBURGING 1. VIENNA.GERMANY	GERMANY VIA NEWYORK			YES	SELF			NO			FRIEND.A.JOHNS.MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL.CHICAGO.ILL.	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLO.	BLUE	DO
13	FATHER.G.DE GEOFROY.AVENUE DES TILLEULS 8.LAUSANNE.SW.	SWITZERLAND VIA NEWYORK	1610		YES	SELF	MORE	$1500	YES	MOSTLY SEPT. WASH. 1934 D.C.		COUSIN.P.NOYES. POMFRET.CONN.	R-YES E-NO	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREEN	NONE
14	FATHER. DO	DO	in trunk		YES	SELF	MORE	$1000	YES	3 MOS	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRO.	BRO.	DO
15	BROTHER.N.GUTTLIEB.STR.PIC-TOR LUCHIAN 15.BUCAREST.ROU.	PALESTINE VIA NEWYORK	2615		YES	SELF	MORE	$500	NO			ACQ.LEW WORRIS.1575 E.19. STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	DO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	GREY	DO
16	BROTHER I.L. DO	DO			YES	HUSBAND	-		NO			DO DO	DO	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRO.	DO	DO
17	~~HUSBAND.H.J.R.SUETERS.229 MATHENESSERL.ROTTERDAM.HOLL.~~	~~NEWYORK~~			YES	SELF	MORE	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			~~FATHER.W.G.HANNAH.LAMBERT ROAD.NEW CANAAN.CONN.~~	DO	6 ~~WKS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRO.	BLUE	DO
18	WIFE.H.A.TOLLENAAR.J.MOLE-NAARSPL.3.HEEMSTEDE.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA N.Y.	2517		YES	SELF	MORE	$500	NO			BUSINESSREL.AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CY.HARTFORD.CONN.	R.YES E.NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	SCAR RIGHT PULSE
19	WIFE.R.DE JONG.BAARNSCHE-WEG 4.HUIS TER HEIDE.HOLL.	DO	2516		YES	SELF	MORE	$600	NO			DO DO	DO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	5	DO	BRO.	GREY	NONE
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Med of Army Louis left leg and Lorraine Lambie Cuffie 6.8.18

SS Bourgogne (Isgo Gil Co) Aruba 20 mi

Duration 6 Stops Colette 5629/804 Cor 5/31/40

Remarks

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line

Owners

Local Agents Holland American Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Dekena, Master *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Dutch m.s." NOORDAM " *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Dekena

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Gerard C.van Balen Blanken, Surgeon of the Dutch m.s. " NOORDAM ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. G. v. Balen Blanken

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at the port of New-York N.Y:

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-AMERIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. NOORDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DUGTEREN	ARNOLD JOCOB	46		M	M	IMPORTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	REENTER PERMIT 1237411 1231160	WASH.D.C.	3.17.39		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2	U.S.C.	MINNICH	SIMON M.	70		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	LANDISVILLE.PA.	DECEMBER 28TH 1868					
3		DO	NELLY E.M.	61		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DUTCH EAST TAKALAR		PERMIT TO REENTER 1237919 1231596	WASH.D.C.	3.21.39		U.S.A.	PENFIELD.PA.
4		BISSCHOP	LAURENS	36		M	M	PASSENGER AGENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1240361 1234388	WASH.D.C.	4.10.39		DO	BALTIMORE MD.
5	U.S.C.	DO	MILDRED	32		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE.MD.	MARCH 20.1907					

H. S. Myerly Reg 6/19/39 9 22 am

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39.

133

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.A.T.VAN DUSTEREN.13 ALB.GROOTLAAN.BUSSUM.HOLLAND		L.I.DOUGLAS-N.Y. TON		SELF		MORE	YES	1927-1939	NEWYORK N.Y. L.I. N.Y.		HOME.20 WILLOW STR.DOUGLAS-TON.L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	DARK NONE
2																												
3	SON.J.C.SMISSAERT.102A JAVA STRAAT. THE.HAGUE.HOLLAND		PA. PENFIELD	NO	SELF		MORE	YES	THREE YEARS	PHILA-DELPHIA-PA. 1939	APR. 29 1939	625 MARION AVE.PENFIELD. DEL.CO.PA. UPPER DARBY P.O.																
4	MOTHER.M.BISSCHOP.91B SCHIE-WEG.ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND			NO								HOME. DO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE NONE
5			MD. BALTIMORE		SELF		MORE	YES	NINE YEARS	SAN FRAN-CISCO. CAL. & BALTI-MORE.MD.	MAY 8 1939	HOME.401 N.CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLO.	DO DO
6												DO DO																
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—438

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Dekema, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch m.s." NOORDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Dekema

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39*;*

at the port of New-York N.Y.

Herbert J. Conly

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Form 629C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. NOORDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 10TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARLETON	JOHN	71		M	WID.	GLASTONBURG.CONN. OCT.22ND 1867		1865 ASYLUM AVE.HARTFORD.CONN.
2	GLETNE	MAMIE	40		F	S	MOORHEAD.MINN. DEC.7TH 1898		138 GLENDALE.HIGHLAND PARK.MICH.
3	FORTENER	MARGARET M.	31		F	S	PIQUA.OHIO.JUNE 18TH 1887.		2276 CALVERT STR.DETROIT.MICH.
4	HUTTIG	BARBARA	19		F	S	KANSAS CITY.MO. MAY 3RD 1920		THE WHITTIER APTS. BURNS DRIVE. DETROIT.MICH.
5	JONKERSON	ANTON.	65		M	S		COURT OF WALLOWA COUNTY.ENTERPRISE. OREGON.JUNE 1917	LAGRANDE.OREGON.
6	KILIANI	ILSE	38		F	WID.		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y. NOV.18TH 1931	180 SATTERTHWAITE AVENUE. NUTLEY.N.J.
7	LOCKWOOD	JOHN D.	31		M	M	Muncie.IND.OCT.8TH 1907		2926 CORTLAND PLACE.WASHINGTON.D.C.
8	DO	EDITH B.	32		F	M	SOMERSET.KENTUCKY.SEPT.10TH 1906		DO DO
9	DO	GEORGE B.		6	M	S		BY PARENTAGE	DO DO
10	BATES	RUTH L.	31		F	S	SOMERSET.KENTUCKY.FEB.27TH 1908		DO DO
11	NICHOLS	GLADYS	45		F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO. AUGUST 7th 1893		WEST ERIE AVE.STOP 108.LOVAIN. OHIO
12	WHITE	BETTY	47		F	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO SEPTEMBER 3rd 1891		150 LLOYD ROAD.EUCLID.OHIO
13	MENDSEN	JOHN C.	43		M	M	DETROIT.MICH.NOV.4TH 1895		32 ORANGE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	DO	THELMA S.	33		F	M	SALEM.OHIO.AUG.4TH 1905		DO DO
15	~~CONNELL~~	~~JAMES H.~~	~~83~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FLUSHING.N.Y. MAY 12.1886~~		~~RFD.NO.2 NORTHPORT.L.I. N.Y.~~
16	MURPHY	DESMOND	21		M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. AUG.18TH 1917		HOME.653 ST.MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.
17	BLACKWELD	BARRIE B.	54		M	M	CATAWBA.NORTH CAROLINE.JULY 4.1884		1310-13TH AVE.HICKORY.N.CAROLINE
18	DO	ESTHER S.	54		F	M	HICKORY.N.CAR. JULY 12TH 1884		DO DO
19	KUCHER	HELEN E.	45		F	S	NEWARK.N.J.DEC.23.1893		BEAUMONT PLACE 9.IRVINGTON.N.J.
20	KOSTER	MARION H.	38		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. OCT.20.1900		96.STREET 8423.WOODHAVEN.N.Y.
21	ADAMS	CLAYTON M.	32		M	M	WORCESTER.MASS. MAY 27.1907		1006 MAIN ST.WORCESTER.MASS.
22	DO	GENEVIEVE	34		F	M	BOSTON.MASS.SEPT.12.1904		DO DO
23	CUTLER	FRANKLIN E.	69		M	M	EDINBURGH.PENN. DEC.20.1879		CLEVELAND.OHIO
24	DO	EVELYN	69		F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO.MARCH 27TH.1909		DO DO
25	SOETERS	MARGARET	35		F	M	WARWICK.N.Y. JULY 22.1916		CARE OF FATHER.M.C.HANNAH.LAMBERT ROAD.NEW CANAAN.CONN.
26	BORGMAN	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	NEWTON.IOWA.AUG.18.1891		185 OO FAIFIELD.DETROIT.MICH.
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

Herbert Clark
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
7/30 AM

Line 15 James H.Connell transferred to manif.no.7 line 3. The Purser:

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. m.s. "NOORDAM" Sailing from PLYMOUTH, JUNE 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOSEMAN	Edward	50		M	S	Clare.Mich. Sept.24th 1889.		Detroit.Mich.640 Temple Ave.
2	GALLAGHER	Vincent	37		M	M	New Haven Conn. May 19th 1902.		New York N.Y.111 John Street.
3	CONNELL	James H.	53		M	M	Flushing N.Y, May 12th 1886		Northport L.I.N.Y.RFD no.2.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
7 30 AM

53

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-908

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Rotterdam, from the port of Rotterdam 136

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship to head of family	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Able to read?	(9) Able to write?	(10) Nationality of people	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	5'8	89			
2	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'1	95			
3	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'7	75			
4	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'7	68			
5	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	80			
6	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	77			
7	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'2	92			
8	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'7	73			
9	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	72			
10	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'9	87			
11	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	84			
12	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	90			
13	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	75			
14	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'6	65			
15	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	81			
16	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	63			
17	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'5	68			
18	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	70			
19	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'7	76			
20	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	80			
21	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'5	60			
22	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	72			
23	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'1	76			
24	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	65			
25	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'	82			
26	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'2	85			
27	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'1	80			
28	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'5	70			
29	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	6'5	105			
30	Bakker Jan		29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	"	5'8	72			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1939
ELLIS ISLAND

Form. 689.

Uruguay 36/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Port of New-York N.Y.
July 22nd 1939.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS m.s. " NOORDAM "
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 17th 1939 consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 22nd 1939 for Rotterdam
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Lekkerkerker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3877 T. - 2000 - 8-29.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

30	■
29	■
28	■
27	Ice
26	Ice
25	■
24	■
23	■
22	
21	
20	
19	
18	
17	
16	
15	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

108

14-1613

Name. Age. Nationality. Age. Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2077 T. - 2000 - 6-39.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the [illegible] port of the United States [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

ORIGINAL

Crew 111 Allen

Vessel ... arriving at ... York N.Y. June 19 4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Port of New-York N.Y., June 24th 1939.

I, master of the Dutch [illegible] m.s." NOORDAM " from port of Rotterdam (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd 19 39 consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 24th 19 39 for Rotterdam, Holland

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Report of alien crew members required by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s.s. NOORDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. June 24th, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 137

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) REMARKS (Including prisoners who have ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	[illegible]	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	89			
2	[illegible]	32	M	"	"	6'1	95			
3	[illegible]	24	M	"	"	5'7	75			
4	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'7	68			
5	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	80			
6	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	77			
7	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'2	92			
8	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'7	73			
9	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	72			
10	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'9	87			
11	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	84			
12	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	90			
13	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	75			
14	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'6	65			
15	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	81			
16	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	63			
17	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'5	68			
18	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	70			
19	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'1	76			
20	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	72			
21	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	80			
22	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'2	85			
23	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'	82			
24	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	65			
25	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'1	80			
26	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'5	70			
27	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	6'5	105			
28	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	5'8	72			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3877 T. - 2000 - 8-39.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Port of New-York N.Y., June 24th 1939.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. m.s." NOORDAM "
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd 1939 consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 24th 1939 for Rotterdam, Holland
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Crew 111 Aliens ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Regd under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. June 19th, 19 39, from

Line
Owner
Local Agents

(2) Whether number of crew last on page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
Yes	Dekema	Anthony	35	Master	7 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	52	Male	Dutch
"	Boshoff	Jan P.	26	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
"	Hollander	Cornelis	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
"	Coté	Arie J.	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
"	Westra	Hendrik B.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
"	Heins	Huibert	10 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
"	Jilleba	Cornelis	24	WirelOper.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
"	van Zetten	Albert J.B.	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
"	Schelling	Johannes L.	32	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"
"	de Kruis	Leendert	24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"
"	v.d. Burg	Frans	7	Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
"	Leyschelder	Theodorus	14 29	"	"	"	"		39	"	"
"	Prins	Sijmen	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
"	Mast	Gerrit	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
"	v.Elder	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"
"	Selaski	Johannes B.	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
"	Stegers	Gerrit	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
"	v.Logchem	Hendrik M.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
"	van Eek	Leendert	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
"	Eggink	Lambertus	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
"	Nielen	Johan	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
"	Vos	Johannis	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
"	v.Doorn	Jan	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
"	de Canne	Johannes C.	3 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"
"	Ebbeler	Evert J.	32	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"
"	den Braven	Pieter	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
"	Korendijk	Jan C.	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
"	Westhof	Frederik T.	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
No	Ruser	Nicolaas	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
Yes	de Jong	Berend	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1631

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Corby
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 111 Aliens ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. June 19th, 1937, from the port of Rotterdam. 138

(1) Number on list	(2) Number in crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Dekema	Anthony	35	Master	7 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	52	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	89			
		Beshoff	Jan P.	26	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'2	95			
		Hollander	Cornelis	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	75			
		Coté	Agie J.	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	68			
		Westra	Hendrik B.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	80			
		Heins	Huibert	18 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	77			
		Jilleba	Cornelis	24	WirelOper.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2	92			
		van Zetten	Albert J.B.	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	73			
		Schelling	Johannes L.	32	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'	72			
		de Kruis	Leendert	24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	87			
		v.d. Berg	Frans	7	Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	84			
		Leeyschelder	Theodorus	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	90			
		Prins	Sijmen	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	75			
		Mast	Gerrit	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	65			
		v.Elder	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	81			
		Seleski	Johannes B.	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	63			
		Stegers	Gerrit	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	68			
		v.Logchem	Hendrik M.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70			
		van Eek	Leendert	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	80			
		Eggink	Lambertus	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	76			
		Nielen	Johan	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	60			
		Vos	Johannis	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	72			
		v.Doorn	Jan	9 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1	76			
		de Canne	Johannes C.	3 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8	65			
		Ebbeler	Evert J.	32	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'	82			
		den Braven	Pieter	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2	85			
		Korendijk	Jan C.	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1	80			
		Westhof	Frederik T.	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	70			
		Bauer	Nicolaas	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'5	185			
		de Jong	Evert	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	72			

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Carly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may pascibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

6 Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. June 14th, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Leenan	Cornelis	M	Asst.Eng.	7 6 39	R'dam	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	68			
2	No	Nelson	Johannes W.	8	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	64			
3	Yes	Kreb	Hubert	1	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	66			
4	"	Post	Izak J. Th.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	65			
5	"	Lemmers	Antonius A.	2 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	63			
6	"	Calsma	Julius A.F.	18	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	83			
7	No	Willemsen	Leendert	0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	70			
8	Yes	Tuinenburg	Krijn	25	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	83			
9	"	Verhoev	Leendert	17	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	70			
10	"	Bär	Marinus W.	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	72			
11	"	Lagendijk	Leger	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	81			
12	"	Geerlof	Petrus M.	9 m.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	70			
13	"	Kruis	Johannes	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	70			
14	"	Hemmer	Jan K.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	73			
15	"	v.d. Meeven	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	78			
16	"	v.d. Graaff	Leendert	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	65			
17	"	v.Baal	Adrianus	10 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	63			
18	No	de Zeeuw	Krijn	1½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70			
19	Yes	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	17	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	85			
20	"	Hornschuh	Waldemar G.	1½	Purser's Cl.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	70			
21	"	Andeweg	Bastiaan	28	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	80			
22	"	Smit	Hendrikus	1½	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	80			
23	"	Wild	Gerrit	9 m.	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	72			
24	"	Bossere	Aaltje G.	2½	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'7	76			
25	"	Nanjohn	Andreas A.	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'8	80			
26	No	de Jongh	Alphonsina C.	2 m.	Manicure	"	"	"	"	20	Female	"	"	5'5	58			
27	Yes	van Veen	Jacobus	28	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'6	70			
28	"	v.Berkel	Michiel	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	68			
29	"	Nieuwijer	Josephus Jo	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'7	65			
30	"	v. Egmon	Simon	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	70			

Line
Owner
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. June 19th, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	de Vries	Adriaan C.	10	Steward	7 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	80			
2	"	v.d. Berg	Jan H.	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8	75			
3	No	v.d. Boegert	Gerardus K.	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	'8	70			
4	Yes	den Hartog	Jan A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2	85			
5	"	Zebrega	Franciscus C.A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	62			
6	"	v.d. Beek	Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	110			
7	"	Verdoes	Johannes H.	43	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7	69			
8	"	Bokaert	Charles L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	65			
9	"	Markies	Adrianus	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	55			
10	"	b.d. Haven	Hendrik G.	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	80			
11	"	v.Bruinisse	Jacob	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	75			
12	"	Pleisier	Dirk H.	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 '8	88			
13	"	de Knoop	Johannes A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1	80			
14	"	de Groot	Johannes A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	70			
15	"	Rasche	Johannes W.	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN		6'	75			
16	No	Hagenaars	Aart S.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	75			
17	Yes	v. Dijk	Jacob	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	87			
18	"	v.Loon	Ferdinand C.R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	90			
19	"	Ritman	Willem P.J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	62			
20	No	den Ieeger	Pieter	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	64			
21	Yes	Rijmers	Hendrikus A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	65			
22	"	v. Gent	Geert	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	60			
23	"	Klaverdijk	Jacob	6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	73			
24	"	Groetveld	Cornelis	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5	5'7	56			
25	"	Lucas	Antonius F.	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	68			
26	No	Spoorendonk	Michael	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	61			
27	Yes	Tyiel	Johan H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	53			
28	"	v. 't Slot	Johan	8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	47			
29	"	v.d. Wolf	Cornelis	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	45			
30	"	v. Duyl	Johannes W.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	46			

Line
Owner
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"MAASDAM" S.S.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at New York N.Y. June 19th, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Huysse	Jonias	10 m.	Ch. Cook	7 6 39	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	90			
2	Yes	Krullaars	Georges	5 m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'	75			
3	"	Jansen	Pieter H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	83			
4	"	v.d. Steenhoven	Franciscus	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	'8	74			
5	"	Stierman	Willem	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	70			
6	"	de Nay	Everhard H.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	70			
7	"	Goertsen	Gerardus C.J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	87			
8	No	v.Vugt	Johannes J.	11	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	67			
9	Yes	de Waard	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	73			
10	"	v. Herum	Willem P.	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	63			
11	"	Thijssen	Antonius J.J.	14	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	93			
12	"	van Elswijk	Agrianus W.	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	63			
13	"	Smit	Herman B.H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	73			
14	"	Falk	Johan B.	15	Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	78			
15	"	v. Balen Blanken	Gerardus C.	¾	Clerk	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6	66			
16	No	Hessen	Petrus H.L.	—	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	70			
17	No	de Graaf	Otto	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	73			
18	No	Stop	Jan	16	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	77			
19	No	Deckers	Adriaan P.P.	2y	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	60			
20	Yes	van der Hal	Willem F.C.	7m	Hosp.Stew.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2	80			
21	No	van Beek	Adrianus W.P.	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70			
22																		
23																		
24	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men „standing by" will be signed on before departure.																	
25	No	Jansen	Lucas A.	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	65			
26	No	de Klerk	Maarten	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	90			
27	No	Rijsdijk	Otto	—	Botlerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	65			
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared with Declaration and Returns (III) Returns Dr. 4 blocks

Fee $ 2.00
Paid in U.S.C. 5068
Service No

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, SEEN JUN 10 1939 for the journey to the United States via ... Seal

C. A. FREEMAN, American Vice Consul.

Lines 25, 26 and 27. Jansen Lucas A., de Klerk Maarten and Rijsdijk Otto, Cancelled. Did not sail, the Pioneer.

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Dekema, Master, of the Dutch M.S. „NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Dekema
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

1-8

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley H. Wallace, Surgeon of the American Steamship "CRISTOBAL" sailing therewith (Here write the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

W. Fuller

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19858 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 6/24/39 Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked 8/10/39 Clerk

Arr. 6-19-39

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MANIFEST HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.					
1st CABIN	3				169	1	173
CABIN							
2nd CABIN							
TOURIST 3rd CLASS							
3rd CLASS							
TOTAL	3				169	1	173

Cristobal
Panama Railroad Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MANIFEST	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	169	173
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	169	173

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Steamship "CRISTOBAL". *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal, June 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.Paid	Rankin	Alicia	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	PV 259	Colon	May 29, 1939		Canal Zone	Gatun
2	U.S. Cit.	[illegible] M.	Alvin M.	59		M	M	Pan.Can. Employee	.		.	U.S.A.		American citizen - husb.of No.1 - born in Knoxville, Tenn. December 23rd, 1879							
3	U.S. Cit.	.	Edwin A.	7		M	S	None	.		.	U.S.A.		American citizen - born in Colon, Panama - father an American citizen - boy registered with American Consul.							
4	H.T.Paid	Taylor	Richard G.	52		M	M	Pan.Can. Employee	.		.	GREAT BRITAIN	English	England	London	PV 3006	Balboa Heights	June 9, 1939		Balboa	Canal Zone
5	U.S. Cit.	.	Ruth	35		F	M	Housewife	.		.	U.S.A.		American citizen - wife of No.4 - born in Cleburne, Texas November 18th, 1905							
6	UNDER 16	.	Ruth C.	10		F	S	Student	.		.	GREAT BRITAIN	English	Panama City		PV 230	Balboa Heights	June 9, 1939		Balboa	Canal Zone
7	H.T.Paid	Trembovvla	Salomon	28		M	S	Merchant	No	Spanish	No	VENEZUELA	Polish	Poloniria		PV 770	Caracas	May 11, 1939	VA-4 80/5-28	Puerto Cabello	Venezuela
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by railroad, whether paid for by other person, or by himself, cash, money order, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether to enter the United States solely as a bona fide temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how and when? If supported by whom?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on reverse side of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother - Charles Limbrick, Barranquilla, Colombia		N.Y.	NYC		Husband	Yes	Yes	May 1932	N.Y.	Aug. 1932	Brother-Henry Limbrick, 711 2nd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk	Br.	None
2																														
3																												Lt Br		
4	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Ethel I.Boyd, Balboa,C.Z.		Md.	Willards		Himself	Yes	Yes	May 1938	L.A.	Aug. 1938	Brother-J.S.Taylor, R.D.#1, Willards, Md.	Yes	year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair		Blue	None
5																														
6	Father-Richard G.		.	.		Father	No	Yes	May 1938	[illegible]	[illegible]	Accompanied by Father & Mother - Nos. 4 and 5.	Yes	year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Br	Br	None
7	Brother-Ludwig-Calle Bolivar 150, Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.		N.Y.	NYC		Himself	Yes	No	-			Uncle - Bernard Weissman 3647 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Gr.	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.Murphy - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American s/s "CRISTOBAL", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Murphy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39

at New York

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—650 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, June 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Esther	31		F	S	Norridgewock, Me. - April 1st, 1908		R.F.D. #5, Niles, Mich.
2	Albright	Arthur A.	34		M	M	New Haven, Conn. - Sept.20th, 1904		15 10th Street, S.E. Washington, D.C.
3	.	Jessie E.	34		F	M	Baltimore, Md. - August 9th, 1904		do
4	.	A.Brian	8		M	S	Tacoma Park, Md. - December 17th, 1930		do
5	.	John N.	2		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul.	do
6	Banan	Ethel L.	43		F	M	Methnew, Mass. - July 12th, 1895		Bella Vista, Windham, Mass.
7	Evans	Marion M.	13		F	S	Lawrence, Mass. - June 22nd, 1925		do
8	Benoit	Bert J.	42		M	M	Chackbay, La. - June 3rd, 1897		1807 Second Street, New Orleans, La.
9	.	Edna	38		F	M	New Orleans, La. - January 1st, 1901		do
10	.	Audrey H.	16		F	S	New Orleans, La. - April 5th, 1923		do
11	.	Burton	8		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
12	Blakely	Guy J.	23		M	S	Saxman, Kan. - August 11th, 1916		1616 W.Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	Boutwell	Olga P.	47		F	M	Washington, D.C. * Nov.19th, 1891		3254 O Street, Washington, D.C.
14	.	Jane P.	11		F	S	Washington, D.C. - Nov.21st, 1927		do
15	Bryant	Mary L.	41		F	M	Keyser, W.Va. - January 26th, 1898		211 Sea Girt Avenue, Sea Girt, N.J.
16	.	Dale V.	12		F	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
17	.	Lane L.	9		F	S	Panama	do	do
18	Buckley	Floyd	35		M	S	Vail, Iowa - September 11th, 1903		University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Casey	Mathilda	27		F	M	Galetin Co. Montana - Nov.17th, 1911		c/o USS "THRUSH", Norfolk, Va.
20	.	Garland jr.	6		M	S	Long Beach, Cal. - August 3rd, 1932		do
21	.	Ronald D.	4		M	S	Honolulu - January 21st, 1935		do
22	Coakley	Patrick S.	46		M	M	Malden, Mass. - November 28th, 1892		748 Jackson St. N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
23	.	Alice H.	45		F	M	Detroit, Mich. - November 1st, 1892		do
24	.	James H.	10		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
25	.	Patrick S.	8		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
26	Cripps	Ida S.	50		F	M	Isle au Haut, Me. - April 25th, 1889		55 c/o Simpson, Stonington, Me.
27	.	Donald A.	7		M	S	Burlington, Me. - April 26th, 1932		do
28	Crosby	Anne	24		F	S	New York, N.Y. - March 31st, 1916		853 North Standley St. Hollywood, Cal.
29	Damon	Dorothy	49		F	M	England -	thru marriage previous to 1922 -	c/o Layland, Windber, Pa.
30	.	Sheila	13		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do

H Tuesday 8 am

Line: Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
1
20
133

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
145 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, June 11th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Mary E.	58		F	S	Parker's Landing, Pa. - Sept.17th, 1880		c/o Lt.I.W.Cory, Fort Totten, Bayside, L.I.
2	Downe	Hector	50		M	M	New York, N.Y. - Sept.28th, 1889		451 Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Eggleston	Daniel E.	61		M	M	Boylston, N.Y. - February 28th, 1878		Henderson, N.Y.
4	"	Maud	50		F	M	Henderson, N.Y. - March 14th, 1889		do
5	"	Irene	13		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
6	Esser	Sigurd	35		M	M	Scandinavia, Wisc. - July 3rd, 1903		813 12th St. N. Fargo, N.D.
7	"	Keziah	37		F	M	Kindred, N.D. - May 19th, 1901		do
8	"	Elisabeth	1		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. - March 29th, 1938		do
9	Etchberger	Thomas M.	53		M	M	Baltimore, Md. - October 10th, 1885		Norge, Va.
10	"	Catherine	47		F	M	Northumberland Co. Va. - Mar.26th, 1892		do
11	"	Thomas	17		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
12	"	William C.	15		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
13	"	James L.	13		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
14	Moreland	Fenwick L.jr.	14		M	S	Panama	do	Route #2, Anacostia, Washington, D.C.
15	Matlowsky	Norman	15		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - July 16th, 1923		do
16	Falk	Leopold	73		M	W	Germany	Eastern District Court of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. - Nov.17th, 1899	1822 Centre Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Farrell	Arthur W.	18		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	1998 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Foster	William F.	66		M	M	Houtzdale, Pa. - Sept.10th, 1872		299 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	"	Laura	58		F	M	Louisville, Ky. - August 15th, 1879		do
20	Franklin	Max C.	31		M	M	Leipsic, Ohio - January 29th, 1908		5831 Murwin Road, Toledo, Ohio
21	"	Florine	25		F	M	Wanseon, Ohio - August 2nd, 1913		do
22	Hale	Alice C.	17		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	4805 Greene St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	"	Martha M.	12		F	S	Canal Zone	do	do
24	Helfrich	Jesse B.	35		M	M	West Liberty, Ohio - December 6th, 1903		2040 S.E.Salmon St. Portland, Oregon
25	"	Winifred	37		F	M	England	Western District Court of Texas - Ft.Sam Houston, Tex. - Jan.24th, 1936	do
26	"	William	5		M	S	Dallas, Texas - October 24th, 1933		do
27	"	Jules	4		F	S	San Antonio, Texas - Dec.15th,1934		do
28	Henry	James	54		M	S	Barre, Vt. - September 11th, 1884		Williamstown, Vermont
29	Hill	Ada F.	69		F	W	Zaleski, Ohio - August 17th, 1869		Mansfield, Ohio
30	Hobbs	Helen	30		F	M	Seattle, Wash. - July 6th, 1908		1833 Hopkins Street, Berkeley, Cal.

H Tullos Long 8 a m

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
20
133

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hobbs	Helen	10		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - September 24th, 1928		1253 Hopkins Street, Berkeley, Cal.
2	Hohmann	Frank W.	39		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. - March 3rd, 1900		229 West Burgess St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	"	Kathryn G.	40		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. - July 7th, 1898		do
4	"	Lois R.	12		F	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
5	"	Roy G.	6		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
6	Barlow	Carolyn	14		F	S	Cumberland, R.I. - July 19th, 1924		14 Grove Street, Lonsdale, R.I.
7	Hunt	William P.	18		M	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	Fort Monroe, Va.
8	Jones	Hattie M.	42		F	M	Lee, Maine - May 10th, 1897		321 96th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	"	Barbara L.	5		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
10	Keepers	Naomi G.	22		F	S	Canal Zone	do	3983 49th Street, Long Island City, N.Y.
11	"	Marjorie L.	13		F	S	Canal Zone	do	do
12	Klotz	Russell L.	44		M	M	Totowa Borough, N.J. - Nov.10th, 1894		Stockholm, N.J.
13	"	Doris C.	40		F	M	Mountain View, N.J. - Dec.4th, 1898		do
14	"	Catherine E.	9		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
15	"	Daniel R.	5		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
16	Cuff	Ellen B.	67		F	D	Easton, Pa. - October 7th, 1871		do
17	Lavinghouse	Clifford	38		M	M	Mobile, Ala. - October 14th, 1900		1053 Marine St. Mobile, Ala.
18	"	Anna Mae	32		F	M	Escatawpa, Miss. - May 26th, 1907		do
19	"	Barbara	15		F	S	Mobile, Ala. - December 21st, 1923		do
20	"	Vallie	9		F	S	Mobile, Ala. - July 26th, 1929		do
21	"	Elaine	1		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
22	Leeser	Charles L.	39		M	M	Baltimore, Md. - December 20th, 1900		2436 N.Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
23	"	Irma I.	35		F	M	Towson, Md. - October 9th, 1903		do
24	"	Charles L.jr.	16		M	S	Baltimore, Md. - February 27th, 1923		do
25	"	Gloria I.	14		F	S	Baltimore, Md. - November 23rd, 1924		do
26	Lewis	Esther	44		F	M	Wharton, N.J. - October 26th, 1896		Wharton, N.J.
27	"	John G.	17		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
28	Lockwood	H.Mortimer	55		M	M	New York, N.Y. - October 16th, 1883		Malta, Illinois
29	"	Irma R.	44		F	M	Malta, Ill. - May 20th, 1895		do
30	"	Jean R.	6		F	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do

H Tuller Dog 7 45 a m

Line: Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
20
133

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 1939

No. on Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keenan	Virginia	14		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	American Music Camp, Interlochin, Michigan. With Lookwoods
2	Lombroia	Anthony R.	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. - January 20th, 1900		634 North Sixth Street, Newark, N.J.
3	"	Ella	34		F	M	Newark, N.J. - December 6th, 1904		do
4	"	Emma J.	14		F	S	C Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
5	Howard	Mary E.	14		F	S	Canal Zone	do	Mullica Hill, N.J.
6	Koperski	Nancy J.	10		F	S	Canal Zone	do	Peckland Road, Greenwich, Conn.
7	Long	Arthur H.	41		M	M	Salem, Mass. - June 15th, 1897		1009 W.Oakland St. Austin, Minn.
8	"	Genevieve P.	35		F	M	Caledonia, Minn. - December 20th, 1903		do
9	"	David H.	8		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
10	Martin	Ruth	26		F	S	Detroit, Mich. March 4th, 1913		1659 Fairview Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
11	Mayo	Ruth K.	38		F	M	Somerville, Mass. - February 18th, 1901		43 Montrose Street, Somerville, Mass.
12	"	Ruth	13		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
13	"	Patricia	11		F	S	Panama	do	do
14	"	Francis	5		M	S	Medford, Mass. - Sept.25th, 1933		do
15	Miller	Gertrude E.	65		F	S	Chambersburg, Pa. - Feb.24th, 1874		Chambersburg, Pa.
16	Mahoney	Dorothy	27		F	M	Chicago, Ill. - July 29th, 1911		R.F.D. #1, Woodenville, Wash.
17	"	William J.	2		M	S	Long Beach, Cal. - May 13th, 1937		do
18	"	Joseph W.	1		M	S	Long Beach, Cal. - June 30th, 1938		do
19	Moore	Lewis B.	41		M	M	Chicago, Ill. - February 19th, 1898		Box #266, East Falls Church, Va.
20	"	Collin	13		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
21	Muller	Jack A.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y. - June 14th, 1890		Monsey, N.Y.
22	"	Margaret T.	50		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - December 28th, 1888		do
23	"	Adrienne	16		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - February 20th, 1923		do
24	"	George	14		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - October 19th, 1924		do
25	"	Jack jr.	13		M	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
26	"	William	10		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
27	"	Catherine	8		F	S	Canal Zone	do	do
28	Norbury	Florence	40		F	M	Thompson, Conn. - July 7th, 1898		Bartlett, N.H.
29	"	Joan F.	2		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
30	Petersen	Frank J.	41		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. - October 14th, 1897		117 Grobeland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

H Tuccillo Jay 8 am

Line. Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS 113 10 133

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 148 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 11th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen	Helen C.	42		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. - September 29th, 1896		117 Grobeland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	"	Thomas W.	15		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. - March 15th, 1924		do
3	"	Mary E.	12		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. - June 8th, 1927		do
4	"	Eilsen	8		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
5	Phillips	Jerri	27		F	S	Washington, D.C. - May 25th, 1912		Peerless Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	Pierce	Charles L.	54		M	M	Bellbrook, Ohio - Nov.8th, 1885		Bellbrook, Ohio
7	"	Lucile A.	15		F	S	Canal Zone	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
8	"	Ernest E.	13		M	S	Canal Zone	do	do
9	Penseyres	Katherine L.	40		F	M	Conneaut, Ohio - November 14th, 1898		Ashtabula, Ohio
10	"	Margaret A.	9		F	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
11	Rose	Harold	16		M	S	Butler, Pa. - September 25th, 1924		American Music Camp, Interlochin, Mich.
12	Sharlow	Lillian	25		F	S	Watertown, N.Y. - Nov.27th, 1915		711 Cooper Street, Watertown, N.Y.
13	Sharon	Ann	24		F	S	Detroit, Mich. - October 3rd, 1914		4628 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.
14	Smith	William C.	47		M	M	Franklin Co.Ky. - July 30th, 1891		395 Shallowford Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.
15	"	Calara M.	43		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. - Sept.22nd, 1895		do
16	"	Spencer B.	17		M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. - Dec.23rd, 1922		do
17	Stewart	Ralph N.	44		M	M	Bloomington, Ill. - Feb.8th, 1895	59	c/o Waters- RX Riverdale, Md.
18	"	Muriel T.	36		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. - Dec.6th, 1902		do
19	"	Muriel C.	15		F	S	Normal, Ill. - July 3rd, 1925		do
20	"	Ralph T.	13		M	S	Bloomington, Ill. - Sept.2nd, 1927		do
21	Sulc	Frank	45		M	M	South Orange, N.J. - May 13th, 1894		102 Newfield St. East Orange, N.J.
22	"	Naomi	42		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. - June 3rd, 1897		do
23	"	David	15		F	S	Newark, N.J. - Nov.13th, 1923		do
24	"	Lawrence	11		M	S	Newark, N.J. - July 24th, 1927		do
25	Thomas	William R.	17		M	S	Baltimore, Md. - Sept.10th, 1921		Woodward Drive, Essex Post Office, Md.
26	Tompkins	Jane	16		F	S	Port Chester, N.Y. - Oct.4th, 1922		c/o Mills- 227 Irving Ave. Port Chester, N.Y.
27	Wallace	Elizabeth	54		F	W	Scotland	thru marriage previous to 1922	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	"	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Portland, Me. - December 30th, 1913		do
29	"	Stuart	19		M	S	Panama	American parents - registered with American Consul	do
30	Welch	William V.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y. - April 11th, 1891		868 State Street, Lowville, N.Y.

H Tuckerbag 8 a m

Line: Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
20
133

Form 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American s/s "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., June 11th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York June 19th, 19 39

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Welch	Mary E.	45		F	M	Lowville, N.Y. - July 24th, 1893		868 State St. Lowville, N.Y.
2	"	Ralph A.	14		M	S	Cooperstown, N.Y. - Feb.14th, 1925		do
3	"	Ronald J.	12		M	S	Utica, N.Y. - February 28th, 1927		VP-12 NAS, Norfolk, Va.
4	White	Theodore C.jr.	26		M	M	Humboldt, Iowa - June 5th, 1913		do
5	"	Dorothy R.	26		F	M	Blakely, Ga. - Sept.16th, 1913		Hinchhand, Pa.
6	Wir	Paul M.	39		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. - March 31st, 1900		Hwohland, Pa.
7	"	Mary S.	37		F	M	Hwohland, Pa. - March 28th, 1902		Frankfort, Mich.
8	Woodward	John M.	15		M	S	Corregidor Army Post, Phillipine Islands - September 13th, 1923	American parents -	4 Lombard Court, Augusta, Me.
9	Yost	Marion	42		F	M	Augusta, Me. - December 5th, 1896	American parents - registered with American consul	do
10	"	Diane	13		F	S	Canal Zone	do	do
11	"	Gretchen	11		F	S	Canal Zone		
12							H Tullen Long 8 am		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners 40
Local Agents 49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
1
10
133

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. American Steamship "CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Port au Prince, June 14th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* New York June 19th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dortch	Harriet L.	55		F	W	Nashville, Tenn. - February 4th, 1884		New Weston Hotel, New York, N.Y.
2	Fessenden	Mary H.	47		F	M	Washington, D.C. - June 29th, 1891		57 Magnolia Avenue, Pearl River, N.Y.
3	"	Arthur A.	10		M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	American parents - registered with U.S.Consul	do
4	Manning	Franklin B.	40		M	S	Nashville, Tenn. - June 6th, 1899		New Weston Hotel, New York, N.Y.
5	Ruth	Margaret (Sister)	51		F	S	Plymouth, Mass. - February 3rd, 1888		St.Margaret's Convent, 17 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
6							H Tuleu Long & Son		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

39

TOTAL PASSENGERS
113
1
20
133

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cotti, Carl	56	USA			
Aasoe, Dagfinn M	49	Norway, Nat			
Statland Oswald	56	" "			
Foster, Peter	22	USA			
LaRado, Antonio	23	Italy, Nat			
Burns, Robert J.	41	USA			
Lucas, Joseph	23	"			
Fowler, William J	54	"			
Quinones, Julian	30	Porto Rico			
Lang, William H.	51	USA			
Cordona, Felix	25	Porto Rico			
Colon, Robert	25	"			
Olsen, Sverre	36	Norway, Nat			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			
" "	"	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernest B Ravnes
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1612

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Cristobal 6/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 151

August 28, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. CRISTOBAL (old), from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 196 . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . . 84 . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 13 . . Total crew this date . . 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 28, 19 39, consigned to Panama R.R. & S.S. Line, is now lying at Pier 65, North River and is expected to sail June 28, 1939, for Cristobal, C.Z. via Port au Prince via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			
" " "			

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 153

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including desertions, whether alien was reported and if so, whether certificate was issued, and if not, why not. Also sickness or injury for which alien was discharged)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		NONE		
U.S.A.	"	5-8		"		
GERMANY	"	5-7		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-11		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-8		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-10		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-11		"		
RUSSIA	"	5-5		"		
FINLAND	"	5-7		"		
ENGLAND	"	5-6		"		
GREECE	"	5-10		"		
U.S.A.	"	6-0		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-8		"		
PORTUGAL	"	5-4		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-7		"		
ITALY	"	5-3		"		
NORWAY	"	5-8		"		
ITALY	"	5-5		"		
NORWAY	"	5-7		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-6		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-10		"		
ITALY	"	5-6		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-6		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-11		"		
ITALY	"	5-4		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-10		"		
NORWAY	"	5-4		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-8		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-9		"		
U.S.A.	"	5-11		"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Justesen, John	28	USA	New York, N.Y.
Rivera, Raymond	41	Porto Rico	" " N.Y.
Zaremba, John	24	USA	" " "
Brady, Richard	24	USA	" " "
Magula, Victor	22	USA	" " "
Gorman, Henry	33	USA	" " "
[illegible]	48	[illegible]	" " "
Wells, Emmet	33	USA	" " "
Klepac, John	34	Austria Nat	" " "
Corro, Julian	55	Venezuela Nat	" " "
Garcia, Frank	47	Mexico, Nat	" " "
Bonilla, Florencio	42	USA	" " "
Fauntelroy, William	25	"	" " "
Condra, Theodore	41	Spain, Nat	" " "
Cermak, John	39	USA	" " "
McKnight, George	36	England Nat	" " "
Rodas, Frances	52	" "	" " "
Hebecker, August	57	Germany "	" " "
Meinemeyer, Henry	65	Germany	" " "
Sokol, Simon	20	USA	" " "
Barchis, Joseph	30	"	" " "
Sunday, Frank	54	"	" " "
Vasquez, Juan	45	Porto Rico	" " "
Cusick, Walter	38	USA	" " "
Steffregen, August	58	Germany Nat	" " "
Borchfield, Frederick	49	" "	" " "
Krupps, Reinhold	57	" "	" " "
Fitzchmann, Walter	54	Germany ***	" " "
Sierra, Pedro	21	Porto Rico	" " "
Grepsky, Michael	19	USA	" " "
Taylor, John	40	"	" " "
Rico, Michael	26	"	" " "
Emerald, Harry	28	"	" " "
Barros, Severo	35	Spain Nat	" " "

14—1612

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

PORT OF _____, 19__

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of _____ all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . . _____

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . Total crew this date . . . . . _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____; and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jacobs Volkert	30	German Nat	New York, N.Y.
Wallace Conover	35	U.S.A.	" " "
Wacks, Edmund	25	U.S.A.	" " "
Darlington Albert	52	England Nat	" " "
Calvin, Andrew	33	Greece, Nat	" " "
Wallace, Wesley	69	U.S.A.	" " "
Coutinho, Manuel	31	Portugal Nat	" " "
Edwards, Joseph	34	U.S.A.	" " "
[illegible]		Nat	
Rahein Hakon	57	Norway, USA	" " "
Romorini, Lorenzo	58	Italy, Nat	" " "
Reid, Alexander	27	U.S.A.	" " "
Colombo, Camil	53	Italy Nat	" " "
Croquette, Clarence	53	USA	" " "
Stelp, Arthur	30	USA	" " "
Colombo, Guiseppe	41	Italy Nat	" " "
Wallace, Joseph	40	USA	" " "
Ellison, Charles	56	Norway Nat	" " "
Stevens, Howard	22	Maine USA	" " "
McFaul, Michael	24	USA	" " "
McInnes, Jas.	45	USA	" " "
Jones, Alton	32	USA	" " "
Brown, Lionel	33	USA	" " "
Maltbee, Thor	55	USA	" " "
Manning, John	38	USA	" " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF 152

_____, 19__

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____ and is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Jastesen, John	28	USA	New York, N.Y.	
Rivera, Raymond	41	Porto Rico	" " N.Y.	
Barreba, John	24	USA	" " "	
Reedy, Richard	24	USA	" " "	
Regula, Victor	22	USA	" " "	
Corman, Henry	33	USA	" " "	
[illegible]	22	Switzerland	" " "	
Wells, Emmet	22	USA	" " "	
Alonso, John	24	Austria Hungary	" " "	
Cuevo, Julian	25	Tampicala Mex	" " "	
Steele, Frank	47	Scotland, Eng.	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ernest B Runnes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

14—1618

_____, 19 39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

153

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including date of leaving vessel and name of country to which alien will proceed, and if in United States, intended address)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	NONE			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	"			
GERMANY	"	5-7	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-11	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-10	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-11	"			
RUSSIA	"	5-5	"			
FINLAND	"	5-7	"			
ENGLAND	"	5-6	"			
GREECE	"	5-10	"			
U.S.A.	"	6-0	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	"			
PORTUGAL	"	5-4	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-6	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-10	"			
ITALY	"	5-6	"			
NORWAY	"	5-7	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-6	"			
ITALY	"	5-5	"			
NORWAY	"	5-8	"			
ITALY	"	5-3	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-7	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-6	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-11	"			
ITALY	"	5-4	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-10	"			
NORWAY	"	5-4	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-8	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-9	"			
U.S.A.	"	5-11	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel American s/s "CRISTOBAL" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 19th *, 19* 39 *, from th*

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	N
MURPHY	WILLIAM J.	✓	MASTER		NEW YORK	NO	YES	51	M	U.S.A.	U
RANIER	ERNEST	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	5/31/39	.	YES	.	29	M	U.S.A.	
JACOBS	VOLKERT	✓	2nd .	.	.	.	.	30	M	GERMANY	
CETTI	CARL W.	✓	3rd .	.	.	.	.	36	M	U.S.A.	
CONOVER	WALLACE D.	✓	PURSER	.	.	.	.	35	M	U.S.A.	
WACKA	EDMUND C.	✓	FRT.CLERK	.	.	.	.	25	M	U.S.A.	.
STRELOW	FRED A.	✓	Q'MASTER	.	.	.	.	43	M	U.S.A.	.
LITOV	ANDREW	✓	.	.	.	.	.	46	M	RUSSIA	.
MANNOWEN	AUGUST	✓	.	.	.	.	.	48	M	FINLAND	.
DARLINGTON	ALBERT	✓	CHIEF RADIO	.	.	.	.	52	M	ENGLAND	.
CALVIN	ANDREW	✓	2nd .	.	.	.	.	33	M	GREECE	.
CHARTERS	ARTHUR J.	✓	3rd .	.	.	.	.	36	M	U.S.A.	.
WALLACE	WESLEY H.	✓	SURGEON	.	.	.	.	69	M	U.S.A.	.
COUTINHO	MANUEL	✓	CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	51	M	PORTUGAL	.
EDWARDS	JOSEPH A.	✓	BOSUN	.	.	.	.	34	M	U.S.A.	.
TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	✓	WATCHMAN	.	.	.	.	76	M	ITALY	.
ESHEIM	HAKON A.	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	57	M	NORWAY	.
ROMORINI	LORENZO	✓	.	.	.	.	.	58	M	ITALY	.
JOHANSEN	ALFRED E.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	NORWAY	.
SCHIVILLA	ANDREW	✓	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	U.S.A.	.
REID	ALEX J.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	U.S.A.	.
COLOMBO	CAMIL	✓	.	.	.	.	.	53	M	ITALY	.
CHOQUETTE	CLARENCE L.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	53	M	U.S.A.	.
STOLP	ARTHUR C.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.
COLOMBO	GUISEPPE	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	M	ITALY	.
WALLACE	JOSEPH P.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	U.S.A.	.
ELLISON	CHARLES O.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	56	M	NORWAY	.
STEVENS	HOWARD A.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	U.S.A.	.
McFAUL	MICHAEL J.	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	24	M	U.S.A.	.
McINNES	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	.	.	.	.	45	M	U.S.A.	.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Shipping Commissioners CANAL ZONE

Panama Railroad Steamship Line
do
do

W. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stapleton, Thomas	27	Ireland, Nat	New York, N.Y.
Walker, Squire	51	England "	" " "
McKinee, Francis	35	USA	" " "
Stroh, Fred	34	Denmark Nat	" " "
Diaz, Luis	29	Porto Rico	" " "
Porter, Arthur	19	USA	" " "
Fox, John	66	Ireland Nat	" " "
Forsythe, Harold	30	USA	" " "
Roy, Phillip	19	"	" " "
Cancela, John	46	Cuba, Nat	" " "
Fernandez, Ramon	56	Spain, "	" " "
Goodwin, Albert	68	England "	" " "
DeWard, Engelbertus	58	Holland "	" " "
Pieterse, Enrique	53	Dutch W.I."	" " "
Wiegleb, Ernest	64	Germany Nat	" " "
Schroers, Frank	60	"	" " "
Delaine, Hipolito	41	Dutch W.I. Nat	" " "
Murphy, Patrick,	47	Ireland, Nat	" " "
Emerson, Ralph	36	USA	" " "
Morse, Louis	38	"	" " "
Dowy, Ernest	55	England, Nat	" " "
Wilson, Bernard	29	USA	" " "
Ramos, Antonio	44	Spain, Nat	" " "
Wilton, Nils	41	Sweden "	" " "
Davies, Charles	70	Ireland "	" " "
Ward, Edward	50	England "	" " "

Murphy, Wm. J. — New

USA — Nationality

Master — Position

New York — Where and when signed on

Lab
Ov
Loc

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel American s/s "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at* New York, June 19th, *19* 39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
MURPHY	WILLIAM J.	✓	MASTER		NEW YORK	NO	YES	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		NONE		
RANIER	ERNEST	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	5/31/39	.	YES	.	29	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
JACOBS	VOLKERT	✓	2nd	.	.	.	.	30	M	GERMANY	.	5-7		.		
CETTI	CARL W.	✓	3rd	.	.	.	.	36	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
CONOVER	WALLACE D.	✓	PURSER	.	.	.	.	35	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
WACKA	EDMUND C.	✓	PRT.CLERK	.	.	.	.	25	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
STRELOW	FRED A.	✓	Q'MASTER	.	.	.	.	43	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
LITOV	ANDREW	✓	.	.	.	.	.	46	M	RUSSIA	.	5-5		.		
MANNOWEN	AUGUST	✓	.	.	.	.	.	48	M	FINLAND	.	5-7		.		
DARLINGTON	ALBERT	✓	CHIEF RADIO	.	.	.	.	52	M	ENGLAND	.	5-6		.		
CALVIN	ANDREW	✓	2nd	.	.	.	.	33	M	GREECE	.	5-10		.		
CHARTERS	ARTHUR J.	✓	3rd	.	.	.	.	36	M	U.S.A.	.	6-0		.		
WALLACE	WESLEY H.	✓	SURGEON	.	.	.	.	69	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
COUTINHO	MANUEL	✓	CARPENTER	.	.	.	.	51	M	PORTUGAL	.	5-4		.		
EDWARDS	JOSEPH A.	✓	BOSUN	.	.	.	.	34	M	U.S.A.	.	5-7		.		
TERRANOVA	MICHAEL	✓	WATCHMAN	.	.	.	.	76	M	ITALY	.	5-3		.		
ESHEIM	HAKON A.	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	57	M	NORWAY	.	5-8		.		
ROMORINI	LORENZO	✓	.	.	.	.	.	58	M	ITALY	.	5-5		.		
JOHANSEN	ALFRED E.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	NORWAY	.	5-7		.		
SCHIVILLA	ANDREW	✓	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
REID	ALEX J.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
COLOMBO	CAMIL	✓	.	.	.	.	.	53	M	ITALY	.	5-6		.		
CHOQUETTE	CLARENCE L.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	53	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
STOLP	ARTHUR C.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
COLOMBO	GUISEPPE	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	M	ITALY	.	5-4		.		
WALLACE	JOSEPH P.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
ELLISON	CHARLES O.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	56	M	NORWAY	.	5-4		.		
STEVENS	HOWARD A.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
McFAUL	MICHAEL J.	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN	.	.	.	.	24	M	U.S.A.	.	5-9		.		
McINNES	JAMES	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	.	.	.	.	45	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Panama Mail Steamship Line
do
do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

154

Vessel American s/s "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at* New York, June 19th, 19 39, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	JONES	ALTON E.	✓	1st ASS'T. ENGINEER	5/31/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		NONE		
2	.	KRAGH	CARL V.	✓	2nd . .	.	.	.	.	36	M	DENMARK	.	5-10		.		
3	NO	BROWN	LIONEL A.	✓	3rd . .	.	.	.	.	33	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
4	YES	MILLER	NORMAN	✓	REF.ENGINEER	.	.	.	.	33	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
5	NO	HOLSTIUS	THOR W.	✓	ASST. . .	.	.	.	.	55	M	U.S.A.	.	5-7		.		
6	YES	LARSON	LARRY	✓	OILER	.	.	.	.	34	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
7	.	MANNING	JOHN F.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	38	M	U.S.A.	.	5-9		.		
8	NO	SEGERSON	HANS C.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
9	NO	VAN PATTEN	HENRY	✓	DECK ENGINEER	.	.	.	.	46	M	U.S.A.	.	6-2		.		
10	YES	JUSTESEN	JOHN M.	✓	OILER	.	.	.	.	28	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
11	.	RIVERA	RAYMOND R.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	M	PORTO RICO	.	5-6		.		
12	.	ZAREMBA	JOHN J.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
13	.	BRADY	RICHARD J.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
14	.	MAGULA	VICTOR M.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	22	M	U.S.A.	.	5-9		.		
15	.	TENREIRO	ANTONIO	✓	.	.	.	.	.	48	M	SPAIN	.	5-9		.		
16	.	HOIDAS	CONSTANTINOS	✓	.	.	.	.	.	52	M	GREECE	.	5-9		.		
17	NO	GORMAN	HENRY C.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
18	YES	BERMUDEZ	ELLIS	✓	WATERTENDER	.	.	.	.	46	M	SPAIN	.	5-11		.		
19	.	WELLS	EMMETT	✓	.	.	.	.	.	33	M	U.S.A.	.	6-0		.		
20	.	KLEPAC	JOHN	✓	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	AUSTRIA	.	5-10		.		
21	.	CORRO	JULIAN	✓	FIREMAN	.	.	.	.	55	M	VENEZUELA	.	5-11		.		
22	.	GARCIA	FRANK	✓	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	MEXICO	.	5-7		.		
23	.	DE MATTOS	ANTONIO	✓	.	.	.	.	.	47	M	BRAZIL	.	5-2		.		
24	.	BONILLA	FLORENCIO	✓	WIPER	.	.	.	.	42	M	U.S.A.	.	5-2		.		
25	NO	FAUNTLEROY	WILLIAM	✓	.	.	.	.	.	25	M	U.S.A.	.	6-6		.		
26	YES	GONDRA	TEODORO	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	M	SPAIN	.	5-7		.		
27	.	CERMAK	JOHN S.	✓	CH.STEWARD	.	.	.	.	39	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
28	.	McKNIGHT	GEORGE	✓	2nd .	.	.	.	.	36	M	ENGLAND	.	5-8		.		
29	.	RODAS	FRANCES	✓	STEWARDESS	.	.	.	.	52	F	ENGLAND	.	5-4		.		
30	.	McBECKER	AUGUST	✓	CHIEF COOK	.	.	.	.	57	M	GERMANY	.	6-0		.		

Line: Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ Commissioner ★ CANAL ZONE

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel American s/s "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at* New York, June 19th, 1939, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VOELMLE	ERNEST		2nd COOK	5/31/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	GERMANY	U.S.A.	6-1		NONE		
2	NO	HEINEMEYER	HEINRICH		3rd .	.	.	.	.	63	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-6		.		
3	YES	SOKOL	SIMON		4th .	.	.	.	.	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		.		
4	.	BARCHIS	JOSEPH		FRY COOK	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
5	.	SUNDAY	FRANK S.		SCULLERY	.	.	.	.	54	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
6	.	VASQUEZ	JUAN		.	.	.	.	.	45	M	PORTO RICO	.	5-6		.		
7	.	CUSICK	WALTER J.		.	.	.	.	.	38	M	U.S.A.	.	5-11		.		
8	.	STOFFREGEN	AUGUST		BUTCHER	.	.	.	.	58	M	GERMANY	.	5-6		.		
9	.	BORCHFELD	FREDERICK		CHIEF BAKER	.	.	.	.	49	M	GERMANY	.	5-6		.		
10	.	KRUPPE	REINHOLD		2nd .	.	.	.	.	57	M	GERMANY	.	5-2		.		
11	.	NITZCHMANN	WALTER R.		CHIEF PANTRY	.	.	.	.	34	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-6		.		
12	.	SIERRA	PEDRO		2nd .	.	.	.	.	21	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5-6		.		
13	NO	FANTT	WILBERT		UTILITY	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.	5-7		.		
14	NO	GREPSKY	MICHAEL		.	.	.	.	.	19	M	U.S.A.	.	5-9		.		
15	NO	TAYLOR	JOHN F.		.	.	.	.	.	40	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
16	YES	RICO	MIKE P.		MESSMAN	.	.	.	.	26	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
17	.	SILVA	JOHN		.	.	.	.	.	41	M	PORTO RICO	.	5-4		.		
18	NO	DEZERENE	PETER		MESSBOY	.	.	.	.	25	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
19	NO	SHERALD	HARRY A.		.	.	.	.	.	38	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
20	YES	BARROS	SEVERO		LINEN KEEPER	.	.	.	.	35	M	SPAIN	.	5-8		.		
21	.	STAPLETON	THOMAS		STOREKEEPER	.	.	.	.	27	M	IRELAND	.	5-11		.		
22	.	WALKER	SQUIRE		HEADWAITER	.	.	.	.	51	M	ENGLAND	.	5-7		.		
23	.	McELWEE	FRANCIS W.		DK.STEWARD	.	.	.	.	35	M	U.S.A.	.	5-8		.		
24	.	STROH	FRED		SM.RM.STWD	.	.	.	.	34	M	DENMARK	.	5-6		.		
25	.	DIAZ	LUIS E.		PORTER	.	.	.	.	29	M	PORTO RICO	.	5-5		.		
26	.	FOSTER	ARTHUR R.		NIGHT STWD.	.	.	.	.	19	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
27	.	FOX	JOHN		WATCHMAN	.	.	.	.	68	M	IRELAND	.	5-6		.		
28	NO	FORSYTHE	HAROLD J.		BELLBOY	.	.	.	.	30	M	U.S.A.	.	5-10		.		
29	NO	PHILLIPS	ROY		.	.	.	.	.	19	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
30	YES	CANCELA	JOHN		BEDROOM STEWARD	.	.	.	.	46	M	CUBA	.	5-5		.		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners * do
Local Agents * do

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American s/s "CRISTOBAL" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 19th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		BEDROOM STEWARD	5/31/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M	SPAIN	U.S.A.	5-8		NONE		
2	.	GOODWIN	ALBERT		.	.	.	.	.	62	M	ENGLAND	.	5-3		.		
3	.	DE WAARD	ENGELBERTUS P.		.	.	.	.	.	58	M	HOLLAND	.	5-4		.		
4	.	PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE		.	.	.	.	.	53	M	D.W.I.	.	5-0		.		
5	.	WIEGLEB	ERNEST E.		.	.	.	.	.	64	M	GERMANY	.	5-7		.		
6	NO	SCHROERS	FRANK		.	.	.	.	.	60	M	GERMANY	.	5-8		.		
7	NO YES	DELMINA	HIPOLITO		WAITER	.	.	.	.	41	M	D.W.I.	.	6-1		.		
8	YES	MURPHY	PATRICK J.		.	.	.	.	.	47	M	IRELAND	.	5-7		.		
9	.	EMERSON	RALPH W.		.	.	.	.	.	38	M	U.S.A.	.	5-4		.		
10	.	MORAN	LOUIS		.	.	.	.	.	32	M	U.S.A.	.	5-6		.		
11	.	DOVEY	ERNEST		.	.	.	.	.	55	M	ENGLAND	.	5-8		.		
12	.	WILSON	BERNARD		.	.	.	.	.	29	M	U.S.A.	.	5-7		.		
13	.	RAMOS	ANTONIO		.	.	.	.	.	44	M	SPAIN	.	5-5		.		
14	NO	WILTON	NILS J.		.	.	.	.	.	41	M	SWEDEN	.	5-11		.		
15	YES	GILL	PERCY		.	.	.	.	.	55	M	BARBADOS	.	5-7		.		
16	.	DAVIES	CHARLES		.	.	.	.	.	70	M	IRELAND	.	5-9		.		
17	.	WARD	EDWARD B.		.	.	.	.	.	50	M	ENGLAND	.	5-6		.		
18																		

CLOSED WITH 107 NAMES

No MILLER WILLIAM L. DORKAWAY 6/10/39 Cristobal Yes Yes 27 M U.S.A. U.S.A. 5-10 NONE

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

W. Fuller Ing

No. ____
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Port-au-Prince.
Joseph H. White
Vice Consul
Date JUN 5 1939
No fee prescribed
AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 10 1939
SEEN
4 Sheets 108 Entries
B Lovanti
Shipping Commissioner
PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.Murphy - Master, of the American Steamship "CRISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W J Murphy
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

W Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

157

1-6.
3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARD MASON *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH. *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK/ N/Y/ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B Mason
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June *, 1939*

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19860 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cargo Furnished 7/24/39 Clerk
Cargo Received 8/10/39 Clerk

Orr. 6-19-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Gov. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITIZEN	DIPLOMATIC & OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE ACCOMP.		
						61	3		4	17	113
1st. CABIN	28										
CABIN											
2nd CABIN									2	9	20
STEERAGE	3					6			6	16	133
TOTAL	31					67	3				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

				Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	1st Cabin	52	61	113
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Cabin			
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	2nd Cabin			
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Total 1st 2nd			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	3rd Class	14	6	20
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Total	66	67	133
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.				
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.				
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.				
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.				
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.				
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.				
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).				
French.	Polish.					
German.	Portuguese.					

34 6th Cruise pass. n/c

W. R. Haee & Co.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA. Passengers sailing from PORTS ARE SPECIFIED ON FACE OF MANIFEST 3 JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.																				
2		PALACIOS,	MARIA T BLANCO	66	✓	F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN;AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	891 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
3		PALACIOS,	JOSEFINA BLANCO	27	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	110 3-2	CARACAS	29 JULY 1938		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
4		PACHECO,	JULIAN	53	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	900 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
5		PACHECO,	JULIAN ERNESTO	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	901 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
6		PACHECO,	ROSITA	23	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN;AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	902 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
7		RODRIGUEZ,	MARIA R MADRIZ	31	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	883 3-2	CARACAS	1 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
8		REYES,	JULIETA FUNETES	40	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN;AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	773 3-2	CARACAS	11 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
9	EXEMPT	ROMERO,	MANUEL ALZOLA	48	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	LA GUAYRA	912 3-2	CARACAS	6 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
10	EXEMPT	ROMERO,	CONSUELO ALZOLA	35	2	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	912 3-2	CARACAS	6 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
11		SIFONTES,	P.MATA	39	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	PAMPATAR	908 3-2	CARACAS	6 JUNE 1939	Y 472/1938	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
12		SIFONTES,	MARGOT MATA	38	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	908 3-2	CARACAS	6 JUNE 1939	Y 472/1938	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
13		SCHLAGETER,	EDUARDO	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	823 3-2	CARACAS	20 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
14	EXEMPT	TARCHETTI,	ENRIQUETA	49	✓	F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	889 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
15		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA, TO NEW YORK 8 JUNE 1939.																				
16		BRAVO,	SIMON ROJAS	31	✓6	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CHORONI	849 3-2	CARACAS	24 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	VALENCIA
17		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK, 9 JUNE 1939.																				
18		KLEIN,	SARA	34	✓6	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OZAROW	62 3-2	CURACAO	27 MARCH 1939		N.W.I.	SAN NICHOLAS BAY
19		PIK,	CHANA	36	✓4	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OPATOW	39 3-2	CURACAO	4 FEB. 1939		N.W.I.	SAN NICHOLAS BAY.
20		FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939.																				
21		CARDONA,	IGNACIO	19	✓5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	47 4-C	BARRANQUILLA	9 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
22	U.S. CIT.	DAVILA,	EDNA	39	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CRITTENDEN	VIRGINIA						
23	UNDER 16	DAVILA,	RICARDO Ch.	10	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	279 3-2	BOGOTA	24 MAY 1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.
24		GUTIERREZ,	CAMILO G	30	✓1	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	281 3-2	BOGOTA	26 MAY 1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
25		KLEIN,	CHRISTIAAN C.	31	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN	2201 NON PRIF.	BARRANQUILLA	6 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
26	U.S. CIT.	KLEIN,	SUSAN S.	31	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WHEELING	WEST VIRGINIA						
27		MARTELO,	SAMUEL	51	✓3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	COROZAL	334 3-2	BARRANQUILLA	7 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	COROZAL
28		MARTELO,	NELSON	47	✓6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	COROZAL	335 3-2	BARRANQUILLA	7 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	COROZAL
29	UNDER 16	MARTELO,	YOLANDA Ch.	13	✓8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	COROZAL	335 3-2	BARRANQUILLA	7 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	COROZAL
30		OLARTE,	FRANCISCO J.	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPA-AMER	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	48 4C N.Q.I.	BARRANQUILLA	9 JUNE 1939		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUNE, 1939

158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.																													
2	ESTEBAN PALACIOS CARACAS, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	FRIEND: ANTONIO DAVILA VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
3	ESTEBAN PALACIOS, CARACAS, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENEZ.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC	1938	FRIEND: ANTONIO DAVILA VENEZUELAN CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BRN	NONE
4	MR. PACHECO, AVE. 9 DE DICIEMBRE CARACAS, VENEZUELA S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NYC	1939	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	GRN	NONE
5	MR. PACHECO, AVE. 9 DE DICIEMBRE CARACAS, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	MR. PACHECO AVE. 9 DE DICIEMBRE CARACAS, VENEZUELA. S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	ISABEL RODRIGUEZ DE MADRIZ CRUZ DE CANDELARIA CARACAS, VENEZUELA S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	JESUS A LUZON #1 PEDRO BEYES CARACAS, VENEZUELA. S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC	1938	375 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	MR. DOMINGO ROSARIO PLAZA DEL TAMARINDO MAIQUETTA, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
10	DR. DOMINGO ROSARIO PLAZA DEL TAMARINDO MAIQUETTA, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
11	LUIS J. MATAS JESUITAS A MATURIN #1 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NYC	1934	HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	LUIS J. MATA JESUITAS A MATURIN #1 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	MR. JOHN BOULTON, JR. CARACAS, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	SAN CARLOS HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	NO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
14	MR. ENRIQUE TARCHETTI, AVE. ANDRES BELLO, SABANA GRANDE, CARACAS.	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
15	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA TO NEW YORK, 8 JUNE 1939.																													
16	MIGUEL A. ORTEGA, COLOMBIA 230 VALENCIA, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL LINCOLN NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK, 9 JUNE 1939.																													
18	ZOLTAN KLEIN, SAN NICHOLAS BAY, ARUBA, N.W.I.	Aruba NET			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1937	NYC	1937	SISTER-IN-LAW: LOUISE KLINE 216 - 8TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	GRN	NONE
19	CHIL PIK SAN NICHOLAS BAY. ARUBA. N.W.I.	Curacao NET			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	FRIEND: MR. DAVID FELLERMAN 38 WEST 32ND. STREET., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939.																													
21	MR. FRANCISCO CARDONA APT. 6-8-9 MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA. S.A.		COL.	DENVER	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1937 1938	BOS-TON	1938	MCALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	NO INDF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
22																														
23	MR. GILBERT SIB CARRERA 70 #56 BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL			NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	U.S.A. 1934 1935	NYC	1935	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. J. C. LEWIS 234 FOSTER AVE. BAYVILLE LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	MES	MO 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	TROPICAL OIL CO. BOGOTA, COLOMBIA. S.A.	COL			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1934	BOS-TON	1934	WOLDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	MR. L. R. PORTNEY, S.A. GULF OIL CO. BARRANQUILLA. COLOMBIA		N.J.	READ-INGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC	1938	FATHER-IN-LAW: L.U. STERN 316 SOUTH 12TH STREET, NEWARK. N.J.	YES	PERM INDF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
26																														
27	MR. RODRIGO MARTELO, COROZAL, COLOMBIA. S.A.	COL			NO	SELF	YES	YES	U.S.A. 1937	NYC	1937	MARCY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	MR. RODRIGO MARTELO COROZAL, COLOMBIA, S.A.	COL			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	NYC	1914	MARCY HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
29	MR. RODRIGO MARTELO COROZAL, COLOMBIA, S.A.	COL			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	MARCY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAY 60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	MR. PEDRO CLARK S MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA. S.A.		PA.	PHILA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	---	PENNA. TEXTILE SCHOOL PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	YES	YES 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

821

I, ALF I. ADLER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA" *, from* NEW YORK, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alf I. Adler

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 1939

at New York

Joseph P. Farrell

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Those in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, BERNARD MASON, , Surgeon of the AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA", SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, N.Y., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Mason
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA. Passengers sailing from AS PORTS SPECIFIED ON FACE OF MANIFEST., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO: N.W.I. FOR NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1939.																	
2	DIPLOMAT	HENRIQUEZ,	PEDRO JOHENRIQUEZ	21	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	137 3-2	MARACAIBO	1 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
3		CASANOVA,	LUIS A.	33	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	132 3-2	MARACAIBO	25 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
4		FUHRMANN,	CHAIM E.	32	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	ROMANIA	HEBREW	POLAND	SUIATIN	101 3-2	CURACAO	1 JUNE 1939		N.W.I.	CURACAO
5		FUHRMANN,	FRYDERYKA	24	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN SPANISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	101 3-2	CURACAO	1 JUNE 1939		N.W.I.	CURACAO
6	UNDER 16	FUHRMANN,	HELGA	1	6	F	S	-------	---	---------	---	DUTCH	HEBREW	N.W.I.	CURACAO	-------	-------	-------		N.W.I.	CURACAO
7	EXEMPT	HENRIQUEZ,	RAUL LOPEZ	36	5	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DUTCH N.W.I.	DUTCH	N.W.I.	CURACAO	135 3-2	MARACAIBO	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
8	EXEMPT	HENRIQUEZ,	DIONICIO	56	-	M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	136 3-2	MARACAIBO	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
9		JESURUN, JESURUN	OSCAR	22	8	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	DUTCH SPANISH	YES	N.W.I. DUTCH	DUTCH	PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN	------- ex	order	-------		N.W.I.	CURACAO
10	EXEMPT	MADURO,	AMADOR ENRIQUE	38	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	N.W.I. DUTCH	Hebrew DUTCH	N.W.I.	CURACAO	------- ex	order	-------		N.W.I.	CURACAO
11	EXEMPT	SEIJKENS,	TUENTJE A.	29	8	F	S	Home DOMESTIC	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	N.W.I. DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTREDAM	------- ex	order	-------		N.W.I.	CURACAO
12				FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, S.A. TO NEW YORK 7 JUNE 1939.																	
13	EXEMPT	BATISTA,	AGUSTIN PEREZ	54	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CANARY ISLAND	903 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
14	EXEMPT	DUPUY,	DELIA PADRON	44	-	F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	886 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
15	EXEMPT	DUPUY,	CRISTINA	22	-	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER French	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	887 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
16	EXEMPT	DIAZ,	LUISA AMELIA	40	-	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	888 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
17		FLORES,	BAR BARITA	22	-	F	S	NURSE HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	EL CARITO	881 3-2	CARACAS	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
18		FERNANDEZ,	EDMUNDO	34	-	M	M	Economist DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	880 3-2	CARACAS	31 MAY 1939	7485/511	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
19		FERNANDEZ,	EMMA ROH	22	-	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	VALLE DE LA PAZCUA	880 3-2	CARCAAS	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
20	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ,	ALBA ROSA	-	6	F	S	HOME	---	-------	---	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	880 3-2	CARACAS	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
21	DIPLOMAT	FALCON,	FRANCISCO ANZOLA	28	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	SANARA, EDO LARA	904 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
22	DIPLOMAT	FALCON,	ELVIRA ANZOLA	19	-	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	MERIDA	904 3-2	CARACAS	4 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
23	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ,	ARTURO SOSA	48	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	885 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUEAL	CARACAS
24	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ,	GRACIELA SOSA	43	2	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	885 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
25	Form 513 sent	HOBAICA,	NADIM	26	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER Syrian	VENESUELA	PORLAMAR	155 4-E	CARACAS	31 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
26	EXEMPT	HOBAICA,	PEDRO brother	30	4	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN;AMER Syrian	VENEZUELA	PORLAMAR	870 3-2	CARACAS	29 MAY 1939	7412/396	VENEZUELA	PORLAMAR
27		MAGRI,	HUMBERTO C.	21	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER Italian	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	854 3-2	CARACAS	26 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
28	EXEMPT	MARRERO,	FLOR C.	17	8	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	890 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
29	EXEMPT	OTERO,	ANDRES GERMAN	66	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	892 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
30	EXEMPT	OTERO,	ELENA E.	53	-	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	892 3-2	CARACAS	2 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS

HEAD TAX PAID 9/1/39

63

JUN 19 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

6 STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 19 JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within two years	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to live permanently in the United States or to return to his foreign residence after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1939.																													
2	SOLOMON HENRIQUEZ, BELLE VISTA, MARACAIBO VENEZUELA. SOUTH AMERICA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	COUSIN: GILI G. HENRIQUEZ GUZO, 530 W. 157 STREET., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE: FLOR DE CASANOVA MARACAIBO; VENEZUELA. SOUTH AMERICA.	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NYC	1937	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	3 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MR. WOLF SPRITZER, CURACAO. N.W.I.	N.W.I.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	4 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	MR. WOLF SPRITZER, CURACAO, N.W.I.	N.W.I.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	4 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
6	MR. WOLF SPRITZER, CURACAO. N.W.I.	N.W.I.			NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL NEW YORKER., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	4 MO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	MR. RODOLFO ANVERT, BELLA VISTA, MARACAIBO; VENEZUELA.S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL POLK, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	3 MO. 60 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	MR. ANGEL HENRIQUEZ, CALLE URANTA #15 MARACAIBO; VENEZUELA SA.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	30 DAYS 6 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
9	MRS. SOLITA DE GESURN, CURACAO. N.W.I.	N.W.I.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 6		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE
10	MR. VICTOR MADURO CURACAO. N.W.I.	N.W.I.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 5		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MR. J.B. SEIJKENS, CURACAO, N.W.I.	N.W.I.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 5		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
12	FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, S.A. TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.																													
13	MRS. ASENCION DE PEREZ B. CAPUCHINOS A ALBANALES #250, CARACAS, VENEZUELA	MENZ			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	MR. GASTON DUPUY CURAMICHATE, ROSARIO #60. CARACAS. VENEZUELA. S.A.	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NYC	1927	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	MR. GASTON DUPUY CURAMICHATE, ROSARIO #60 CARACAS, VENEZUELA, S.A.	VENZ.			YES	MOTHER	YES	NO YES	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	MRS. AMELIAN DIAZ RODRIGUEZ ESTE 2 NO. 1b9. CARACAS VENEZUELA; SOUTH AMERICA.	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	FRIEND: MRS. MARIA L. BORGES 523 WEST 142 STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	DR. ALBERTO J. FERNANDEZ, CLINICA CARACAS CARACAS, VENEZUELA; S.A.	VENZ.			MRS	MAID	YES	NO	---	---	---	GODMOTHER: J. G. FERNANDEZ 790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 6		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	ALBERTO J. FERNANDEZ, CLINICA CARACAS, CARACAS, VENEZUELA; S.A.	MENZ.			MRS	SELF	YES NO	NO	---	---	---	COUSIN: ANGELINA FALLER, 790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 6		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
19	DR. M.L. RON PEDRIQUE CANONIGOS A ESPERANZA 34-10 CARACAS, VENEZUELA.S.A.	VENZ.			MRS	HUSBAND	YES NO	NO	---	---	---	COUSIN: ANGELINA FALLER, 790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 6		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	GRN	NONE
20	DR. M.L. RON PEDRIQUE, CANONIGOS A ESPERANZA 34-10 CARACAS, VENEZUELA. S.A.	VENZ.			NO	FATHER	---	---	---	---	---	COUSIN: ANGELINA FALLER, 790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 6		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FR	---	---	NONE
21	DR. ARNOLDO GABALDON, CARACAS, VENEZUELA.S.A.	VENZ.			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL BALTIMORE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 18		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
22	DR. ARNOLDO GABALDON, CARACAS; VENEZUELA S.A.	VENZ.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL BALTIMORE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 18		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	SANTIAGO SOSA BAEZ, SALV. DE LEON A COLISEO 29 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENZ			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	GRY	BRN	NONE
24	SANTIAGO SOSA BAEZ, SALV. DE LEON A COLISEO 29 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENEZ.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	GRY	BRN	NONE
25	ZAJIE ABOUHAMAD PELOTA A ARANJUEZ 21 CARACAS; VENEZUELA.	VENZ.	IOWA	AMES	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	---	PARAMOUNT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	YR. 1		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	ZAJIE ABOUTAMAD, PELOTA A ARANJUEZ 21 CARACAS, VENEZUELA. S.A.	VENZ			NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	PARAMOUNT HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	MARIA LUISA DE COLMENDRIS SALAS A MERCEDES CARACAS	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	FRIEND: R. SERRANO 566 WEST 162 STREET., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	MO 3		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	MR. ANGEL MADRERO SOCORRO A CANDELARIA 44 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	---	HOTEL VICTORIA NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
29	ANDRES EDUARDO OTERO, ESTE 2 #153, CARACAS, VENZ	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NYC	1930	FRIEND: J. A. VALDERRAMA. 571 WEST 139 STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
30	ANDRES EDUARDO OTERO ESTE 2 #153, CARACAS, VENZ	VENZ.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	FRIEND: J. A. VALDERRAMA. 571 WEST 139 STREET., NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	DAYS 60		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALF I. ADLER, MASTER *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA" *, from* NEW YORK; N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A A Adler

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, *19*39

at NY

[redacted] *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation of "QV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from NOT SPECIFIED, 2 JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 JUNE, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK. 2 JUNE 1939.						SAN FRANCISCO: CALIFORNIA.
NOT COUNTED	BRADLEY,	HENRY SEWALL	30	-	M	S	16 FEBRUARY 1909: SAN FRANCISCO:CALF.		2716 PACIFIC STREET. SAN FRANCISCO: CALIFORNIA.
3	BRADLEY,	MARY PARKS	60	-	F	W	4 DECEMBER 1878: AMADOR CITY: CALF.		2716 PACIFIC STREET. PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
4	BOYER,	EDWIN STIMBLE	64	-	M	M	17 APRIL 1875; PHILA. PENNA.		1070 HILLSIDE AVENUE. PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
5	BOYER,	BERTHA ELIZABETH	61	-	F	M	26 SEPTEMBER 1877: PHILA. PENNA.		1070 HILLSIDE AVENUE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
6	COHEN,	MAX L.	26	-	M	M	13 SEPTEMBER 1919: POUGHKEPSIE: N.Y.		460 AVENUE S. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
7	COHEN,	MURIEL R.	20	-	F	M	9 AUGUST 1913; NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		460 AVENUE S. WEBSTER, NEW YORK.
8	CLARKE,	GEORGE HAROLD	50	-	M	M	9 AUGUST 1888: ALBION, NEW YORK		199 MAIN STREET, EAST. WEBSTER, NEW YORK.
NOT COUNTED	CLARKE,	HELEN SMITH	35	-	F	M	14 JULY 1903: ROCHESTER: NEW YORK.		199 MAIN STREET, EAST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
10	DAVIS,	LILLIAN PARKS	66	-	F	W	21 SEPTEMBER 1872: GREENVILLE; CALF.		2872 JACKSON STREET. BOGOTA; NEW JERSEY
11	FEGLEY,	MARJORIE	44	-	F	M	21 JUNE 1894: RUTHERFORD: N.J.		303 ELM STREET. MILLBURN, NEW JERSEY.
12	FEENEY,	WILLIAM	62	-	M	M	15 SEPT.1876: ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.		891 RIDGEWOOD ROAD. MILLBURN, NEW JERSEY
13	FEENEY,	ANNA E.	58	-	F	M	28 MARCH 1881: BATAVIA: NEW YORK		891 RIDGEWOOD ROAD. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
14	HANN,	ANNA N.	61	-	F	M	10 APRIL 1878: SPRINGVILLE: IOWA.		549 FOREST DRIVE, S.E. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
15	KOVEN,	PHILIP	54	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. 13 MARCH 1912.	1684-47 STREET. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
16	KOVEN,	BELLA	48	-	F	M		HUSBANDS PAPERS.	1684-47 STREET. CEDARHURST, NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED	LANE,	SAMUEL E.	67	-	M	M	1 SEPTEMBER 1872: WEST BADEN, IND.		441 ALBEMARLE ROAD CEDARHURST, NEW YORK
18	LANE,	ESTHER	45	-	F	M	6 DECEMBER 1894: ELDORADO: WINCONSIN.		441 ALBEMARLE ROAD NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
19	LEIDESDORF,	ARTHUR DAVID	20	-	M	M	31 JULY 1918: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		550 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
20	LIEDESDORF,	JOAN WHEELER	19	-	F	M	4 NOVEMBER 1919: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		550 PARK AVENUE. WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.
21	MCQUAKER,	WILLIAM GLEN	27	-	M	M	28 FEBRUARY 1912: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		SAXON GARDENS APTS. WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.
22	MCQUAKER,	MARJORIE	25	-	F	M	21 AUGUST 1913: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		SAXON GARDENS APTS. ST. LOUIS, MO.
NOT COUNTED	POWERS,	JOHN J.	30	-	M	M	7 OCTOBER 1909: ST. LOUIS, MO.		530 NO. UNION BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
24	POWERS,	HELEN	30	-	F	M	1 FEBRUARY 1909: NEW MADRID, MO.		530 NO. UNION BLVD. LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
25	RUSSELL,	HARRY R.	60	-	M	M	19 MARCH 1879: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		24 VILLA ROAD. LARCHMONT, NEW YORK
26	RUSSELL,	ANNA ADELAIDE	57	-	F	M	2 AUGUST 1881: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		24 VILLA ROAD. ST. LOUIS; MO.
27	SCHARFF,	NICHOLAS	24	-	M	M	25 JULY 1914: ST. LOUIS: MO.		44 WASHINGTON TERRACE ST. LOUIS: MO.
28	SCHARFF,	HENRIETTE BAER	21	-	F	M	15 JULY 1917: CHARLESTON, W. VIRGINIA.		44 WASHINGTON TERRACE BRONX: NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED	WARNS,	FRED W.	37	-	M	M	20 SEPTEMBER 1901: RYE, NEW YORK.		367 EAST 201 STREET. BRONX: NEW YORK
30	WARNS,	MARGARET	35	-	F	M	4 APRIL 1904: ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY.		367 EAST 201 STREET.

64

Walter Layton Sam
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from AT PORTS SPECIFIED., 2 JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ARRIVED 9 JUNE, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1			FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK, 2 JUNE 1939.						
NOT GOING	WARRINGTON,	MARY C.	63	-	F	S	14 OCTOBER 1876: COVINGTON, KENTUCKY.		COVINGTON, KENTUCKY
3	WESTPHAL,	ERICH	57	-	M	M	27 DECEMBER 1881:	14 DECEMBER 1921: COURT COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.	ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK 108 PARK AVE.
4	WESTPHAL,	FRANCES A.	52	-	F	M	28 OCTOBER 1886: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		ROOSEVELT, NEW YORK 108 PARK AVE.
5	WINKELMAN,	LEON	44	-	M	M	31 MARCH 1895: MANISTIQUE: MICHIGAN		DETROIT, MICHIGAN 17206 FAIRFIELD AVE.
NOT GOING	WINKELMAN,	JOSERHINE	41	-	F	M	19 JANUARY 1898: GLADSTONE: MICHIGAN.		DETROIT, MICHIGAN 17206 FAIRFIELD AVE.
7			FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK, 6 JUNE 1939.						
8	FULLER,	TRAVIS	28	-	M	S	3 MARCH 1911: LUFKIN, TEXAS		HOUSTON, TEXAS 1317 LEE STREET
9	HENSON,	ARTHUR B.	28	-	M	M	25 SEPTEMBER 1911: SYRNMES TOWNSHIP, ILL.		ASHMORE, ILLINOIS.
10	HENSON,	LILA FAY	24	-	F	M	30 AUGUST 1914: CHARLESTON, ILL.		ASHMORE, ILLINOIS.
11	PEEPLES,	MARVIN BURKE	37	-	M	S	23 SEPTEMBER 1901: WAYCROSS: GEORGIA.		HOUSTON, TEXAS 402 CALHOUN AVE.
12	RHODES,	HOWARD BENJAMINE	30	-	M	M	27 SEPTEMBER 1908: CHADBOURN: N.C.		PHILADELPHIA, PENN. 4408 LOCUST STREET.
13			FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENZUELA, TO NEW YORK 7 JUNE 1939.						
14	GRAY,	JOHN NILES	28	-	M	S	19 JUNE 1911: OLATHE: COLORADO		MONTROSE, COLORADO 546 NORTH FIRST ST.
15	JOHNSON,	ALFRED WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	9 APRIL 1901: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		YONKERS, NEW YORK 73 ROSSITER AVENUE.
16	MILLER,	AMELIA A.	31	-	F	S	13 AUGUST 1907: CHICAGO. ILL.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 8009 SOUTH ADA ST.
17	METZ,	HELEN	30	-	F	W	18 FEBRUARY 1909: CHICAGO; ILL.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. 8632 SOUTH JUSTINS ST.
18	METZ,	MARION	11	-	F	S	23 SEPTEMBER 1927: CHICAGO; ILL.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 8632 SOUTH JUSTINS ST.
19	OPPERMANN,	WALTER T.	34	-	M	M	6 JULY 1905: HOBOKEN; NEW JERSEY.		WOODSIDE, NEW YORK 56-05 31 AVENUE.
20	PERKINSON,	FLOYD	46	-	M	S	4 FEBRUARY 1893: ALTUS, OKLAHOMA		PURCELL, OKLAHOMA R.F.D. # 1
21	POU,	CAROLA V.	46	-	F	M	13 SEPTEMBER 1893: PONCE: PUERTO RICO		MCALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
22	RIDDICK,	JUNIUS ROANE	46	-	M	M	21 DECEMBER 1892: REAMS, VIRGINIA		YORK, PENN. 617 COURTLAND ST.
23	RIDDICK,	BERTHA H.	36	-	F	M	1 DECEMBER 1902: RAILROAD, PENNA.		YORK , PENN. 617 COURTLAND ST.
24	RIDDICK, JR.	JUNIUS R.,	9	-	M	S	21 JULY 1930: CARACAS; VENEZUELA, S.A.		YORK, PENN. 617 COURTLAND ST.
25	RIDDICK,	BETSY ANN	4	-	F	S	9 FEBRUARY 1935: CARACAS, VENEZUELA;S;A;		YORK , PENN. 617 COURTLAND ST.
26	SCOTT,	JAMES ALLEN	41	-	M	M	2 JUNE 1898: BINGHAMTON. N.Y.		BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK 3 PLEASANT AVENUE.
27	SCOTT,	SARAH H.	41	-	F	M	5 JUNE 1898: FENTON, NEW YORK		BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK 3 PLEASANT AVENUE.
28	SCOTT,	LOIS RUTH	8	-	F	S	21 SEPTEMBER 1930: CAIRO: EGYPT		BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK 3 PLEASANT AVENUE.
29	TOLLE,	BASIL R.	27	-	M	S	14 JULY 1911: CINCINNATI; OHIO		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 568 WEST 149 STREET
30	TORO,	ISABEL PARRA	37	-	F	S	20 MAY 1902: PONCE; PUERTO RICO.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 410 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.

65

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from AS PORTS SPECIFIED, ——, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DED. 19 JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.		
1									BEAUMONT, TEXAS
2	WEST, JR.	RANDOLPH MASON	24	-	M	S	2 MARCH 1939: WACO; TEXAS.		2510 CALDER AVENUE.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK, 9 JUNE 1939.		
3									ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY
4	BARLOW,	EDWIN H.	48	-	M	M	19 AUGUST 1890: PHILAFELPHIA, PENNA		869 SALEM AVENUE.
5	BROWN,	THOMAS C.	43	-	M	M	20 DECEMBER 1895: BRAIDWOOD, ILL.		CHICAGO; ILL.
6	CALVANO,	NICHOLAS M.	39	-	M	M	11 NOVEMBER 1899: NEWARK, N.J.	7 APRIL 1933, COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	9522 SOUTH OAKLEY AVENUE
7	CALVANO,	MARIE	36	-	F	M			NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
8	CALVANO,	GLORIA ROSE	12	-	F	S	19 MARCH 1927: NEWARK. N.J.		138 12TH. AVENUE
9	GREENE,	JENNIE THORPE	36	-	F	M	11 JUNE 1902: CLAY COUNTY, MISSOURI		NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
10	GREENE, JR.	CHARLES RICHARD	4	-	M	S	12 JANUARY 1935: ARUBA, N.W.I.		138 12TH. AVENUE.
11	GREENE,	DONALD THORPE	2	-	M	S	17 JANUARY 1937: ARUBA, N.W.I.		NEWARK; NEW JERSEY
12	GREENE,	NOLIA	-	8	F	S	6 OCTOBER 1938: ARUBA. N.W.I.		138 12 AVENUE.
13	GAIRING,	GEORGE CLERK	32	-	M	S	17 AUGUST 1906: CHICAGO, ILL.		CRAIG, COLO.
14	LEARNED,	WILLIAM E.	33	-	M	M	31 OCTOBER 1905: JERSEY CITY. N.J.		MRS. CHARLES R. GREENE, P.O. BOX 578.
15	LEARNED,	PAULINE E.	29	-	F	M	20 DECEMBER 1909: BRATTLEBORO, VT.		CRAIG. COLO.
16	LEARNED,	ROBERT E.	8	-	M	S	30 JUNE 1930: NEWARK. N.J.		P.O. BOX: 578
17	LEARNED,	DOROTHY JANE	5	-	F	S	5 MAY 1934: BROOKLYN. N.Y.		CRAIG, COLO.
18	LAMAR,	ROBERT GUY	60	-	M	M	6 APRIL 1879: FREDERICK, MARYLAND		P.O. BOX: 578
19	MOORE,	JULIA M.	32	-	F	M	18 FEBRUARY 1907: AUSELM: NORTH DAKOTA		CRAIG, COLO.
20	MOORE,	JAMES DAVID	2	-	M	S	25 AUGUST 1937: SAN DIEGO: CALIF.		P.O. BOX: 578
21	STOUT,	BEATRICE V.	32	-	F	M	19 AUGUST 1906: NEW MARKET, ALABAMA		CHICAGO: ILL.
22	STOUT,	ELIZABETH ANN	3	-	F	S	18 JULY 1936: MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA		1264 WINNEMAC AVENUE.
23	SALYER,	BEULAH BEELY	55	-	F	M	7 OCTOBER 1884: RICHMOND, PA.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	STAGG,	BERYL JOE	33	8	M	M	7 JUNE 1906: FREDERICK: OKLA.		HOTEL ABBEY,
25	STAGG,	MARY LOUISE	26	-	F	M	14 JULY 1912: MACON; GEORGIA.		140 WEST 51ST. N.Y.C.
26	STAGG,	ROBERT BROOKE	3	6	M	S	17 DECEMBER 1935: FREDERICK: OKLA.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	STAGG,	SANDRA DEANE	2	-	F	S	14 AUGUST 1937: TULSA, OKLA.		HOTEL ABBEY,
28	THOMPSON,	MARGARET C.	39	-	F	M	9 JUNE 1899: MINNEAPOLIS; MINN.		140 WEST 51ST. STREET
29	THOMPSON,	BARBARA LOU	11	-	F	S	10 DECEMBER 1927: WHITTIER: CALIF.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARACAIBO, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939. CONTINUED.		HOTEL ABBEY,
30	[illegible],	VICTOR C.	[illegible]						140 WEST 51ST. STREET.
									NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
									HOTEL ABBEY,
									140 WEST 51ST. STREET.
									BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
									2506 ELSINOR AVENUE
									SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
									3353 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE.
									SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
									3353 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE,
									CHECOTAH, OKLAHOMA.
									P.O. BOX: #291
									CHECOTAH, OKLAHOMA.
									P.O. BOX: #291
									TULSA: OKLAHOMA.
									R.F.D. #1 BOX: 146 C
									TULSA: OKLAHOMA
									2420 NO. BOSTON AVENUE.
									TULSA: OKLAHOMA
									2420 NO. BOSTON AVENUE.
									TULSA: OKLAHOMA.
									2420 NO. BOSTON AVENUE.
									TULSA: OKLAHOMA
									2420 NO BOSTON AVENUE.
									WHITTIER, CALIF.
									1206 HILLVIEW COURT.
									WHITTIER, CALIF.
									1206 HILLVIEW COURT

66

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line GRACE LINE.
Owners GRACE LINE.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. SANTA PAULA Sailing from AS PORTS SPECIFIED, ——, 19—, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 JUNE, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, S.A. TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. HOTEL MC ALPIN
2	CASTO,	JOHN J.	47	-	M	M	20 MAY 1892: TERRE HAUTE, IND.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. HOTEL MC ALPIN
3	CASTO,	MARY E.	39	-	F	M		THRU HUSBANDS PAPERS.	BOGOTA, NEW JERSEY 303 ELM AVENUE
4	FEGLEY,	VICTOR E.	43	-	M	M	16 NOVEMBER 1895: MAUCHUNK: PENNA.		SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. 2905 BUENA VISTA ST.
5	KENDALL,	GEORGE FOWLER	34	-	M	M	31 JULY 1903 TAMPICO, MEXICO.	THRU PARENTS.	
6							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, 12 JUNE 1939.		CORONADO, CALIFORNIA 324 CORONADO BLVD.
7	BOYLE,	ANNA ELIZABETH	73	-	F	W	20 OCTOBER 1865: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. THE RUSSELL, 45 PARK AVENUE
8	MONSARRAT,	JAMES MELVILLE	85	-	M	S	13 JUNE 1854: HONOLULU, TER HOW, HAWAII		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. THE RUSSELL, 45 PARK AVE.
9	MONSARRAT,	MILDRED S.	38	-	F	M	12 JANUARY 1901: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY GENERAL DELIVERY.
10	PRATHER,	LAURETTA BOYLE	43	-	F	M	20 DECEMBER 1895: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		
11							FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1939.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 2945 SALVE ST.
12	KANTER,	HENRY	48	-	M	M	29 AUGUST 1890: SAN FRANCISCO: CALFN.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 2945 SALVE ST.
13	KANTER,	KATHERINE	45	-	F	M	12 JUNE 1894: OAKLAND, CALFN.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8:00 AM

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

67

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—938

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, BERNARD MASON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Mason
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA PAULA. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS SPECIFIED ON FACE OF MANIFEST., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
		THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.																			
2	EXEMPT	ARISMENDI,	ROSA ELENA	39	-	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	LA ASUNCION	686 3-2	CARACAS	1 MAY 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
3	EXEMPT	CASADO,	JESUSITA	21	-	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	MARGARITA	714 3-2	CARACAS	5 MAY 1939	"	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
4	EXEMPT	MILLAN,	OSCAR ORDOZGOITTY	27	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	CARUPANO	909 3-2	CARACAS	5 JUNE 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
5	EXEMPT	PAZ,	JUSUS	40	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	LA ASUNCION	666 3-2	CARACAS	27 APRIL 1939		VENEZUELA	CARACAS
6																					
		THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939.																			
7		BLANKENSTEIN,	EDUARD	45	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WRONKE	5962 NONE PREF POLISH	BARRANQUILLA	28 APR. 1939		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA.
8		BLANKENSTEIN,	THEKLA	40	11	F	M	HOME	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOTHA	5963 NON POLISH PREF	BARRANQUILLA	28 APR. 1939		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA.
9	UNDER 16	BLANKENSTEIN,	HEINZ,	10	10	M	S	HOME	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	2998 NON POLISH PREF	BARRANQUILLA.	28 APR. 1939		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA.
10																					
		THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1939.																			
11	EXEMPT	CARDOZO,	VINCENT HAY	23	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EBGLISH	WEST INDIAN	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	------- ex	order			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12		DELAPENHA,	HERBERT B.	28	-	M	S	ORDERLY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	ST ANDREWS	JAMAICA	4884 Q18	KINGSTON	5 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	EXEMPT	SANGUINETTI,	GLADSTONE	42	-	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	KGN.	JAMAICA	------- ex	order			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14	EXEMPT	SANGUINETTI,	IVY LUCILLE	37	-	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	-------	"			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
15	EXEMPT	SANGUINETTI,	EMMA	59	-	F	W	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	ANN ST	JAMAICA	-------	"			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	EXEMPT	SANGUINETTI,	KARL A.	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	-------	"			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
17	UNDER 16	SANGUINETTI,	ROY	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	WEST INDIAN	KINGSTON	JAMAICA	-------	"			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Com. Ex
JUN 19 1939

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Length of time after landing in U. S.	Whether able to speak English or other tongue									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA TO NEW YORK, 7 JUNE 1939.																		
2	5 A AVENIDA NUEVA, CARACAS SARA ARISMENDI, VENZ.	VENZ			NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIEND: CHARLES TRIJILLO 3 EAST 107 STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	SARA ARISMENDI, CARACAS 5 A AVENIDA, NUEVA, VENEZ	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIEND: CHARLES TRIJILLO 3 EAST 107 STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	PAUL COLOMBANI SAN MIGUEL A PTO NEGRO #80. CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENEZ			NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIEND: CHARLES TRIJILLO 3 EAST 107 STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	30 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MANUEL NAVARRO TEJAR A SAN MARTIN 132 CARACAS, VENEZUELA	VENZ.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NYC	1938	FRIEND: CHARLES TRIJILLO 3 EAST 107TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	30 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6												THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA TO NEW YORK, 10 JUNE 1939.																		
7	MR. FREDERICK KAHN, CALLE 35 NO. 43 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA		NYC		YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW: ERIC WOLF 38 E 36TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	IMF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MR. FREDERICK KAHN CALLE 35 NO. 43 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA		NYC		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW ERIC WOLF 38 E 36TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	IMF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MRS. FREDERICK KAHN., CALLE 35 NO. 43 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA		NYC		YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	—	BROTHER IN LAW: ERIC WOLF 38 E 36TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	IMF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10												THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK, 11 JUNE 1939.																		
11	MR. VINCENT CARROZA [illegible] ST. [illegible] JAMAICA	JAM.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIENDS: MR. E. ANDERSON, 515 WEST 172 STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	CHARLES DELAPENHA, [illegible] JAMAICA		NEW N.J. BRUNSWICK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.J.	1939	SISTER: MISS V. DELAPENHA ST. PETER'S GENERAL HOSPITAL NEW BRUNSWICK: N.J.	NO	IMF		NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
13	MR. M. BEDDLES, [illegible] ST. [illegible] JAMAICA.	JAM			YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIENDS: MR. LLOYD RUSSELL 222 WEST 112 STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	MRS. HERBERT ROSE [illegible] JAMAICA.	JAM			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	NYC	1936	FRIENDS: MR. LLOYD RUSSELL 222 WEST 112 STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	[illegible] AVE, CROSS RDS. JAMAICA.	JAM			YES	SON	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIENDS: MR. LLOYD RUSSELL, 222 WEST 112 STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
16	MR. M. BEDDLES, [illegible] ST. [illegible] JAMAICA	JAM			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIENDS: MR. LLOYD RUSSELL 222 WEST 112 STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	MRS. M. BEDDLES, [illegible] ST. [illegible] JAMAICA	JA.			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	—	FRIENDS: MR. LLOYD RUSSELL, 222 WEST 112 STREET NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	WKS 6	NO	NO		NONE	NO	NO	NONE	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

on return trip of ca 13

per Peninsular Occidental S.S. Co. Main

Royal Mail Lines, Ltd. B 1610

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALF I. ADLER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN "SANTA PAULA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Adler

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1934

at NY

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

5

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA PAULA sailing from AS PORTS SHOWN ON FACE OF MANIFEST, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JUNE, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ARUBA, N.W.I. TO NEW YORK. 9 JUNE 1939.						
2	TORENES,	KARL DANIEL A.	30	-	M	S	15 MARCH 1909:	19 DECEMBER 1933, U.S. SUPREME COURT, SUFFOLK COUNTY. N.Y.	HUNTINGTON: L.I. N.Y. 70 CARLYE AVENUE
3			THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL TO NEW YORK .12 JUNE 1939.						
4	GOINGS,	VALENA DAY	21	-	F	M	6 AUGUST 1917; WASHINGTON. D.C.		WASHINGTON: D.C. 2813 -15 ST. N.W.
5	GOINGS,	FREDERICK	2	6	M	S	10 AUGUST 1936: WASHINGTON. D.C.		WASHINGTON: D.C. 2813;15 ST. N.W.
6	SCHISSEL,	SOLOMON	32	-	M	S	17 JULY 1907; NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 118 ATTORNEY STREET.
7			THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON TO NEW YORK. 14 JUNE 1939.						
8	GALLIMORE,	ORRELL H.	11	-	M	S	15 JUNE 1927: NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 219 W. 144TH. STREET
9	WILLIS,	THOMAS H.	26	-	M	S	22 AUGUST 1915: GLOSTER, VIRGINIA		WARE NICK, VIRGINIA.
10							United States - Key West Fla		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE LINE.

Local Agents

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

s column), (6), (7), and (8)
Alien. See other side.

13658

13658

STA. "SANTA PAULA" JUN 19 1939

Santa Paula 6/19

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
TWADDELL ROBERT	26	AMERICAN	ANA RAMSE	37	AMERICAN
WILLIAM E. STONE	32	"	LUCY RIGBY		"
G.E.M. RENOUF	33	"	FLORENCE SUPPEI		"
JOHN B. GARRISON	26	"	JEAN WILLIAMS	36	"
JOE G. KIBLER	37	"	RUTH H. BOUVE	30	"
MATTHEW GRAHAM	27	"	GENEVA STRALEY	20	"
IRVIN J. SAMPSON	25	"	LEE BO	42	CHINESE
JOSE I. ROSILLO	32	"	TSANG LEONG	36	"
DAVID N. CAMPBELL	28	"	SANTIAGO YEBAN	38	PHILIPINE
JOSEPH A. ONEILL	45	"	JEONG GUM	25	CHINESE
STEPHEN J. SMITH	31	"	WEE O SWAN	37	"
WILLIAM J. BIRD	22	"	ANTONIO CHANG	100	"
GEORGE H. HOPKINS	50	ENGLISH	JOE S. PIPER	28	AMERICAN
OSCAR MORALES	25	AMERICAN			
RALPH MAESTRE	20	"			
RAMON I. VEGA	24	"			
WILLIAM PERRY	42	"			
JOHN A. PIMENTEL	30	"			
CHARLES V. BAND	37	"			
ADOLF E EISEMAN	39	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Adlls
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

In the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Last arrival in U.S.	(9) Port	(10) Date	(11) Nationality	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Desertion enumerated under oath; and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Title retained for use of successive officials only)
1	TONG KAM	CHIEF COOK	CHINESE	CANTON	1903	CANTON	MAY 29, 1939	NEW YORK			USA	5/11	190			
2	LEE SUEY	1ST ASST COOK	"	"	1904	"	"	"			USA	5/10	160			
3	LEE SUEY	2ND ASST COOK	"	"	1905	"	"	"			USA	6/0	160			
4	LEE SUEY	3RD ASST COOK	"	"	1906	"	"	"			USA	6/1	160			
5	LEE SUEY	4TH ASST COOK	"	"	1907	"	"	"			USA	5/8	140			
6	LEE SUEY	5TH ASST COOK	"	"	1908	"	"	"			USA	5/9	163			
7	LEE SUEY	6TH ASST COOK	"	"	1909	"	"	"			USA	5/10	148			
8	LEE SUEY	7TH ASST COOK	"	"	1910	"	"	"			USA	5/11	175			
9	LEE SUEY	8TH ASST COOK	"	"	1911	"	"	"			USA	6/3	145			
10	LEE SUEY	9TH ASST COOK	"	"	1912	"	"	"			USA	5/7	155			
11	LEE SUEY	10TH ASST COOK	"	"	1913	"	"	"			USA	5/9	143			
12	LEE SUEY	11TH ASST COOK	"	"	1914	"	"	"			USA	5/6	164			
13	LEE SUEY	12TH ASST COOK	"	"	1915	"	"	"			USA	5/11	145			
14	LEE SUEY	13TH ASST COOK	"	"	1916	"	"	"			USA	5/11	160			
15	LEE SUEY	14TH ASST COOK	"	"	1917	"	"	"			USA	6/0	145			
16	LEE SUEY	15TH ASST COOK	"	"	1918	"	"	"			USA	5/7	240			
17	LEE SUEY	16TH ASST COOK	"	"	1919	"	"	"			USA	5/4	155			
18	LEE SUEY	17TH ASST COOK	"	"	1920	"	"	"			USA	5/9	140			
19	LEE SUEY	18TH ASST COOK	"	"	1921	"	"	"			USA	5/8	148			
20	LEE SUEY	19TH ASST COOK	"	"	1922	"	"	"			USA	5/5	181			
21	LEE SUEY	20TH ASST COOK	"	"	1923	"	"	"			USA	5/5	150			
22	LEE SUEY	21ST ASST COOK	"	"	1924	"	"	"			USA	5/8	148			
23	LEE SUEY	22ND ASST COOK	"	"	1925	"	"	"			USA	5/5	150			
24	LEE SUEY	23RD ASST COOK	"	"	1926	"	"	"			USA	5/10	155			
25	LEE SUEY	24TH ASST COOK	"	"	1927	"	"	"			USA	5/6	156			
26	LEE SUEY	25TH ASST COOK	"	"	1928	"	"	"			USA	6/1	160			
27	LEE SUEY	26TH ASST COOK	"	"	1929	"	"	"			USA	5/11	158			
28	LEE SUEY	27TH ASST COOK	"	"	1930	"	"	"			USA	6/0	150			
29	LEE SUEY	28TH ASST COOK	"	"	1931	"	"	"			USA	5/6	148			
30	LEE SUEY	29TH ASST COOK	"	"	1932	"	"	"			USA	5/7	140			
											USA	5/9	162			
											USA	6/0	152			

Full crew 201

Landed sick in hospital June 12, 1939

Line
Own
Loca

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1348

Mod. 22

REMARKS

and (8)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 23RD., 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. SANTA PAULA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 201 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 203

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19TH., 1939, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 57 N. R., and is expected to sail JUNE 23RD., 19 for CARIBBEAN PORTS via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TONG KAM	36	CHINESE	MAY 29, 1939 AT NEW YORK
			JUNE 19, 1939 AT NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE 'VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa

FORM 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16	YES				
17	YES	LU			
18	YES	TA			
19	YES	LI			
20	YES	SM			
21	NO/PE	MO			
22	YES				
23	NO/PE				
24	YES	F			
25	YES	ST			
26	YES	LI			
27	YES	HA			
28	YES	NI			
29	YES	SC			
30	YES	DA			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

163

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 23RD., 19 39

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA PAULA
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 201 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 203

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19TH., 19 39, consigned to GRACE LINE INC., expected to sail JUNE 23RD., 19 for PIER 57 N. R., and is now lying at CARIBBEAN PORTS
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TONG KAM	36	CHINESE	MAY 29, 1939 AT NEW YORK
			JUNE 19, 1939 AT NEW YORK

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
TWADDELL ROBERT	26	AMERICAN	ANA RAMSE	37	AMERICAN
WILLIAM E. STONE	32	"	LUCY RIGBY	44	"
G.E.M. RENOUF	33	"	FLORENCE SUPPER	40	"
JOHN B. GARRISON	26	"	JEAN WILLIAMS	36	"
JOE G. KIBLER	37	"	RUTH H. BOUVE	30	"
MATTHEW GRADAM	27	"	GENEVA STRALEY	20	"
IRVIN J. SAMPSON	25	"	LEE BO	42	CHINESE
JOSE L. ROSILLO	32	"	TSANG LEONG	36	"
DAVID N. CAMPBELL	28	"	SANTIAGO YEBAN	38	PHILIPINE
JOSEPH A. ONEILL	45	"	JEONG GUM	25	CHINESE
STEPHEN J. SMITH	31	"	WEE O SWAN	37	"
WILLIAM J. BIRD	22	"	ANTONIO CHANG	40	"
GEORGE H. HOPKINS	50	ENGLISH	JOE S. PIPER	28	AMERICAN
OSCAR MORALES	25	AMERICAN			
RALPH MAESTRE	20	"			
RAMON L. VEGA	24	"			
WILLIAM PERRY	42	"			
[illegible]N A. PIMENTEL	30	"			
CHARLES V. BAND	37	"			
ADOLF E EISEMAN	39	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
THOMAS L. GRAY	35	AMERICAN	MAY 29TH., 1939 AT NEW YORK
THEODORE TOMPSON	29	"	DO
ANDREW O. ASKLAND	21	"	DO
ROY A. STEINER	17	"	DO
DAVID E. TRUTLEY	19	"	DO
SIGURD R LYNNER	23	"	DO
WESLEY B. KING	41	"	DO
GUS NICHOLAS	51	"	DO
ISAAC PENA	43	"	DO
JOSE BLANCO	59	"	DO
THOMAS S. MILLS	58	ENGLISH	DO
CARLF OLSEN	26	AMERICAN	DO
ALBERT G. PETERS	28	"	DO
MARIO MERCADO	24	"	DO
HENRY TORRES	24	"	DO
JOHN HERTZIG	44	"	DO
MEYER DAVIS	33	"	DO
DAVID M. YASGOUR	31	"	DO
HELEN G. FREESE	41	"	DO
EMILY DEMA	33	"	DO
DOROTHY M. BUSH	24	"	DO
MARY VOLK	28	"	DO
GERTRUDE CURRAN	28	"	DO
AGNES WERNER	35	"	DO
LAW CHAN	40	CHINA	DO

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HEIEG KAE	41	CHINA	MAY 19, 1939 AT NEW YO
FOOK GOONG LEE	49	"	DO
O SWAN WEE	37	"	DO
SO LEUNG	48	"	DO
LEE NAM	37	"	DO

Mod. 22

REMARKS

Fee N° 771
$ 2.00
Frs

in columns (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HEING KAE	43	CHINA	MAY 19, 1939 AT NEW YORK
FOOK GOONG LEE	49	"	DO
O SHAN WET	37	"	DO
SO LEUNG	48	"	DO
LEE NAM	37	"	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
THOMAS L. GRAY	35	AMERICAN	MAY 29TH., 1939 AT NEW YORK
THEODORE TOMPSON	29	"	DO
ANDREW O. ASKLAND	21	"	DO
ROY A. STEINER	17	"	DO

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality		Name	Age	Nationality
TWADDELL ROBERT	26	AMERICAN		ANA RAMSE	37	AMERICAN
WILLIAM E. STONE	32	"		LUCY RIGBY	44	"
G.E.M. RENOUF	33	"		FLORENCE SUPPER	40	"
JOHN B. GARRISON	26	"		JEAN WILLIAMS	36	"
JOE C. KIBLER	37	"		RUTH H. BOUVE	30	"
MATTHEW GRAHAM	27	"		GENEVA STRALEY	20	"
IRVIN J. SAMPSON	25	"		LEE BO	42	CHINESE
JOSE I. ROSILLO	32	"		TSANG LEONG	36	"
DAVID N. CAMPBELL	28	"		SANTIAGO YEBAN	38	PHILIPINE
JOSEPH A. ONEILL	45	"		JEONG GUM	25	CHINESE
STEPHEN J. SMITH	31	"		WEE C SWAN	37	"
WILLIAM J. BIRD	22	"		ANTONIO CHANG	100	"
GEORGE H. HOPKINS	50	ENGLISH		JOE S. PIPER	28	AMERICAN
OSCAR MORALES	25	AMERICAN				
RALPH MAESTRE	20	"				
RAMON I. VEGA	24	"				
[illegible]LIAM PERRY	42	"				
[illegible]N A. PIMENTEL	30	"				
CHARLES V. BAND	37	"				
ADOLF E EISEMAN	39	"				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Adler
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

169

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 23RD., 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA PAULA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 201 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 203

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19TH., 1939, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 57 N. R., and is expected to sail JUNE 23RD., 19 for CARIBBEAN PORTS via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TONG KAM	36	CHINESE	MAY 29, 1939 AT NEW YORK
			JUNE 19,1939 AT NEW YORK

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ARRIVAL · CHIEF CLERK · PORT OF NEW YORK

4 JUL 1939

14-1619

Mod. 22

LARKS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I. 170

Sheet No.

Fatal Accident 20/

N.Y.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Name in full	Rating	Nationality of vessel	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Date of arrival	Port	Vessel	From	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including entrance whether alien ever ordered deported from United States or ever applied for such relief)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YU											CAN	5/11	190			
2	[illegible]											CAN	5/10	160			
3	YU											CAN	6/0	160			
4	YU											CAN	6/1	160			
5	YU											CAN	5/8	140			
6	YU											CAN	5/9	163			
7	YU											CAN	5/10	148			
8	YU											CAN	5/11	175			
9	YE											CAN	6/3	145			
10	YE											ISH	5/7	155			
11	NO											CAN	5/9	143			
12	YE											DIN-	5/6	164			
13	YE											CAN	5/11	145			
14	YE											CAN	5/11	160			
15	YE											CAN	6/0	145			
16	YE											DIN-	5/7	240			
17	YE											CAN	5/4	155			
18	YE											CAN	5/9	140			
19	YE											DIN-	5/8	148			
20	YE											CAN	5/5	150			
21	NO											ISH	5/5	181			
22	YE											CAN	5/10	155			
23	NO											CAN	5/6	156	Failed to sign a Crew List June 12, 1939		
24	YES											CAN	6/1	160			
25	YES											CAN	5/11	158			
26	YES											CAN	6/0	150			
27	YES											CH	5/6	148			
28	YES											CAN	5/7	140			
29	YES											CAN	5/9	162			
30	YES											CAN	6/0	152			

Index

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel " SANTA PAULA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 19 39

Other number of crew on last page for U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
											SC AV
ES	ADLER	ALF I	25	MASTER	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	
ES	GRAY	THOMAS L	16	CHF OFFICER					35	M	AM
ES	HARTLEY	GROEGE B	14	1ST OFFICER					33	M	AM
ES	TOMPSON	THEODORE R	6	2ND OFFICER					29	M	AM
ES	MATTINGLEY	CHARLES	5	3RD OFFICER					26	M	A
D/PE	ASKLAND	ANDREW O	4	JR DO					21	M	A
ES	JOYCE	ARTH J J	6	JR DO					27	M	A
ES	PHELAN	PAUL E	1	CADET					21	M	A
ES	RIS	HOWARD I	3	DO					24	M	A
ES	ROY	ERICK	17	CARPENTER					42	M	F
ES	PAYES	ROBERT C	4	DO MATE					23	M	A
ES	AKESSON	NILS O	30	BOATSWAIN					48	M	A
ES	HALLBECK	ELMER A	4	Q M					23	M	A
ES	BAKER	NORMAN	5						31	M	A
ES	YARBOROUGH	EDWIN K	2	A B STOREKPR					24	M	AM
ES	MYRVOLD	ALBERT	27						42	M	SCA AV
NO/PE	SUPINSKI	CLARENCE	18	ABLE SEAMAN					40	M	AME
NO/PE	BAKER	JAMES B	15						36	M	AME
NO/PE	GRAVESEN	CHRISTIAN S	10						31	M	SCA AV
ES	STARR	ADAM P	7						34	M	AME
ES	DIAZ	ALBERTO	27						43	M	SPA
ES	PALOMINO	ADOLFO	8						28	M	AM
ES	STEINER	ROY A	17						33	M	
ES	TURLEY	DAVID E	2	ORD SEAMAN					19	M	A
ES	SAMPSON	IRVIN J	2						25	M	A
ES	TYNO	JOHN	2						22	M	A
ES	KEIR	DUNCAN JR	2						26	M	A
ES	HATCH	EUGENE	10	CHIEF RADIO					39	M	A
ES	GOODWIN	CLAUDE E	24	#2 DO					43	M	A
ES	VELSOR	JOSEPH E	12	#3 DO					30	M	A

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
THOMAS L. GRAY	35	AMERICAN	MAY 29TH, 1939 AT NEW YORK
THEODORE TOMPSON	29	"	DO
ANDREW O. ASKLAND	21	"	DO
ROY A. STEINER	17	"	DO
DAVID E. TRUTLEY	19	"	DO
SIGURD R LYNNER	23	"	DO
WESLEY B. KING	41	"	DO
GUS NICHOLAS	51	"	DO
ISAAC PENA	43	"	DO
JOSE BLANCO	59	"	DO
THOMAS B. MILLS	58	ENGLISH	DO
CARLF OLSEN	26	AMERICAN	DO
ALBERT G. PETERS	28	"	DO
MARIO MERCADO	24	"	DO
HENRY TORRES	24	"	DO
JOHN HERTZIG	44	"	DO
MEYER DAVIS	33	"	DO
DAVID M. YASGOUR	31	"	DO
HELEN G. FREESE	41	"	DO
EMILY DEDA	33	"	DO
DOROTHY M. BURN	24	"	DO
MARY VOLK	28	"	DO
GERTRUDE CURRAN	28	"	DO
AGNES WERNER	35	"	DO
LAW CHAN	40	CHINA	DO

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HEIEG KAE	44	CHINA	MAY 19, 1939 AT NEW YORK
FOOK GOONG LEE	49	"	DO
O SWAN WEE	47	"	DO
SO LEUNG	48	"	DO
LEE NAM	37	"	DO

Line ___
Owners GRACE LINE, INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) answer "Yes" or "No."

Mod. 21

Total lines 201

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "SANTA PAULA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 1939, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

Other number of crew (last page) U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				MASTER	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	5/11	190			
S	ADLER	ALF I	25	CHF OFFICER					35	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	160			
S	GRAY	THOMAS L	16	1ST OFFICER					33	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	160			
ES	HARTLEY	GROEGE B	14	2ND OFFICER					29	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	160			
ES	TOMPSON	THEODORE R	6	3RD OFFICER					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	140			
ES	MATTINGLEY	CHARLES	5	DO					21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	163			
/PE	ASKLAND	ANDREW O	4 JR	DO					27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	148			
ES	JOYCE	ARTH J J	6 JR	CADET					21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	175			
ES	PHELAN	PAUL E	1	DO					24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/3	145			
ES	RIS	HOWARD I	3	CARPENTER					42	M	FINNISH	USA	5/7	155			
ES	ROY	ERICK	17	DO MATE					23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	143			
ES	PAYES	ROBERT C	4	BOATSWAIN					48	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	5/6	164			
ES	AKESSON	NILS O	30	Q M					23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	145			
ES	HALLBECK	ELMER A	4	A B STOREKPR					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160			
ES	BAKER	NORMAN	5	ABLE SEAMAN					24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	145			
ES	YARBOROUGH	EDWIN K	2						42	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	5/7	240			
ES	MYRVOLD	ALBERT	27						40	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	155			
NO/PE	SUPINSKI	CLARENCE	18						36	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	140			
O/PE	BAKER	JAMES S	15						31	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	5/8	148			
O/PE	GRAVESEN	CHRISTIAN S	10						36	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	150			
ES	STARE	ADAM P	7						43	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	USA	5/5	181			
ES	DIAZ	ALBERTO	27						24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	155	Failed to sign a Continuous Discharge June 12.1939		
YES	PALOMINO	ADOLFO	8						32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	156			
YES	STEINER	ROY A	17						19	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	160			
YES	TIRLEY	DAVID E	2	ORD SEAMAN					25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	158			
YES	SAMPSON	IRVIN J	2						22	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	150			
YES	TYNO	JOHN	2						26	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/6	148			
YES	KEIR	DUNCAN JR	2						39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	140			
YES	HATCH	EUGENE	10	CHIEF RADIO					41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	162			
YES	GOODWIN	CLAUDE E	24	#2 DO					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	152			
YES	VELSOR	JOSEPH E	12	#3 DO													

GRACE LINE, INC

GRACE LINE, INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

Fee No. 771
$ 2.00
Frs

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HEIEB KAE	41	CHINA	MAY 19, 1939 AT NEW YORK
FOOT GOONG LEE	49	"	DO
G SHAN WEE	47	"	DU
SO LEUNG	48	"	DO
LEE NAM	37	"	DO

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

REMARKS

Med. 22

(6), (7), and (8) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs ...

...nnd), (6), (7), and (8) ...ether side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel " SANTA PAULA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH 19 39, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MC LEAN	WILLIAM A	20	PURSER	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	155			
2	~~YES~~	~~ROBEY~~	~~JOHN H~~	~~20~~	SR PURSER'S CLERK					52	M	AMERICAN	USA	~~5/9~~	~~205~~		sick at Cristobal 6/17	DEPT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Superintendent CANAL ZONE
3	YES	SHERMAN	EDMUND H	4	1ST PURSER'S CLERK					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160			
4	YES	MACREADIE	ANDREW S, JR	2	PURSER'S CLERK					34	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/3	160			
5	YES	DENMAN	Y COMONFORT, JR	3	JR PURSER'S CLERK					28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	145			
6	YES	LYNNER	SIGURD R	1	PURSER'S APPRENTICE					23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	130			
7	YES	CREED	ROBERT F	1	DO					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	150			
8	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST W	6	STORE KPR					42	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/4	180			
9	YES	KING	WESLEY B	6	AST DO					41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	150			
10	YES	MASON	BERNARD	1	SURGEON					27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	165			
11	NO/PE	BRADY	WILLIAM A	1	PURSER'S APPRENTICE					24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	170			
12	YES	MC GOULDRICK	JOHN J	21	ASST PURSER					37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	162			
13	YES	STROM	GEORGE E	24	DO					39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	160			
14	YES	SCHUBERT	GEORGE J	30	CHF ENGINEER SR					52	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	164			
15	YES	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H	20	1ST AST DO					40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/6	124			
16	YES	WALLACE	RAY B	20	JR 1ST A ST DO					38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	180			
17	YES	LUBBEN	HENRY	15	2ND AST DO					35	M	GERMAN	USA	5/8	180			
18	YES	TAGGART	JOHN A	6	3RD AST DO					23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	209			
19	YES	LIEBERMANN	ANDREW S	3	JUNIOR ENGR					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	170			
20	YES	SMITH	ARMISTEAD C	13						31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	172			
21	NO/PE	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT E	16						41	M	IRISH	USA	5/10	175			
22	YES	DENTZ	EDMUND L	13						46	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	168			
23	NO/PE	OLSEN	AKSEL K	7						24	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	6/0	170			
24	YES	FRAPPIER	LEO	10	REFER ENGR					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	150			
25	YES	STEVENS	CLINTON E	15	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					47	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	168			
26	YES	LINDELL	LEO	10	#2 DO					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	175			
27	YES	HAINOWITZ	LOUIS	17	#3 DO					38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	170			
28	YES	NICHOLAS	GUS	33	WATER TENDER					51	M	GREEK	USA	5/10	225			
29	YES	SCHULTZ	CHARLES	9						46	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	165			
30	YES	DAVIDSON	HARRY A	2						24	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	190			

Line GRACE LINE, INC
Owners ~~GRACE LINE, INC~~
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Fee No. 771
$ 2.00
Frs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mod. 22

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel " SANTA PAULA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KLIMAS	LOUIS A	8	OILER	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160			
2	YES	STRAUB	GEORGE R	5						30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	145			
3	YES	ROMAN	INOCENCIO	14						33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	129			
4	YES	DUHRKOPP	RAYMOND	1						18	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	134			
5	YES	TUCEK	CHARLES B	2						30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	140			
6	YES	MC DERMOTT	JAMES F	7						45	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	135			
7	YES	MC LENNON	JOHN C	5	ENGINEER'S STORE KPR					29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	170			
8	YES	HASSAN	JOHN K	4	FIREMAN					28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	145			
9	YES	PENA	ISAAC	18						43	M	SPANISH	USA	5/11	200			
10	YES	SUAREZ	BENJAMIN	6						35	M	SPANISH	USA	5/5	155			
11	YES	BLANCO	JOSE	21						59	M	SPANISH	USA	5/5	175			
12	YES	SHARPE	SAMUEL W	1						23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	150			
13	YES	MOSELEY	WILLIAM F	12						30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	150			
14	YES	DURAN	JOSE A	5	WIPER					28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	138			
15	NO/PE	BONILLA	DOMINGO	20						42	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	125			
16	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTHONY	18						36	M	SPANISH	USA	5/5	165			
17	YES	MILLS	THOMAS S	35	CHIEF STWD					58	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/4	137			
18	YES	YOUNG	JAMES C	4	2ND DO					52	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	131			
19	YES	KOTIS	JOHN V	4	CHIEF 3RD CLASS STEWARD					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	175			
20	YES	VANNOTE	WILBUR H	4	PRINTER					65	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	204			
21	YES	LOHMAN	HENRY	9	CHIEF BARTENDER					43	M	GERMAN	USA	5/6	160			
22	YES	LEYVA	EDWARD	15	ASST DO					40	M	SPANISH AMERICAB	USA	5/10	144			
23	YES	METZ	WALTER	17	CHIEF DECK STWD					48	M	GERMAN	USA	5/6	165			
24	YES	HOEGH	THOMAS W	10	ASST DO					43	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	USA	5/11	172			
25	YES	THOMAS	ISAAC W	16	CHF SM RM STEWARD					30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	155			
26	YES	WALKER	THOMAS	6	ASST DO					32	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	136			
27	YES	DE HAVEN	MARVIN	2	DO					25	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	160			
28	YES	BONNER	JOHN F	15	LOUNGE STWD					44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	155			
29	YES	TAYLOR	WILFRED	10	FIRE WATCHMAN					45	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/10	156			
30	YES	GUTMAN	HANS	43	DO					60	M	LATVIA	USA	5/11	200			

Line GRACE LINE, INC

Owners GRACE LINE, INC

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Fee No. 771
$ 2.00
Frs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ST 8

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mod. 21

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel " SANTA PAULA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH, 1939, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GRIECO	JOSEPH	2	NIGHT STWD	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	54	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	150			
2	YES	SKEWITZ	JULIUS	1	DO					38	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/1	165			
3	YES	MEGU RE	ALVA F	18	#1 SILVERMAN					46	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	175			
4	YES	JOHNSON	GLENN	27	#2 DO					43	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	165			
5	YES	FIORILLO	FRED	4	DAY UTILITY					21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	140			
6	YES	DROSIN	NORMAN D	2						25	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	170			
7	YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM J	1						25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	150			
8	YES	ZAYAS	CHARLES	2						24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	152			
9	NO/PE	OLSEN	CARL F	3	#1 NIGHT UTILITY					26	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	152			
10	NO/PE	PETERS	ALBERT G	4	NIGHT UTILITY					28	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	145			
11	YES	MERCADO	MARIO	3						24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	125			
12	YES	TORRES	HENRY	4						24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	132			
13	YES	LAMMEY	WILLIAM T	6	BELL BOY					38	M	IRISH	USA	5/3	145			
14	YES	VEST	GEORGE A	1						28	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	135			
15	YES	GARCIA	BENJAMIN	5						21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	138			
16	YES	LA ROTTA	GUSTAVO	12	MESSMAN					50	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	USA	5/6	155			
17	NO/PE	LOCKWOOD	ERNEST	12						41	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	160			
18	YES	GINES	EDUVIGIS	9						27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/1	105			
19	YES	HAMILTON	JOHN M	3						21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	170			
20	YES	SMOCK	THOMAS B	3						21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	195			
21	YES	SCHMIDKE	WILLIAM	18	MESS BOY					50	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/0	155			
22	NO/PE	HERTZIG	JOHN	19	DO					44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	140			
23	YES	BRENNAN	JAMES J	2	DECK BOY					19	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/0	160			
24	YES	WERNER	CHARLES	1	BARBER					50	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5/5	150			
25	YES	ORRIGO	FRANK P	2	MUSICIAN					27	M	ITALIAN	USA	5/5	145			
26	YES	DAVIS	MEYER	6						33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	135			
27	NO/PE	DEMAR	SAM D	8						37	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5/3	135			
28	YES	YASGOUR	DAVID M	1						31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	118			
29	YES	MONAGHAN	RAYMOND C	2						39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	200			
30	YES	FLETCHER	MARIA C	5	NOVELTY SHOP ATTENDENT					39	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/0	114			

Line GRACE LINE, INC

Owners GRACE LINE, INC

Local Agents .....

H. Watt Hanson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

874

Vessel "SANTA PAULA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 19 39, *from the port of* CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DOAN	VIOLET I		BEAUTY OPR	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	139			
2	NO/PE	FREESE	HELEN G	2	DO					41	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	170			
3	YES	SMITH	EDNA M	4	STEWARDESS					38	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	125			
4	YES	DEMA	EMILY	5						33	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/3	135			
5	NO/PE	LEWIS	ELLEN	9						40	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	180			
6	YES	BRUSEL	ANNE S							25	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	168			
7	YES	BAIRD	MAY L	4	LINEN KPR					48	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	125			
8	YES	BUSH	DOROTHY M	1	SALAD MKR					24	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	160			
9	NO/PE	ZOMBECK	LAURA	5	MATRON					42	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	155			
10	YES	RAYMOND	MATILDA	1	WAITRESS					24	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	125			
11	YES	VOLK	MARY	7						28	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	108			
12	YES	SULLIVANT	LILLIAN	2						26	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	113			
13	YES	MC KINNEY	JULIA E	1						29	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	108			
14	YES	BELIVEAU	JOSEPHINE	2						29	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	126			
15	YES	SERAFIN	JULIA L							31	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	129			
16	YES	STRONE	MAY JUNE	1						22	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	145			
17	NO/PE	CURRAN	GERTRUDE	6						28	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	150			
18	YES	GREENE	JUNE	4						36	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	140			
19	YES	GAZOLAS	ANN	4						39	F	ENGLISH	USA	5/3	125			
20	YES	STUKA	FRANCES C	3						24	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	125			
21	YES	DE VECKA	VICTORIA	1						22	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	150			
22	YES	DANCE	CAROLYN	3						30	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	140			
23	YES	WERNER	AGNES	2						35	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	150			
24	NO/PE	BICHELS	SHERRY N	5						26	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	127			
25	YES	GARY	ESTHER	1						31	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	136			
26		REKUCKY	MARY R	4						33	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	160			
27	YES	BUDER	MARIE	2						33	F	GERMAN	USA	5/5	130			
28	YES	BENNETT	SARA E	4						31	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	130			
29	NO/PE	THOMPSON	EVELYN M	3						35	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	126			
30	YES	TAYLOR	EVA	2						34	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	122			

Line GRACE LINE, INC

Owners GRACE LINE, INC

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

578

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REMARKS

Fee N. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

(6), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel " SANTA PAULA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 19TH , 1939 *, from the port of* CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					WAITRESS	5/30/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	106			
1	YES	TUGGLE	MYRTLE	1						40	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	130			
2	YES	BEEHAN	ANNE M	8						28	F	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	120			
3	YES	NAGY	RENEE M	3						40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	SCAR ON CHIN		
4	NO/PE	CHAN	LAW	20	CHEF					38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	138	SCAR ON UPPER LIP		
5	YES	SO	YAU	13	SOUS CHEF					38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	SCAR ON NOSE		
6	NO/PE	MOK	PING	15	2ND COOK					38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	144	PIN MOLE CORNER RIGHT EYE		
7	YES	CHEUNG	CHONG	6	3RD COOK					37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	130	POX MARKS ON RIGHT TEMPLE		
8	YES	MAK	SANG	7	4TH COOK					42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	110	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK		
9	YES	CHAN	YAU	15	#1 CREW COOK					30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	124	SCAR IN HAIR OVER RIGHT EAR		
10	YES	LEE	NGO	6	#2 DO					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	125	SMALL SCAR ON NOSE		
11	YES	PING	YONG	12	#3 DO					30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	128	BLACK MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK		
12	YES	YEUN	CHEUNG	11	CHIEF BAKER					48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	148	NONE VISIBLE		
13	YES	HAN	FONG	25	#2 DO					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	118	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE		
14	YES	TONG	KAI	5	CHIEF BUTCHER					36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	117	SCAR ON LEFT JAW		
15	YES	KAM	TONG	5	#2 DO					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	145	NONE VISIBLE		
16	YES	CHEUNG	WO	6	CHIEF PANTRYMAN					24	M	P I	P I	5/2	120			
17	YES	GERONIMO	PASTRO	7	#2 DO					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	130	NONE VISIBLE		
18	YES	MOK	KWAI	11	#3 DO					42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	96	SCAR ON RT SIDE OB NECK		
19	YES	CHE	CHEUN	20	#4 DO					41	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	135	NONE VISIBLE		
20	YES	KAE	HEIEG	15	#5 DO					45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	118	SCAR ON LEFT JAW		
21	YES	FUNG	YAT	10	SCULLRYMAN					49	M	CHINESE	USA	5/4	125	SMALL BLUE MARK ON LEFT EYEBROW		
22	YES	LEE	FOOT GOONG	28						37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	NONE VISIBLE		
23	YES	WEE	C SWAN	14						39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	170	NONE VISIBLE		
24	YES	CHAN	YAU	15						40	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	NONE VISIBLE		
25	YES	CHOY	YAU	20						23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	125	SCAR ON LEFT ARM		
26	YES	LO	SING	7						42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	130	NONE VISIBLE		
27	YES	AU	PIU	10						50	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	138	SCAR ON CHIN		
28	YES	TAM	SHUN	20						39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	130	NONE VISIBLE		
29	YES	SING	YEE	15						47	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	210			
30	YES	ROWLAND	JAMES	9	STGE STWD													

Line GRACE LINE, INC

Owners GRACE LINE, INC

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	Weat Indian (except Cuban).

at a

Mod. 22

OF ANT TOR

REMARKS

Fee N. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

(6), (7), and (8)
er side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel " SANTA PAULA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 1939, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					STEWARD	5/31/39	NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	145			
1	YES	RODRIGUEZ	RALPH	4	STEWARD					43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	138	PIX MARKS ALL OVER FACE		
2	YES	LO	KITE	25	#1 ROOM BOY					32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	165	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR		
3	YES	YIM	HOI	14	ROOM BOY					42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	110	LOBE OF RT EAR PUNCTURED		
4	YES	PANG	GUN	21						39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/7	135	LEFT EYE CROSSED		
5	YES	LEE	ACHEE	17						39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	110	SCAR UNDER CHIN		
6	YES	WONG	SUM	10						38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	126	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE		
7	YES	TEE	KAI	15						48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3	124	MOLE ON CHIN		
8	YES	LEUNG	SO	8						53	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/10	140	SCAR IN CENTER OF FOREHEAD		
9	YES	LEE	FAT	25						42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	126	NONE VISIBLE		
10	YES	TEE	SEE	20						34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/2	140	NONE VISIBLE		
11	YES	WONG	LOWE	6						46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	123	SMALL SCAR ON CHEEK NEAR EYE		
12	YES	PANG	PIU	10						37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	145	NONE VISIBLE		
13	YES	LEE	NAM	16						40	M	CHINESE	USA	5/6	125	MOLE BEHIND RIGHT EAR		
14	YES	DANG	SECK FOON	10	#1 LAUNDRYMAN					41	M	P I	P I	5/6	135			
15	YES	VENTURA	PEDRO	11	LAUNDRYMAN					39	M	P I	P I	5/1	130			
16	YES	PENA	GENARO DE LA	21						48	M	P I	P I	5/5	135			
17	YES	KIMFO	ATANASIO	28						33	M	P I	P I	5/6	150			
18	YES	REBOTE	ALFREDO	12						49	M	P I	P I	5/5	138			
19	YES	VENTURA	DAMINO	22						44	M	P I	P I	5/1	140			
20	YES	PLACIO	BUENAVENTURA	10						37	M	P I	P I	5/2	140			
21	YES	PESUINIA	JOSE	14	STWD					31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/10	155			
22	YES	NEUMER	ARTHUR E	3	GLORY HOLE					35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	130			
23	YES	LEUNG	KWAI FUNG	17	#3 BAKER													
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ARRIVED WITH 201 MEMBERS OF CREW Two hundred and three

United States Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. 113

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ora Pinto
Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

(Seal) JUN 6 - 1939 Date

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 12 1939
SEEN
202 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

Line GRACE LINE, INC (Rubber Stamp)
Owners GRACE LINE, INC
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALF. I. ADLER, MASTER, of the AM. S. S. SANTA PAULA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Adler
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1935

Joseph D. Sammon
Immigrant Inspector.

372

6/19

Mod. 23

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
$ 2.00
Frs

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7), and (8)

Owners FRENCH LINE
Local Agents FRENCH LINE 610 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.

(4)
No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE N.Y. AUG 26 1939

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Barthelmy
MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

16—2650

Form 580

San Mateo 6/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 1939.

AUGUST 25, 1939, 19

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S. S. SAN MATEO
from port of LE HAVRE, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 19, 1939, 19, consigned to FRENCH LINE, ~~LORD~~ was lying at PIER 88 North River and is expected to sail JUNE 24th., 1939, 19, for LE HAVRE, France, (directly) via United States port of XXXXX First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1813

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 580

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

ates

, 1939, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE 6/8/39 178

42 aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(10) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(11) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
1		42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	186	NONE	NEVER	
2		3	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	NONE	NEVER	
3		3	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	NONE	NEVER	
4		7	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	NONE	NEVER	
5		50	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	NONE	NEVER	
6		8	M	DO	DO	5.3	156	NONE	NEVER	
7		1	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	NONE	NEVER	
8		5	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	NONE	NEVER	
9		0	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	NONE	NEVER	
10		5	M	DO	DO	5.2	160	NONE	NEVER	
11		7	M	DO	DO	5.1	147	NONE	NEVER	
12		17	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	NONE	NEVER	
13		15	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	NONE	NEVER	
14		44	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	NONE	NEVER	
15		21	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	NONE	NEVER	
16		25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	NONE	NEVER	
17		25	M	DO	DO	5.3	171	NONE	NEVER	
18		30	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	NONE	NEVER	
19		39	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	NONE	NEVER	
20		37	M	DO	DO	5.7	171	NONE	NEVER	
21		31	M	DO	DO	5.3	154	NONE	NEVER	
22		17	M	DO	DO	4.11	130	NONE	NEVER	
23		16	M	DO	DO	5.0	123	NONE	NEVER	
24		35	M	DO	DO	5.9	188	NONE	NEVER	
25		29	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	NONE	NEVER	
26		26	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	NONE	NEVER	
27		35	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	NONE	NEVER	
28		34	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	NONE	NEVER	
29		26	M	DO	DO	5.3	153	NONE	NEVER	
30		47	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	NONE	NEVER	

Fee No. 177
$ 2.00
Frs

REMARKS

(3), (6), (7), and (8) other side.

Mod. 23

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

† See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 19

Line No.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
1	KEREVEUR	YVES	24 Y.	MASTER	6/7/39	HAVRE	NO	Y	53	M
2	ASTIE	XAVIER	16 Y.	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	Y	41	M
3	BOUSSIN	RENE	15 Y.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	38	M
4	RIOU	EMILE	7 Y.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M
5	BONZOM	JOSEPH	25Ø Y.	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	Y	50	M
6	GUIDOUX	PIERRE	23 Y.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	48	M
7	DELERIN	JEAN	7 Y.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	31	M
8	LERUDE	ROBERT	3 Y.	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M
9	DESMAS	JEAN	12 Y.	WIR. OPER.	DO	DO	NO	Y	40	M
10	LE GUEN	JOSEPH	23 Y.	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	Y	45	M
11	MARHIC	JEAN	24 Y.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M
12	LIMPALAER	ROLAND	8 Y.	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M
13	LE BAIL	LUCIEN	6 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M
14	LE GUEN	LAURENT	12 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M
15	CHRETIEN	ALFRED	5 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	21	M
16	DEBRIS	GEORGES	6 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M
17	LESCLECH	LOUIS	4 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M
18	TISON	JEAN	11 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M
19	BUFFET	JULIEN	7 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M
20	BRIAND	EDOUARD	5 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M
21	LEDUN	PAUL	9 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	31	M
22	LE GUEN	JEAN	2 Y.	APPRENTICE	DO	DO	NO	Y	17	M
23	ADAM	EDOUARD	1 Y.	SHIP BOY	DO	DO	NO	Y	16	M
24	CUISINIER	ACHILLE	12 Y.	OILER	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M
25	DELAUNAY	JEAN	13 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M
26	AUBERT	MATHURIN	8 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M
27	LE BRIQUIR	JEAN	12 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M
28	SISTEL	HENRI	13 Y.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M
29	LE DELLIOU	CLEMENT	9 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M
30	L'HOSTIS	GONERY	24 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

FRENCH LINE

FRENCH LINE

FRENCH LINE 610 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY

Immigrant Inspector.

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

REMARKS

Fee No. 77
Frs

42 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 19, 1939, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE 6/8/39 178

Other crew sailing vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
	KEREVEUR	YVES	24 Y.	MASTER	6/7/39	HAVRE	NO	Y	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	I86	NONE	NEVER		
	ASTIE	XAVIER	I6 Y.	IST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	Y	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I57	NONE	NEVER		
	ROUSSIN	RENE	I5 Y.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	NONE	NEVER		
	RIOU	EMILE	7 Y.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I50	NONE	NEVER		
	BONZOM	JOSEPH	25 Y.	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	Y	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	NONE	NEVER		
	GUIDOUX	PIERRE	23 Y.	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	I56	NONE	NEVER		
	DELERIN	JEAN	7 Y.	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	3I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I6I	NONE	NEVER		
	LERUDE	ROBERT	3 Y.	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	NONE	NEVER		
	DESMAS	JEAN	I2 Y.	WIR.OPER.	DO	DO	NO	Y	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	NONE	NEVER		
	LE GUEN	JOSEPH	23 Y.	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	Y	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	I60	NONE	NEVER		
	MARHIC	JEAN	24 Y.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M	DO	DO	5.1	I47	NONE	NEVER		
	LIMPALAER	ROLAND	8 Y.	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	I87	NONE	NEVER		
	LE BAIL	LUCIEN	6 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	NONE	NEVER		
	LE GUEN	LAURENT	I2 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	NONE	NEVER		
	CHRETIEN	ALFRED	5 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	2I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I6I	NONE	NEVER		
	DEBRIS	GEORGES	6 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	NONE	NEVER		
	LESCLECH	LOUIS	4 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	I7I	NONE	NEVER		
	TISON	JEAN	II Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I62	NONE	NEVER		
	BUFFET	JULIEN	7 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	NONE	NEVER		
	BRIAND	EDOUARD	5 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	I7I	NONE	NEVER		
	LEDUN	PAUL	9 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I54	NONE	NEVER		
	LE GUEN	JEAN	2 Y.	APPRENTICE	DO	DO	NO	Y	I7	M	DO	DO	4.II	I30	NONE	NEVER		
	ADAM	EDOUARD	I Y.	SHIP BOY	DO	DO	NO	Y	I6	M	DO	DO	5.0	I23	NONE	NEVER		
	CUISINIER	ACHILLE	I2 Y.	OILER	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	I88	NONE	NEVER		
	DELAUNAY	JEAN	I3 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I69	NONE	NEVER		
	AUBERT	MATHURIN	8 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	NONE	NEVER		
	LE BRIQUIR	JEAN	I2 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	NONE	NEVER		
	SISTEL	HENRI	I3 Y.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I6I	NONE	NEVER		
	LE DELLIOU	CLEMENT	9 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	I53	NONE	NEVER		
	L'HOSTIS	GONERY	24 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	NONE	NEVER		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

J. M. Redding

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... (7), and (8) ... de.

Owners — FRENCH LINE

Owners Local Agents FRENCH LINE 610 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY

Local A...

Mod. 22...

No. 77 2c

715

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Discharged. MORE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR YVES MASTER *, of the* FRENCH STEAMER SAN MATEO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector,*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor 'os op oj shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin .
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK CTY, JUNE 19, 1939, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE 6/8/39 179

LIBRAIRIE MORTEMART. — PARIS (8-35) Mod. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
1	NO	MAZEVET	JEAN	8 Y.	FIREMAN	6/7/39	HAVRE	NO	Y	31	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5	167	NONE	NEVER		
2	YES	TANGUY	JEAN	11 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	NONE	NEVER		
3	NO	LE TOUZE	ALEXIS	7Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	157	NONE	NEVER		
4	NO	VOISEL	AUGUSTE	5 Y.	CLEANER	DO	DO	NO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	159	NONE	NEVER		
5	NO	LE CORRE	FRANCOIS	7 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	NONE	NEVER		
6	NO	BRISAUD	JEAN	21 Y.	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	Y	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	NONE	NEVER		
7	YES	PETIN	PIERRE	10 Y.	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	NONE	NEVER		
8	NO	JOUET	MAURICE	14 Y.	COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	167	NONE	NEVER		
9	YES	COLIN	ROGER	8 Y.	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	Y	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	NONE	NEVER		
10	NO	PRIEUR	HENRI	11 Y.	ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	NONE	NEVER		
11	NO	MARTIAL	CLAVIUS	23 Y.	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	Y	54	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.5	148	NONE	NEVER		
12	NO	THOMAS	JOSEPH	9 Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	Y	30	M	FRENCH	DO	5.3	161	NONE	NEVER		
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE WITH FORTY TWO NAMES ON TWO SHEETS							LIST CLOSED WITH [illegible] K. (42) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER											
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. W. McElroy
Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. [illegible]
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 1939

Fee No. 771
$ 2.00
Frs [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KERSEVEUR YVES MASTER *, of the* FRENCH STEAMER "SAN MATEO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June *1939*

Immigrant Inspector,

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor 'os op o} shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported an another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. DEVENDORF, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be signed before an immigrant inspector at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19859 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/24/39
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 8/10/39
Clerk

1-9
2-6
3-1

6-19-39

Bremen

M.Y. & Porto Rico S.S.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX BASIS									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Only Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	U.S. ALIENS.	ABROAD U.S.A. LAST G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCTD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	7					2				1	9	19
CABIN												
2nd CABIN						1						1
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	7					3			1	9		20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

1 Fc

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	2	19
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	17	3	20

182 Fc

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		16	171	187
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1	100	101
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin			1	1
Total		17	272	289

2 Mail Clerks n/c
1 Cit. Stowaway incl.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN . Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO R.D. , JUNE 13TH , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.P.	GOMEZ	ALBERTO	60		M	WD.	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	AZUA SAN JUAN					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
2	H.T.P.	GOMEZ	RAMONA ANTONIA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	MAGUANAS					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
3	EXEMPT H.T.P.	TEJEDA	CRISTOBAL	56		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	SAN CRISTOBAL					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
4	H.T.P.	RICART DE ARISTY	CONSUELO	51		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C. TRUJILLO					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
5	UNDER 16	ARISTY	JULIA CARIDAD	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
6	H.T.P.	COUCEIRO PRADO	SATURNINO	35		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUINA					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	EXEMPT H.T.P.	MEDRANO	JULIA	30		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	PUERTO PLATA					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
8	EXEMPT H.T.P.	NOUEL	JOSE MARIA	75		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	C.TRUJILLO					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
9	EXEMPT H.T.P.	HUOT	EUGENIO	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	SAMANA					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
10	EXEMPT H.T.P.	A.DE MICHELENA	MARIA TERESA	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	SANCHEZ					R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
11	H.T.P.	BAQUERO	VICENTE	44		M	M	FINANCIER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	(PONTEVEDRA) TABAGON	P.V.# 196	TRUJILLO	JUNE 9/39		SPAIN	MADRID
12	H.T.P.	VAZQUEZ DE BAQUERO	MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VIGO	P.V.# 194	C.TRUJILLO	JUNE 9/39		SPAIN	MADRID
13	H.T.P.	ALVAREZ	J.RAYMUNDO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	SANTIAGO			APRIL		R.D.	C. TRUJILLO
14	EXEMPT H.T.P.	ANDERSON	JOHN	59		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	WHITE	SWEDEN	YSTAD	172	C.TRUJILLO	27/39		R.D.	S.P.DEMACORIS
15	EXEMPT H.T.P.	HIGUERA MONJE	DOLORES	33		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	TABARRA	T.C.#37 P.V.#	C.TRUJILLO	JUNE 13/39		R.D.	C. TRUJILLO
16	EXEMPT H.T.P.	DE TOMAS (nee MARIN)	MARTA	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	NO	ARABIC	NO	LEBANON	SYRIAN	LEBANON	SEHBEL	197	C.TRUJILLO	JUNE 12/39	99398/458	R.D.	SANTIAGO
17	EXEMPT H.T.P.	TOMAS	ANTONIO	58		M	M	MERCHANT	NO		NO	LEBANON	SYRIAN	LEBANON	SEHBEL	P.V.#196	C.TRUJILLO	JUNE 12/39		R.D.	SANTIAGO
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

181

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intended is to enter the U. S. temporarily or permanently	Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country of the last residence	Has he a ticket or evidence to enable him to reach some country other than the U. S. which will admit him?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would render him subject to deportation under the immigration laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported before prior to this	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PASCUAL GOMEZ (BROTHER)							FEB.	SAN			MRS. JACINTO DELGADO (FRIEND)	R-YES	6														
2	SAN JUAN DE LAS MAGUANAS PASCUAL GOMEZ (UNCLE)	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	JUAN		535 WEST 135 ST. MRS. JACINTO DELGADO	R-NO / R-YES / R-NO	DAYS / 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
3	ML. DE JS. TEJERA (FRIEND) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	NO	DEC.	SAN JUAN	JAN.	535 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK HOTEL FAPT	R-NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	AGUSTIN ARISTY (HUSBAND) C.TRUJILLO D.R.	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937 JULY	NEW YORK	1938 SEPT	N.Y.C. sister MRS. MILAGROS R. LOJADAS	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	AGUSTIN ARISTY (FATHER) C.TRUJILLO D.R.	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	FATHER	YES	NO	1937	NEW YORK	1937	76TH ST. (SISTER) WOODSIDE L.I. MRS. MILAGROS R. LOZADAS	R-NO / R-YES	DAYS / 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		LIGHT	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
6	COL. MC LAUGHLIN (FRIEND) C.TRUJILLO D.R.	USA	NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 27/20	NEW YORK	MAY 29/39	67TH ST. WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND MRS. CARMEN PRADO (WIFE) 200 DYEKMAN ST. N.Y.C.	R-NO / R-YES / R-YES	DAYS / YES / INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 / 5	6	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7	ESTEBAN MEDRANO (BROTHER) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	NO				RAMON MEDRANO 309 WEST 113 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SWTHY.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	JOSE MARIA NOUEL (SON) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NEW YORK		RAMON MEDRANO (FRIEND) 309 WEST 113 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
9	ANTONIO MOTA (FRIEND) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936 JULY	NEW YORK	SEPT. 1936	WEST PAPER TYPE 120 WALL ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE
10	SANTIAGO MICHELENA (HUSBAND) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	NEW YORK		MRS. M. HEIN (SISTER) 29 WEST 59 ST. N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		SWTHY.	GRAY	BRN.	NONE
11	LUIS BAQUERO (BROTHER) C.TRUJILLO D.R.	RD	C.TRUJILLO		NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 19/37	NEW YORK	NOV. 1938	SRA. PADIN BROS. (FRIEND) 350 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	R-NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
12	SR. LUIS BAQUERO (B.IN LAW) C.TRUJILLO D.R.	RD	C.TRUJILLO		NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 19/37	NEW YORK	NOV. 1938	PADIN BROS. 350 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	R-NO	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SWTHY.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
13	M. ALVAREZ (FATHER) C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927 MAY	NEW YORK SAN JUAN	MAY 1930	LOLITA BATLLE 355 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y. (COUSIN)	R-NO / R-YES / R-NO	4 MOS. / 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
14	JANE C. SCARFF PORVENIR S.P. DE MACORIS	RD			YES	SELF	YES	YES	3/39	JUAN	5/39	HUGH KELLY 132 FRONT ST. NEW YORK	R-NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	ANDRES HIGUERA (BROTHER) C.TRUJILLO	SPAIN	ALBACETE		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	SAN JUAN	1938	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK CITY	R-NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BLOND	GRAY	NONE
16	J.G. CERAME & CO. C.TRUJILLO	RD	SANTIAGO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	SAN JUAN		GARCIA CERAME & CO. 379 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	J.G. CERAME & COP C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1938	SAN JUAN	MAY 1938	GARCIA CERAME & CO. 377 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	R-YES / R-NO	60 / DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE
18																									5	11	DRK.	GREY	BRN.	BLIND OF LEFT EYE
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

108

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO,D.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

H.S. Corridad

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S.BORINQUEN, SAILINGBETHREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out inapplicable words. "Sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)

F. C. Devendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. B. Saunders

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th.1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ALONSO	LAUDELINO	43		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA					P.R.	JUNCOS
2	EXEMPT	ABARCA	ANGEL	51		m	m	"	Y	SPANISH	Y	"	"		OVIEDO					P.R.	SAN JUAN
3	EXEMPT	ABARCA	AMELIA	10		f	s	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.& ENG.	Y	"	W.INDIAN	P.R.	SAN JUAN					ARGENTINE REPUBLIC B.A.	
4	EXEMPT	BECK	OTTO	39		m	m	EXECUTIVE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT ON MAIN					JERSEY CITY	
5	EXEMPT	COTTER	JOHN	64		m	m	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	IRISH	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN					USA	N.J.
6	EXEMPT	GARCIA	IRIS	17		f	s	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.& ENG.	Y	SPAIN	W.INDIAN	P.R.	MANATI					P.R.	SAN JUAN
7	EXEMPT	PEREZ BLANCO	MANUEL	46		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS					P.R.	SAN JUAN
8	EXEMPT	PEREZ	MANUEL	11		m	s	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SPAIN	W.INDIAN	P.R.	SAN JUAN					"	"
9	EXEMPT	PEREZ	PURA NATALIA	10		f	s	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	EXEMPT	PEREZ	RAFAEL	8		m	s	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"					"	"
11	EXEMPT	PAGE	A.MADELEINE	29		f	s	TEACHER	Y	"	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA					"	SANTURCE
12	EXEMPT	REDDY	ALICE	45		f	s	NUN	Y	"	Y	G.B.	"	ENGLAND	LONDON					"	"
13	EXEMPT	TODD	ELISA MATILDA	28		f	m	H.WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZUELA	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELA	CARACAS					"	SAN JUAN
14	EXEMPT	VIGIL ALONZO	JOSE	40		m	m	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO					"	"
15	EXEMPT	DE VIGIL	ELVIRA	29		f	m	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	EXEMPT	VIGIL	JOSE	7		m	s	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	W.INDIAN	P.R.	SAN JUAN					"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

71

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th., *19* 39

183

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order sent by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, whether cash, labor, or possessions)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to speak English	25 Whether deported under any law, and if so, under what law	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	29 Whether under order of removal	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether previously deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE:LEONOR MORALES DE ALONZO, JUNCOS,P.R.	SAN JUAN,P.R.			Y	SELF	Y					MARIO FERNANDEZ & CO. 396 BROADWAY,NYC	R.N E.Y	15 DAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	
2	C/o SUCS DE ABARCA, SAN JUAN,P.R.	"			Y	"	Y	RESIDENT OF P.R. SINCE 1900				ANSONIA HOTEL,N.Y.C	R.N E.Y	1 MO.	N	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
3	WITH FATHER,LINE # 2.	"			Y	FATHER	Y	NATIVE OF P.R.				"	R.N E.N	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
4	WIFE:MRS.H.K.DE BECK, CASILLA DE CORREOS 1482,BUENOS AIRES	DETROIT MICH.			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. MAY 26 to JUNE.15,1939				HUDSON MOTOR CAR CO. DETROIT,MICH.	R.Y E.Y	Bal.Quarter to 6/25/39. MO.	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	
5	CORONA BREWING CO. SANTURCE,P.R.	NEW YORK,NY			Y	SELF	Y	MAY 29 to JUNE.15, 1939,SAN JUAN,P.R.				171 VAN NOSTRAND AVE. JERSEYCITY, NJ	R.N. E.Y	PERM. Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	
6	FATHER:LUIS GARCIA, 45 ALLEN,SAN JUAN,P.R.	"			Y	SELF	Y	NATIVE OF P.R.				aunt, Wife marries 602 W.139th.ST.N.Y.C	R.N E.N	2 MO.	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREEN	
7	R.FABIAN & CO. SAN JUAN,P.R.	SAN JUAN,P.R.			Y	SELF	Y	RESIDENT OF P.R. SINCE 1909				PADIN BROS,350 BDWY.NYC	R.N E.Y	4 MO.	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
8	WITH FATHER,LINE # 7	"			Y	FATHER	Y	NATIVE O F.P.R.				"	R.N. E.N	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
9	WITH FATHER,LINE # 7	"			Y	FATHER	Y	"	"			78 Riverside Dr apt 54	R.N. E.N.	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
10	WITH FATHER,LINE #7	"			Y	FATHER	Y	"	"			"	R.N. E.N	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
11	REV.MO.TOLA,SACRED HEART COLLEGE,SANTURCE,P.R.	HALIFAX,N.S.			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN P.R.SEPT. 18,1938-JUN.15,1939				INTRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA	R.Y E.N	2 WKS.	N	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
12	"	ALBANY,NY			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R. JUL.6-1938-JUN.15,1939				CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,ALBANY,NY	R.N E.N	IND.	N	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	
13	MANUEL V.GONZALEZ,OCHOA FERTILIZER CO.HATO REY,PR	SAN JUAN,P.R.			Y	SELF	Y	SAN JUAN,P.R.FROM AUG.1935-JUN.15,1939				HOTEL POCONO MANOR, POCONO MANOR,PENNA.	R.N E.N	MO.	N	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
14	DONATO VIGIL,FRENTE PLAZA COLON,SAN JUAN,P.R	"			Y	SELF	Y	RES.P.R.FOR 25 YRS.				INFANZON & RODRIGUEZ CO. WATER ST.N.Y.C.	R.N. E.Y	14 days MO.	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	
15	WITH HUSBAND,LINE # 14	"			Y	HUSBAND	Y	RES.P.R.FOR 8 YRS.				WITH HUSBAND,LINE # 14	R.N. E.N	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BLK.	
16	WITH FATHER,LINE # 14	"			Y	FATHER	Y	NATIVE OF.P.R.				WITH FATHER,LINE # 14	R.N E.N	"	Y	NO	N	N	NO		NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S.BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

H S Crandall

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—489 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AVILA	ALICIA	22		f	s	Quebradillas, PR Oct. 8,1917		602 W.132nd.St.NYC
2	ALLEN	MARION	22		f	s	North Berwick,Maine Jan. 7,1917		Prospect St.No.Berwick, Maine
3	ABARCA	ISABEL	45		f	m	San Juan, PR Nov.10,1893		Ansonia Hotel, NYC
4	ABARCA	AIDA	23		f	s	San Juan, PR May 18,1916		" "
5	AROSTEGUI	ROSITA	24		f	s	Caguas, PR Aug.24,1914		181 Water St.NYC
6	ANDERSON	MARY	58		f	s	Phila.Penna. Nov.18,1879		545 W.111th. NYC
7	ALCAIDE	CECILIA	70		f	s	Arroyo, PR Oct.13,1870		Hotel Taft, NYC
8	BAGUE	JULIO	44		m	m	Yabucoa, PR Mar.23,1895		YMCA,63rd.St.NYC
9	DE LA BAUM	HENRIETTA	32		f	m	Needham, Mass. May 1,1907		152 Melrose Ave.Needham,Mass.
10	COOKSON	ELEANOR	11		f	s	Needham, Mass. Jul.15,1926		" "
11	DE LA BAUM	ELIZABETH		2	f	s	Rio Piedras, PR Apr.13,1939		" "
12	BARNES	HUBERTO	28		m	m	San Juan, PR Jun.29,1910		528 W.111th. NYC
13	BARNES	DOROTHY	25		f	m	Phila.Penna. Feb. 1,1914		" "
14	BARNES	DIANN	2		f	s	Santurce,PR Sep.24,1937		" "
15	BONETA	THOMAS	28		m	m	Arecibo, PR Dec.15,1910		Lexington Road,Richmond,Ky.
16	BULLOCK	ANNE	30		f	s	Washington,DC June 1,1909		1017 Otis Pl.NW.Washington,DC
17	BERTRAN	MARGARITA	13		f	s	Humacao, PR Dec.30,1925		54 Riverside Dr.NYC
18	BERTRAN	WILFREDO	11		m	s	Huamacao, PR Dec.28,1927		" "
19	BLANCO	PURA PEREZ	39		f	m	Las Piedras, PR Oct.18,1899		" "
20	BENNETT	WILLIAM	60		m	m	Jasper, Tenn. Nov.28,1875		Jasper Tenn.
21	BENNETT	LORA	62		f	m	Jasper, Tehn. Dec.10,1876		" "
22	BALASQUIDE	CARMEN	23		f	s	Penuelas, PR Mar.17,1916		236 E.121st.St.NYC
23	CONWAY	CHARLES	42		m	m	Oseola, Ark. Apr. 3,1897	72	224 W.57th.NYC
24	COMBS	ALICE	22		f	s	Bristol, Tenn. Sep.15,1916		Bristol, Tenn.
25	COVAS	PEDRO	50		m	m	Ponce, PR Jun.28,1889		Hotel Ansonia, NYC
26	COLON	ILIA MARIA	7		f	s	San Juan, PR Aug.30,1931		624 W.176th. NYC
27	COLON	GEORGINA	34		f	m	Adjuntas, PR Jan.11,1905		" "
28	ROSADO	REGINA	28		f	s	Adjuntas, PR Sept.5,1910		" "
29	COLON	JULIO	42		m	m	Adjuntas, PR Apr.14,1897		Hotel Ansonia, NYC
30	CASTA	HORACIO	29		m	m	Maricao, PR Oct.12,1910		1421 - 5th. Ave. NYC

H. Brownell 9:45 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	SAMULE	29		m	m	New York, NY	Mar.18,1910		3464 Knox Place, Bronx,NY
2	CLARK	EVA	23		f	m	Rincon, PR	Nov.18,1915		" "
3	CALDAS	ANTONIO	43		m	m	San Lorenzo, PR	Jan.17,1896		Ansonia Hotel, NYC
4	COBAS	AMADOR	29		m	m	Juncos, PR	Aug. 2,1910		Hotel Taft, NYC
5	DE COBAS	SARA	25		f	m	San Juan, PR	Jul.17,1914		" "
6	CRUZ	ATILANA	28		f	s	Ceiba, PR	Oct. 5,1910		29 E.114th. NYC
7	CAPO	ENRIQUETA	35		f	s	Guayama, PR	Jul.15,1904		629 W.135th. NYC
8	DEXTER	FRANCIS	71		m	m	Owego, NY	Jun.29,1867		McAlpin Hotel, NYC
9	DAVIES	EDITH	25		f	s	Bristol, Va.	Jul.26,1913		601 Spruce St.Bristol,Va.
10	DIEMER	ANGELUS	30		m	s	Bronx, NY	Dec.12,1908		210 W.31st. NYC
11	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	10		m	s	New Yorkk NY	Jun.22,1929		265 Riverside Drive, NYC
12	DIAZ	PROVIDENCIA	35		f	m	Rio Piedras, PR	June 5,1904		178 Brook Ave. Bronx, NY
13	DOMINGUEZ	EVANGELINA	24		f	s	Humacao, PR	Jan.18,1915		528 W.111th. NYC
14	DOHMERT	Irma	24		f	s	Salinas, PR	Dec.15,1914		Box 35, Deer Park, NY
15	FUERTES	MAGDALENA	26		f	s	Naguabo, PR	Sep.17,1912		122 E.22nd.NYC
16	FERRER	MARIA	33		f	s	Juana Diaz, PR	Feb.22,1906		556-8 West 126th.St.NYC
17	FERNANDEZ	MARIO	40		m	m	Mayaguez, PR	Aug. 4,1898		520 W.134th. NYC
18	GIBBEN	MARTHA	40		f	s	Belle Valley, Penna.	Jul.19,1898		Hotel Taft, NYC
19	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	38		m	m	Aibonito, PR	Jan.22,1901		Pocano Manor, Penna.
20	GONZALEZ TODD	MARIA		7	f	s	Rio Piedras, PR	Oct.27,1938		" "
21	GORDIANY	FRANCISCO COLON	41		m	m	Bayamon, PR	May 13,1898		109 E.109th. St.NYC
22	GIBBEN GARCIA	CARMEN	33		f	m	Morovis, PR	Dec.15,1905		602 W.137th. NYC
23	GARCIA	YUYA	25		f	s	Ponce, PR	Feb. 2,1914	73	610 W.136th. NYC
24	GIL	PEDRO	46		m	m	San Juan, PR	Jan. 4,1893		Hotel Edison, NYC
25	HARVEY	HOPE	20		f	s	Meadville, Mo.	Aug. 5,1918		816 Easton St.Chillicothe,Mo.
26	HEARD	LILLIAN	37		f	s	Elkton, Va.	Jun.30,1902		Elkton, Va.
27	HERETER	CARMEN	20		f	s	Caguas, PR	Mar.21,1919		521 W.111th. NYC
28	HERRERA	CARMEN	34		f	s	San Juan, PR	Jul.31,1904		1230 Amsterdam, Ave. NYC
29	HOWE	MARTHA	48		f	m	Union City, NJ	Dec.31,1890		349 Prospect St.So.Orange,NJ
30	HOWE	WILLIAM	62		m	m	Brooklyn, NY	Aug.26,1876		" "

H B Saunders 9:45 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DE JIMENEZ	MARIA	50		f	m	Rio Grande, PR	Apr. 4,1889		379 E.152nd.St.Bronx, NY
2	JIMENEZ	NILDA	18		f	s	Santurce,PR	Apr. 3,1921		" "
3	HADDOCK	CELIA	32		f	m	San Juan, PR	Oct.20,1906		629 W.135th. NYC
4	JACOBY	BERTHA	30		f	s	New York, NY	Sept.4,1908		542 W.159th. NYC
5	ISAACS	MARIAN	32		f	s	New York, NY	Mar.31,1906		57 W.58th. NYC
6	KOUTZEN	BORIS	38		m	m			Eastern Dist.Ct.Phila.Penna.May 28,1939	162 W.54th. St.NYC
7	KOUTZEN	INEZ	32		f	m			Eastern Dist.Ct.Phila.Penna.Oct.4,1928	" "
8	KOEHL	EUGENE	32		m	m	Ellangil,Texas	Aug.31,1906		c/o Myers Spec.Mng.Co.Houston,Tex.
9	DE LOPEZ	ELOISA	40		f	m	Caguas, PR	Dec.10,1899		9 Fort Washington,NYC
10	LUGO	DAVID	33		m	m	San German, PR	Jul.11,1906		Hotel Taft, NYC
11	LOPEZ	LEONOR	20		f	s	Quebradillas,PR	Jan.26,1919		500 Riverside Drive, NYC
12	MEYERSTEIN	THEODORE THEODORE	35		m	s	Ponce, PR	Mar.21,1904		79 Allen Park,Nutley,NJ
13	MEYERSTEIN	ANTOINETTE	59		f	w	Ponce, PR	Nov.18,1879		" "
14	MENDEZ	CARLOS	5		m	s	San Juan, PR	Nov.26,1933		707 W.180th. NYC
15	MENDEZ	TOMAS	7		m	s	San Juan, PR	Sep.11,1931		" "
16	MENDEZ	ESTRELLA	28		f	m	New York, NY	Sep.27,1910		" "
17	MARQUEZ	MARGARITA	25		f	s	Humacao, PR	May 27,1914		Hotel Taft, NYC
18	LANG	JOSEFINA	50		f	w	Arroyo, PR	May 13,1889		5604 Maryland Ave.Chicago,Ill.
19	LANG	LUCILLE	20		f	s	Mayaguez, PR	Oct. 4,1918		" "
20	BOBONIS	ETTA	25		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Jun.20,1914		" "
21	BOBONIS	ETTA		9	f	s	Chicago, Ill.	Jul.22,1938		" "
22	FLORES	ETHEL	24		f	s	Aibonito, PR	Sep.25,1914		" "
23	LEFEBRE	MARIA	21		f	s	Catano, PR	Mar. 7,1918		4802-4th.Ave. Brooklyn, NY
24	MENDEZ	MIGUEL	50		m	m	Fajardo, PR	Jul.27,1889	74	c/o Everlasting Metal Bed Co. New York City
25	MENDEZ	NINA	18		f	s	San Juan, PR	Aug. 4,1921		" "
26	GRAU	MIGUEL	27		m	s	Mayaguez, PR	Jan.22,1912		11 Broadway, NYC
27	LOPEZ	JENNY	35		f	m	Catano, PR	Jun.23,1904		360-5th.Ave. NYC
28	MASSON	JAIME	11		m	s	San Juan, PR	Oct.25,1927		" "
29	MAHONEY	EDWARD	21		m	s	Brooklyn, NY	Oct.21,1917		6145 Gates Ave.Ridgewood,NY
30	MARTINEZ SERRA	MARINA	34		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Dec.27,1904		390 West End Ave.NYC

H. H. Brandes 9 45 Am
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R, JUNE 15th., 19 39; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DE LEON	ENRIQUETA	48		f	m	Arecibo, PR	Oct. 9,1891		65 W.106th. NYC
2	MENDEZ	WINIFRED	30		f	s	Parkridge,Ill.	Jul.17,1908		University Of Michigan c/o Natl.TB Assoc.
3	MARTINEZ RIVERA	EZEQUIEL	42		m	m	Ponce, PR	Apr.10,1897		Rockefeller Center,NYC
4	MARTINEZ RIVERA	MARIA	27		f	m	Rio Piedras, PR	Mar.10,1912		" "
5	MARTINEZ	MARIA	24		f	s	Rio Piedras, PR	Mar.22,1915		Univ.of Wisconsin,Madison,Wisc.
6	MC CORMICK	DOLORES	67		f	m	Arroyo, PR	Apr.11,1872		Hotel Taft, NYC
7	MARTINEZ	ANIBAL	41		m	m	Las Piedras, PR	Nov. 9,1897		54 Riverside Drive, NYC
8	MARTINEZ	MARGARITA	33		f	m	Lares, PR	Aug.18,1905		" "
9	MUJICA	ANITA	11		f	s	Santurce,PR	Nov.17,1927		Park Chambers Hotel, NYC
10	DE MUJICA	MARIA	42		f	m			Citizen by marriage	" "
11	MERCADO	JOSE	46		m	m	Caguas, PR	Feb. 8,1893		2470 E.2nd.St.Brooklyn,NY
12	MERCADO	CARMEN	38		f	m	Moca, PR	Apr. 5,1901		" "
13	MERCADO	RAUL	10		m	s	Santurce,PR	Dec.21,1928		" "
14	MAYORAL	CARMELA	52		f	m	Ponce, PR	Aug.13,1887		536 W.136th NYC
15	DE MAYORAL	ENCARNACION	44		f	m	Cabo Rojo, PR	Nov.20,1885		" "
16	NIGAGLIONI	LILLIA	26		f	s	Ponce, PR	July14,1912		1767 Bryant Ave. Bronx, NY
17	NUTT	HARRY	41		m	m	Salem Cty,NJ	Mar.24,1898		505 Wyoming Ave.Audubon, NJ
18	PASTRANA	JOAQUINA	39		f	m	Trujillo, PR	Nov. 3,1899		178 Brook, Ave. Bronx, NY
19	PERKINS	GLORIA	14		f	s	Santurce, PR	Oct. 9,1924		c/o Asiatic Pet.Corp,NYC
20	PERKINS	RALPH	13		m	s	Santurce,PR	Sep.24,1925		" "
21	PERKINS	OSWALD	15		m	s	Santurce PR	Sept.4,1923		" "
22	PERKINS	OSWALD	40		m	m			USDistrict Ct. San Juan,PR Dec.9,1930	" "
23	PERKINS	CECILIE	37		f	m			US District Ct.San Juan,PR Mar.10,1931	" "
24	PARRA	MARIA	32		f	m	San Juan, PR	Aug. 8,1906		542 W.112th. NYC
25	PARRA	MARGARITA	6		f	s	Ponce, PR	Nov.20,1932	75	" "
26	PLA	CARMEN	24		f	s	Arecibo, PR	Nov. 4,1914		51 W.106th. NYC
27	DE LEON	NILDA	15		f	s	Arecibo, PR	Apr. 9,1924		" "
28	PAONESSA	ELENA	39		f	s			US District Court,SanJuan,PR,1927	629 W.135th. NYC
29	ROSARIO	LUIS	40		m	m	Aguadilla,PR	Dec. 8,1898		535 W.135th. NYC
30	DE ROSARIO	ANA	38		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Feb.16,1901		535W.135th. NYC

H. Deraudas 9 45 Bm
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R, JUNE 15th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RINALDI	LUCY	35		f	s	Adjuntas, PR	Dec. 1,1903		528 W.111th. NYC
2	RIBIE	JOSEPH	51		m	m	Ponce, PR	Nov.10,1887		301 No.Main St.Wallingford, Conn.
3	RIVERA	IGNACIO	24		m	m	San Juan, PR	Nov.11,1914		Hotel Ansonia, NYC
4	RIVERA	NEREIDA	27		f	m	Adjuntas, PR	Jan.10,1912		" "
5	RODRIGUEZ	ENCARNITA	28		f	s	Bayamon, PR	Jul.19,1911		100 Northern Ave. NYC
6	RODRIGUEZ	CARMEN	16		f	s	Manati, PR	Feb. 4,1923		1061 Prospect Ave.Bronx, NY
7	ROMAN	GLORIA	24		f	s	Aguas Buenas, PR	Feb.18,1915		568 Fox St.Bronx, NY
8	ROEHR	LILLIAN	40		f	m			US Citizen by father's Naturalization	2833 George St.Chicago,Ill.
9	RICHARDSON	FREDERICK	66		m	s	Hartford, Conn.	Nov.20,1872		PO Box 1542,Miami, Fla.
10	RIDEOUT	FRED	54		m	w	Garland, Maine	Aug.22,1884		Park Ave. Leonia, NJ
11	RECURT	CARMEN	29		f	s	Huamacao, PR	Jul.21,1910		601 W.140th. NYC
12	DE RECURT	MARIA	50		f	m	Huamacao, PR	Oct.26,1889		" "
13	SANCHEZ UBEDA	ELENA	24		f	s	San Juan, PR	Jun.29,1914		542 W.112th. NYC
14	SILVA	JULIO	40		m	m	Cabo Rojo, PR	Jun.13,1899		32-61-33rd.St.Astoria, L.I.
15	SANTOS	ROSEMARIE	11		f	s	Washington, DC	Feb. 2,1928		2715 Onteruo Rd.Wash.DC
16	SILVA	ELSA	16		f	s	Ponce,PR	Feb. 5,1923		32-61-33rd.St.Astoria, L.I.
17	SILVA	NILDA	9		f	s	Ponce, PR	Jan.12,1930		" "
18	DE SILVA	HERCILIA	34		f	m	Maricao, PR	Dec. 5,1905		" "
19	SCHMERZLER	ANN	29		f	s	Brooklyn, NY	Apr.10,1910		891 Bergen St.Brooklyn,NY
20	SANDOZ	ANGELINA	33		f	s	Huamacao, PR	May 17,1906		138 E.38th. St. NYC
21	Seld	LAURITA	22		f	s	Herkimer, NY	Dec.26,1916		219 Lark St.Albany, NY
22	SCHMIDT	OTTO	50		m	m			Goshen Supreme Ct.N.Y.Nov.1911	Newburgh, NY
23	SCHMIDT	OLGA	49		f	m			Citizen by marriage	" "
24	SACARELLO	CARMEN	26		f	s	Mayaguez, PR	Mar. 9,1913	76	500 Riverside Drive, NYC
25	SEMIDEY	~~JOSEPH~~ JOSEFA	49		f m	w m	Adjuntas, PR	Sep.11,1890		170 W.83rd.St.NYC
26	SAMUELS	DANIEL	30		m	m	New York, NY	May 18,1908		81-13-23rd.Ave.Brooklyn,NY
27	SAMUELS	JANET	31		f	m	New York,NY	Mar.12,1908		" "
28	TOSCANO	ANDRES	23		m	m			US Dist.Ct.NYC Apr.29,1938	175 Sherman Ave. NYC
29	TOSCANO	JOSEFINA	25		f	m	Ponce, PR	Jun.20,1913		" "
30	TOSCANO	MARTA	2		f	s	New York, NY	Jun.23,1936		" "

H. Brandau 9:45 am
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—609

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TIZZARD	HOMER	49		m	m	Dayton, Ohio Oct. 7,1889		300 Valusia Ave.Dayton,Ohio
2	~~TIZZARD~~ TIZZARD	NELLIE	49		f	m	Syracuse, NY Mar.17,1890		"
3	TORRES	MARIA	13		f	s	Santurce,PR Aug. 2,1925		124 W.94th. NYC
4	TORRES	CORAL	46		f	m	Guayama, PR Oct. 3,1893		"
5	TORRES	ELBA	17		f	s	Santurce,PR Mar.22,1922		"
6	TORRES	LUCILA	24		f	s	Caguas, PR July 6,1915		1649 Amsterdam Ave. NYC
7	VASSALLO	EMILIO	53		m	m	Vega Baja, PR Sept.3,1886		145 6th.Ave.NYC
8	DE VILLALBA	ANA	34		f	m	Mayaguez, PR Nov. 2,1904		535 W.135th. NYC
9	VIVES	JOSE	39		m	s	Ponce, PR Jul.24,1900		Edison Hotel, NYC
10	VEGA	CARMEN	24		f	s	Comerio, PR June 9,1915		555 W.151st. NYC
11	VALENTIN	MARIA	36		f	m	Vieques, PR May 30,1903		109 E.109th. NYC
12	VALCARCEL	ANGELICA	28		f	s	Trujillo Alto, PR Jul.17,1911		312 W.48th. NYC
13	DE VALLECILLO	FELICITA	49		f	m	Naranjito, PR Jul.19,1890		17 Margaret Ct.Hempstead,L.I.
14	VELAZQUEZ	GIL	52		m	m	Fajardo, PR Sept.1,1886		Hotel Taft, NYC
15	DE VELAZQUEZ	JUANITA	39		f	m	Ponce, PR Feb.28,1900		"
16	VELAZQUEZ	JOSIE	11		f	s	Ponce, PR Oct.31,1927		"
17	VALENTIN	CARMEN	40		f	m	Aguadilla, PR Jul.16,1898		107 E.116th. NYC
18	WIRSHING	HERMAN	28		m	m	Ponce, PR Feb.18,1911		Hotel Taft, NYC
19	WIRSHING	PROVIDENCIA	27		f	m	Caguas, PR May 28,1912		"
20	WALLEN	JEROME	69		m	s	New York, NY Jul.25,1870		155 John St. NYC
21	WAYMOUTH	EMILIA	32		f	s	San Juan, PR Oct. 2,1906	US Dist Ct.San Juan,PR Mar.14,1928	606 W.116th. NYC
22									
23									
24									
25							U. S. SEA POST CLERKS		
NOT COUNTED 26	NETTLETON	GEORGE	60		m	m	Milford, Conn. Dec.30,1878		285 Cedar Ave.Patchogue,NY
NOT COUNTED 27	HOCKENBERRY	JOSEPH	52		m	m	Beemerville,NJ Mar.10,1887		240 Kings Road, Madison,NJ
28									
29									
30									

77

H. Brandes 9 45 am
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R., JUNE 13TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									BROADWAY ST. #165 N.Y.
1	HENNESSY	WILLIAM THOMAS	49		M	M	FORT SMITH ARKANSAS JUNE 5, 1890		NEW YORK CITY MILBURN ST. #136
2	ROSENBERGER	HAROLD JEROME	40		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB.3, 1899		ROCKVILLE CENTRE N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Saunders 7 45 am

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

78

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H.P. Crandall

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 15th. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP, and give station of an issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	HODGE	MAUDE TERECITA	29	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	W.INDIAN	B.W.I.	TORTOLA	Form 514 3740 Ley Bg. J.S.			/	99 V.I.	S.THOMAS	
																A. Alexander 8 Sq Am U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
2																						D
3																						
4																						D
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

79

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th. 1939, *19* 192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether by himself, by relative, by whom, or by what other person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when?	Whether ever before admitted to the United States as an immigrant, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Ultimate destination (City, if any)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last arrival		Whether the intended is to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER:ALBURN HODGE,7 STORE GRONE GADE,ST.THOMAS,V.I.	NEW	YORK	CITY	Y	SELF	$30.	NO				COUSIN:MISS ELLEN DONOVAN, 17 LENOX AV.N.Y.C.	E.N R.Y	PERM.	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H Brandael

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 15th. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		STOWAWAY DISCOVERED AFTER SAILING FROM SAN JUAN, P.R.												DEC.20,1938							
1	W.S. 011.	DIAZ MELENDEZ,	RAMON	27		M	S	LABORER	Y	SPANISH	Y	U.S.	W.INDIAN	PUR.	CAYEY	U.S. Immigrant Inspector, Brownsville, Texas				P.R.	22 Cortijo St. Santurce
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th. 1939, 19

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the pay in his own money, that of his parent, husband, wife, master, employer, other relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country (Country of future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town									Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to reside in the United States	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States																	
	1												fd Carmen Ramos 23 W.113th St. NYC																		
	2																														
C	3																														
	4																														
C	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
C	18																														
	19																														
C	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
C	26																														
	27																														
C	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER *(Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* S/S. BORINQUEN *, from* SAN JUAN, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Evans

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* June *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. S. Broomfield

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
195

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R, JUNE 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALMODOVAR	BRIGIDA	45		f	w	Naguabo, PR	Oct. 8,1893		89 Hopkins St.Brooklyn,NY
2	ARNAU	ROBERTO	30		m	s	San Juan, PR	Jun.10,1909		1383-5th.Ave.NYC
3	ASKEY	GERTRUDE	28		f	s	Dixonville,Penna.	Nov. 8,1910		Clymer, Penna.
4	BURGOS	MERCEDES	25		f	s	Bayamon, PR	Oct. 8,1915		730 Prospect Ave.Bronx, NY
5	BANOV	ABEL	23		m	s	Charleston, SC	Aug.10,1915		595 King St.Charleston,SC
6	BARBOSA	LEONOR	21		f	s	Mayagu ez, PR	May 8,1918		Sturgis, So.Dakota
7	BIRNEY	MARY	22		f	s	Phila.Penna.	Nov.11,1916		5626 Miriam Rd.Phila.Penna.
8	BURKS	WILLIAM	31		m	s	Grenada,Miss.	Feb. 9,1908		1617 Faxon Ave.Memphis,Tenn.
9	COLON	RAFAEL	42		m	m	Ponce,PR	Dec. 1,1896		1774 Madison Ave.NYC
10	CINTRON	AUREA	21		f	s	San Juan, PR	May 7,1918		Sturgis, So.Dakota
11	CARRERA	CELIA	25		f	m	Caguas, PR	Sep.13,1914		53 E.102nd. NYC
12	CABRANES	CARMEN	32		f	s	Toa Alta, PR	Feb. 5,1907		51 W.106th. NYC
13	CASTERA	NARCISO	44		m	m	Mayaguez, PR	Oct.29,1894		852 Hewitt Place,Bronx,NY
14	CASTERA	ISABEL VIGO	41		f	m	Carolina, PR	Sep.29,1897		" "
15	DE CARBONELL	AMELIA	42		f	w	Bayamon, PR	Jan.25,1897		70 Carlton Ave.Brooklyn,NY
16	CASTIGLIONE	CARMEN	30		f	s	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan.27,1909		3756 E.126th. St.Cleveland,Ohio
17	CAMACHO	AIDA	20		f	s	Aguas Buenas, PR	Aug.23,1918		554 W.160th. NYC
18	CORDOVA	CARMEN	7		f	s	New York, NY	Jan. 2,1932		8 E.110th. NYC
19	DYKES	BERNICE	21		f	s	Chattanooga,Tenn.	Jan. 7,1917		1022 E.15th.St.Chattanooga,Tenn.
20	GONZALEZ	JOSEFA	41		f	m	Aguadilla,PR	Mar.19,1898		220 E.102nd. NYC
21	GONZALEZ	NADIA	9		f	s	Aguadilla, PR	Feb.25,1931		" "
22	GONZELEZ	ADELA	21		f	m	Luquillo, PR	Mar.18,1918		78 E.113th. NYC
23	GARCIA	PANCHITA	19		f	m	Ciales, PR	Feb.11,1920		51 E.112th. NYC
24	GALLARDO	JUANA	26		f	s	Arecibo, PR	Aug. 4,1912	81	610 W.136th. NYC
25	HERNANDEZ	MARIA	66		f	w	Aguadilla, PR	Jun.15,1872		506 W.145th. NYC
26	HOYLE	MARIETTA	26		f	s	Shelby, N.C.	Dec.26,1912		Shelby, N.C.
27	HUNTER	THELMA	25		f	s	Apollo, Penna.	Jul.26,1915		Gen.Delivery,Apollo,Penna.
28	HERNANDEZ	ADELFA	17		f	s	Moca, PR	Oct.14,1921		157 Graham Ave.Brooklyn,NY
29	JACOBSEN	LEANDER	50		m	w	New York, NY	Dec.11,1888		25 South St. NYC
30	JACKSON	HILDA	16		f	s	Yabucoa, PR	Mar.16,1923		70 E.114th. NYC

H Abrandes 9 55 SW
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSON	HOWARD	27		m	m	Omaha, Nebr.	Oct.12,1911		514 So.30th. St.Omaha, Nebr.
2	JOHNSON	MILDRED	23		f	m	Omaha, Nebr.	July 4,1915		" "
3	JACKSON	CARMEN	30		f	m	Yabucoa, PR	Apr.17,1908		70 E.114th. NYC
4	LOPEZ	EMMANUEL	6		m	s	New York, NY	Apr.15,1933		971 Westchester Ave.Bronx, NY
5	LUCIANO	JOAQUINA	52		f	m	Mayaguez, PR	Sep.20,1887		10 State St.Brooklyn,NY
6	MATOS	ALFREDO	10		m	s	New York, NY	Oct.11,1929		" "
7	LOPEZ	JULIA	32		f	s	Naguabo, PR	Jun.14,1907		842 Court St.Brooklyn,NY
8	LUYANDO	PROVIDENCIA	14		f	s	Manati, PR	Jan. 2,1925		1593 Lexington Ave.NYC
9	LEWIS	JEANETTE	21		f	s	Columbus, Ohio	Jun.10,1917		190 Avondale, Columbus,Ohio
10	LINDBERG	FLORENCE	21		f	s	[illegible], Minn.	Jan.19,1918		1116 W.22nd.St. Cedar Falls,Iowa
11	LINDBERG	HAZEL	23		f	s	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Aug. 8,1915		" "
12	LINDBERG	EVELYN	27		f	s	Cedar Falls, Iowa	Feb. 6,1912		" "
13	LOPEZ PRADO	ALFONSO	24		m	s	San Juan, PR	Sep.18,1914		90 Lenox Av. NYC
14	LOPEZ CRUZ	NARCISO	30		m	m	Naranjito, PR	Dec.11,1907		" "
15	MORALES	JOSE	16		m	s	Ponce, PR	Mar. 2,1923		20 Allard Ave.New Rochelle, NY
16	MALDONADO	MARIA	27		f	s	Carolina, PR	Jun.19,1911		131 W.138th. NYC
17	LOZADA	JULIO	31		m	s	Huamacao, PR	Feb.16,1908		11 E.109th. NYC
18	MERCED	JULIA	48		f	m	Juncos, PR	Feb.11,1892		403 Sip Ave.Jersey City,NJ
19	MARRERO	JAVINA	26		f	w	Rio Piedras, PR	Feb. 2,1913		178 Brook Ave.Bronx, NY
20	MENDEZ	MARIA	54		f	w	Manati, PR	Sep.13,1885	82	1061 Prospect Ave.Bronx, NY
21	MIRANDA	NARCISO	32		m	m	Orocovis, PR	May 6,1907		219 38th. St.Brooklyn,NY
22	MARTINEZ	NILDA	11		f	s	Arecibo, PR	Jun.14,1928		115 E.105th. NYC
23	MONTGOMERY	GERTRUDE	24		f	s	Kennett Square,Penna.	Jun.7,1914		Tecumseh,Mich.
24	MILLER	HOWARD	23		m	s	Buffalo,NY	Apr.19,1916		24 Pleasant Pl.Buffalo, NY
25	LINDEN	VIRGINIA	22		f	s	Rockford, Ill.	Jul.26,1916		814-12th.St.Rockford,Ill.
26	MARTINEZ RIVERA	LORENZO	56		m	m	Fajardo, PR	Aug.10,1886		266 W.25th. St.NYC
27	MATOS	ANA	20		f	s	Utuado, PR	Jun.20,1919		Pocono Manor, Penna.
28	MORENO	ANTHONY	26		m	m	Youngstown,Ohio	Dec.20,1912		1914 Oakland Ave.Youngstwon,Ohio
29	MORENO	MARY	27		f	m	Brookville, Ind.	Jun.25,1911		" "
30	NIEVES	AURA	17		f	s	San Juan, PR	Aug.24,1921		1515 Charlotte Ave . Bronx,NY

T.H.Brandage 9:52 Am
S.S.Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NEGRON	ANTONIO	20		m	s	Santa Isabel,PR May 30,1918		971 Westchester Ave.Bronx, NY
2	ORTIZ	NORMA	15		f	s	Arroyo, PR Feb. 7,1924		347 Furman St.Brooklyn,NY
3	PASTRANA	LUISA	60		f	m	Rio Piedras, PR Aug.25,1879		523 W.138th. NYC
4	PASTRANA	AMERRO	24		f	s	Rio Piedras, PR Oct.30,1912		" "
5	PASTRANA	MONINA	34		f	s	Trujillo Alto, PR Feb. 4,1905		561 W.133rd.NYC
6	PELLICCIA	ANGELITA	27		f	s	Adjuntas, PR Nov.15,1912		653 So.Park St.Elizabeth,NJ
7	PACHECO	ANTONIA	36		f	s	Santurce,PR Feb.17,1903		761 Forrest Ave.Bronx, NY
8	QUINONEZ	HORACIO	22		m	s	Santurce,PR Jun.27,1916		235 Sea View Ave.Long Brook,NJ
9	QUINONES VELEZ	VIRGINIA	22		f	s	Ponce, PR Apr. 9,1917		125 E.115th. NYC
10	QUINONEZ	JOSEFA	10		f	s	Arecibo, PR Apr.18,1929		24 E.112th. NYC
11	REYES	PASTORE	23		m	s	Manati, PR Aug.10,1915		57 E.110th. NYC
12	REYES	CARMEN	19		f	s	San Juan, PR Jun.11,1920		7521-3rd.Ave. Brooklyn,NY
13	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	21		m	s	Mayaguez, PR Jul.13,1917		27 Union Ave.Bronx, NY
14	RAMOS	BENANCIA	24		f	s	Naguabo, PR July 1,1915		73 E.105th. NYC
15	ROBINSON	ARNOLD	27		m	m	Norwich, NY Aug.18,1911		12 Grove Ave. Norwich. NY
16	RUIZ	RIGOBERTA	22		f	m	Ceiba, PR Jan. 4,1917		115 E.105th. NYC
17	RODRIGUEZ OLMO	LUIS	20		m	s	Arecibo, PR Aug.11,1919		Richmond Club,Richmond,Va.
18	SERRANO	FRANCISCO	38		m	s	Adjuntas, PR Jul.27,1902		Camp Nahar,Pottersville,NY
19	SIACA	JOSE	18		m	s	Cayey, PR Aug.10,1920		121 E.115th. NYC
20	SEGUI	RAMONITA	18		f	s	Trujillo Alto,PR June 7,1921		Plattsburgh,NY
21	SANTIAGO	DIANA	10		f	s	New York, NY Jun. 6,1929		53 E.102nd. NYC
22	NAVARRO	VIOLA	9		f	s	New York, NY Nov.19,1930		" "
23	SANFORD	LORAN	25		m	s	Roslindale, Mass. Apr.24,1913		730 Hyde Park Ave.Roslindale Mass.
24	SMITH	MARIAN	29		f	s	Concord, NH Oct.25,1909		RFD,Augusta, Maine
25	SANCHEZ	JOAQUINA	34		f	s	Arecibo, PR Jun.12,1904		247 Webster Ave. Rochester, NY
26	SUSAT	EDWARD	23		m	s	Batavia, NY Jun.15,1916		14 Fisher Park, Batavia, NY
27	SANDOZ	PABLO	28		m	s	Humacao, PR Apr.27,1910		546 W.149th. NYC
28	SOLLA PACHECO	ISMAEL	11		m	s	Santurce, PR Sept.8,1927		761 Forrest Ave.Bronx, NY
29	SOLLA	ERVINE	10		m	s	Santurce, PR Sept.5,1928		" "
30	TOKARS	LESTER	25		m	m	Rochester, NY Dec.10,1913		525 So.Goodman St.Rochester NY

VL. 486/66

H.B. Crandall 965 Inm
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 19th., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TOKARS	ROSE	20		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Jun.24,1918		525 So.Goodman St.Rochester,NY
2	TRICOCHE	JUAN 1632/951	25		m	s	Ponce, PR May 27,1914		74 E.116th. NYC
3	TORRES	BASILISA	23		f	s	Juana Diaz, PR Apr.15,1916		4 W.120th. NYC
4	TORO	ANGELA	45		f	m	Utuado, PR Apr.26,1894		1606 Madison Av. NYC
5	TORO	DORA GARCIA	15		f	s	Utuado, PR Oct. 7,1923		" "
6	TIRADO	FERNANDO	30		m	s	Cayey, PR Aug. 9,1909		80 Nassau St. Brooklyn,NY
7	VAZQUEZ	JACINTO	40		m	m	Aibonito, PR Dec.19,1899		735 E.160th. NYC
8	VICENZO	VITO D.	22		m	s	Cincinnati,Ohio Nov. 4,1916		6248 W.Reedland,Phila.Penna.
9	ZAYAS	JOSEFINA	28		f	s	Aguas Buenas, PR Mar.19,1911		960 Fox St.NYC
10	WILENIUS	WILFRED	23		m	s	Ashtabula, Ohio Jun.19,1915		1820 Noble Rd.E.Cleveland,Ohio
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T.A.Brandao 95th Sta.
U.S.Immigrant Inspector

64

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 589 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R., JUNE 13TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLORES	MARIA TEODORA	46		F	S	SEPT. 11, 1892 YAUCO, P.R. U.S. Immigrant Inspector		55 W. AP. 613 110 ST. NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

S. S. BORINQUEN-NY&PRSSCO. arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Del.Hl. 6/19/39-11:00 a.m.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	TOMAS, Antonio, Cabin,	14	16	2	Illiterate Med.Hold, (Syrian)		6/19	150	JR	6/23	72	EC					7/1 12 pm		Admitted 3(2) for 60 days 9 gd per to Sec 3 on $500 pc + dep bond - CO 56007/29 C.I. 99398/458				11	13	12, June 1
	Tomas De Tomas, Marta M. (nee Mann)		19																						July

Borinquen 6/19/39-S.I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13658, June 18-19, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh..... day of.....August....., 194.3.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Tota Sheet
		VOLUME 13659			
June 19	Europa	Bremen	935	37	70
	Kansai Maru	Canal Zone	60	3	3
	Black Gull	Rotterdam	39	2	4
	Birmania	Genoa	41	2	2
	Baalbek	London	30	1	1
	Brand	Comeau Bay	30	1	1
	Astrid Thorden	Helsinga	28	1	3
	Baalegg	Cuba	17	1	1
	Ingrid	B. W. Is.	26	1	4
	Scythia	Liverpool	via Boston		25
	Emilia	San Juan	via Porto Rico		2
	American Trader	London	via Boston		4
	Excalibur	Marseilles	via Boston		2
	Prometheus	Aruba	41	2	2
	Baavnas	Montreal	27	1	1

13659

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13659, June 19, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh..... day of.....August....., 194.3.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2-10
T-11
3-12

5-9

1936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef von GEYR, Surgeon of the German S.S-"EUROPA", Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Bonn, Germ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

for [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19861 BILLED JUL 14 1939

H. H.
Cards Pulled 7/24/39
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked 8/10/39
Clerk

Orig. 6-19-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLOMATS.	REG OF U.S.A. REG'G	TOURIST GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCTD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	14					33	3			2	12	64
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	40					47	4			4	14	109
3rd CLASS	63					64				3	9	139
TOTAL	127					144	7			9	35	312

Steamship "Europa"
Hamb. Amer. Line - N.Y.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	31	33	64
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	62	47	109
3rd Class	75	64	139
Total	168	144	312

3 Mail Clerks incl.

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BEHRENS	WILHELM	46		M	M	SEEPOST-OFFICIAL	Y	GERM.ENGL.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LICHTENBERG	PV 3/1 31	BREMEN	7/16.38		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	DIPLOMAT	BEHNKE	GUSTAV	47		M	M	"	Y	GERM.	Y	"	"	POLAND	DEMBEWITZ	PV3/1 47	BREMEN	7/26.38		GERMANY	BREMEN-HORN
3	DIPLOMAT	LIBBE	GUSTAV	36		M	M	"	Y	GERM.	Y	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	PV3/1 511	BREMEN	3/23.39		GERMANY	BREMEN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-12

W Teller Dup 4 Pkg

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANK

10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2 List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can I prove my admissibility, or shall I be deported, if I am examined by a doctor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be in the United States temporarily and will depart therefrom, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to his former home after leaving the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE; MARIECHEN BEHRENS JENAERSTR.9,BREMEN,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	GOVERNEMENT	NO	SEVERAL	TIMES			GENERAL POST-OFFICE WARWICKSTR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	SEAPOST-OFFICIAL		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLD	BLU	NONE
2	ELEONORE BEHNKE,DEICH-WIFE;KAMP 14 BREMEN-HORN,G.	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	"	NO	SEVERAL	TIMES			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLD	BLGR	NONE
3	WIFE:ELISABETH LIPPE,ROSS-BACHSTR.29,BREMEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	Y	"	NO	SEVERAL	TIMES			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	GR	BLU	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORTH GERMEN LLOYD, BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19* 39

at New York

John Postiaux

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Josef von GEYR, Surgeon of the German S.S." EUROPA ", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn,Germ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether German "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3
=3=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" CABIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		INSEL	GUSTAV	78	✓	M	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERNE	QIV 13153	STUTTGART	4/17.39		GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
2		INSEL	EMILIE	73	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	QIV 13154	STUTTGART	4/17.39		"	"
3		SCHLOSS	ELISE	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHWEIN-FURT	QIV 12725	STUTTGART	3/7.39		"	SCHWEINFURT
4	UNDER 16	SCHLOSS	HENRY	3	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	QIV	"			"	"
5		BAUCHWITZ	ANNA	62	✓	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MARKT-BREIT	QIV 13159	STUTTGART	4/18.39		"	HEILBRONN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Line 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19 TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by person, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by the transportation society, agent, line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a ward of an institution, or supported by charity? To be asked	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For "Yes" write "Y"; for "No" write "N".)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or to engage in any unlawful business	Whether ever confined or supported in an institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether ever confined or supported in an almshouse or other institution or home for the indigent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether else intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time else intends to remain in the United States	Whether else intends to return to country whence came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	OWN HOME: KARLSRUHE ZIRKEL 3	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	SON ALFRED INSEL, ~~306 W.9~~ ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 105	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	"	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	SON " Brooklyn	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GR	BR	"
3	MOTHER IL.HILDE SCHLOSS, MARKT 15, SCHWEINFURT, GERM.	PA.	HAZLE-TON	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. ~~ALFRED~~ SCHLOSS, CONYNG-HAM RD. HAZLETON, PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	DK	BR	"
4	GRANDMOTHER " "	PA.	"	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO	-	-	-	FATHER " " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	7	"	"	"	"
5	BROTHER IL.PAUL BAUCHWITZ, BLUMENTHALSTR.18, HALLE, G.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	SON HEINZ BACHWITZ, 438 OX-ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BR	BR	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG-AMER ICAN LINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF , Master , of the German S.S."EUROPA" , from Bremen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE , 19 39

at New York

John D. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Josef von GEYR, Surgeon of the German S.S."EUROPA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University at Bonn,Germ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" CABIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BEYER	WILHELM	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOERLITZ	TRANSIT CERT. 205	BERLIN	6/8.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	EXEMPT	FERCK	WILHELM	32		M	S	HEAD CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MEIENDORF	TRANSIT CERT. 306	HAMBURG	6/7.39		"	HAMBURG
3	EXEMPT	URUSHIYAMA	HAJIME	37		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	TRANSIT CERT. 298	BERLIN	5/12.39		"	BERLIN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List No. 2

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, friend, by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER KARL BEYER ,KONZER-PLATZ 4, BERLIN,GERMANY	FRIS-CO	MANCHU-RIA	MUKDEN	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	-	-	-	CITY BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO MANCHURIA Y 10D.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
2	SISTER FRIEDA FERCK,FARMSE-NERSTR.164,VOLKSDORF,GERM.	N.Y.CA	JAMAI-CA	KING-STON	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	-	-	-	BUS.REL.HANS SCHNOOR,P.O. BOX 319,KINGSTON,JAMAICA	IN TRANSIT TO JAMAICA, B.W.I. Y 2D.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	GR	GR	"
3	BUSINESSE-OFFICE:DEUTSCHE MITSUI BUSSAN A.G.BERLIN,W8 JAGERSTR.25,GERMANY	FRIS-CO	JAP.	TOKYO	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	-	-	-	FATHER MR.WBUSHIYAMA,30 TO-YAMACHO, TOKYO,JAPAN	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN Y 20D.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	DK	DK	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE /NORTH GER... LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S. "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

John L. O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Josef von GEYR, *Surgeon of the* German S.S."EUROPA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of Bonn,Germ., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—433

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

=1=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" CABIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) =1=	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	GRUBBE	FRANZ	41	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV3/2 1959	BERLIN	6/8.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	EXEMPT	SCHWENSEN	KAI	41	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	VEISTROP	PV3/2 1137	KOPENHAGEN	6/2.39		DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN
3	EXEMPT	JENSEN	PAUL	54	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOPENHAGEN	PV3/2 187	KOPENHAGEN	10/1.38		"	"
4	EXEMPT	JENSEN	ELLEN	49	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	03.	"	PV3/2 188	KOPENHAGEN	10/1.38		"	"
5	EXEMPT	VON BAUER	CURT-GEORG	51	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	PV3/2 122	BERLIN	1/10.39		GERMANY	RHODE
6	EXEMPT	SCHOENE	HANS	38	✓	M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	"	Y	"	"	02.	BERLIN	PV3/2 1648	BERLIN	4/24.39		"	BERLIN
7		BOENINGER	CARL-FRIEDRICH	56	✓	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	03.	HAGEN/W.	PV3/2 615	STOCKHOLM	4/11.39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8		BOENINGER	MARIA	48	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KATRINS-HOLM	PV3/2 616	STOCKHOLM	4/11.39		"	"
9		BOENINGER	CLAS	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV3/2 617	STOCKHOLM	4/11.39		"	"
10		BOENINGER	BERT	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 618	STOCKHOLM	4/11.39		"	"
11	U.S. CIT.	VON BAUER	ANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	BORN IN NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOVEMBER 8TH 1897 U.S.CITIZEN												
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

H Tullos Dep 4 PM

LINE 12 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

8 List -1- 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE ,19TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether relative or friend, or by any other person, or by race organization, society, firm, company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a year previous to coming to United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE FRIEDA GRUEGER,LIETZEN-SEE UFER 3, BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NOV.27-8/11.28 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	R YES E NO	11D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	WIFE INGER SCHWENSEN,N. STRANDVEJ 96,HELSINGOER,D.	N.Y.	DENM.	KOPEN-HAGEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	11/29.-12/6.37 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL.MR.B.BOSS,PRESID. OF INSURANCE CO.OF AMERIC 93,JOHN STREET,NEW YORK,C.	R YES E NO	14D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BL	BL	"
3	BROTHER HOLGER JENSEN,HJORT-HOLMSVEJ 3,LYNGBY,DENMARK	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	10/12.-11/6.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL.UNITED FRUIT CO. PIER 3,N.RIVER,NEW YORK	R YES E NO	30D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BL	BR	"
4	BROTHER I.L. " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	" "	"	"	BUS.REL. " "	R YES E NO	30D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BR	"
5	UNCLE MR.VON BAUER,IM BOGEN 13, POTSDAM,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	RHODE	Y	MOTHER IL.	Y	Y	1934 NEW YORK,N.Y.			MOTHER IL.MRS.BURGHARD, SURREY HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y.	R YES E NO	59D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	GR	BL	"
6	WIFE FRIEDA SCHOENE,BERN-HARD BEYERSTR.2,BERLIN,G.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5/19.-5/27.39 NEW YORK,N.Y.			C/O.GERMAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON,D.C.	R YES E NO	7D.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BL	BL	"
7	SISTER MRS.BERGENDAHL,GREF-GATAN 48,STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCK-HOLM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1936 JUNE 2nd NEW YORK,N.Y.			C/O.HOTEL ROOSEVELT NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	R YES E NO	6MO.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	GR	GR	"
8	SISTER I.L. " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	" "	"	"	" " "	R YES E NO	6MO.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	DK	BR	"
9	AUNT " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	—	—	—	" " "	R YES E NO	6MO.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	DK	BR	"
10	AUNT " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	-	-	-	" " "	R YES E NO	6MO.	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	3	"	BL	GR	"
11	U.S.CITIZEN											C/O SURREY HOTEL,NEW-YORK CITY,N.Y.																	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE,NEW YORK,N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S."EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Scharf

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York,N.Y.

John P Ostrom

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef von GEYR, Surgeon of the German S.S."EUROPA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn, Germ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FEKETE	FRANZ	35		M	D	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	07-31 ROUMANIA	MAROSVOSARHELY	3/V/B PV.870	BUDAPEST	6.6.39		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2														W Tuller Lngs 4 Pm							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in work here for which he has been engaged?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join to the support of a family in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MR F. FEKETE, ZOLTAN-GASSE, 6, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	HUNGARY,	N.Y.	BUDAPEST	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1938 to 1.1.38			AGENT: MR JOHN CLARKE & CO, 135 FRONT STR. NEW YORK, NY.	B YES	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF, Master, of the German S.S. "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 19 39

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Josef von GEIR, Surgeon of the German S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn,Germ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 1939

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BONINGER	CARL OLAF ROBERT	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SWEDISH/ENG/ GERMAN/FRE	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	GOTEBORG	QV.2579	LONDON	5/25/39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		HOW	BANG	41		M	M	COMMERCIAL BUSINESS	Y	CHINESE/ENG	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC.3(2) NIV.926	SHANGHAI	5/30/39	Chinese file 171/634	CHINA	SHAN-GHAI
3		HOW	ROSE NG.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	CANTON	"	"	"		"	"
4		WOO	CHEN SU-YING	26		F	M	DO	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	SEC.3(2) NIV.926	HONG KONG	4/25/39		"	HONG KONG
5	UNDER 16	WOO	ANN	"	7	F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	HONG KONG	"	"	"		"	"
6		CHEN KING	YUIN-FONG	58		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CHINESE	Y	"	"	"	SHANGHAI	SEC.3(2) NIV.596	SHANGHAI	4/20/39		"	SHANGHAI
7	EXEMPT	SUNDBERG	GUSTAF	52		M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	ALNO	SEC.3(2) NIV.1020	STOCKHOLM	6/8/39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8	EXEMPT	JACOBY	KARL ISRAEL	50		M	M	STATE ATTORNEY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	SEC.3(2) NIV.1910	BERLIN	6/2/39		GERMANY	BERLIN
9	EXEMPT	DANIELS	TREVOR L.	36		M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV3/2 12162	LONDON	6/13.39		ENGLAND	LONDON
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

30-35 — 35

Status changed to wife of Govt Official by CO — Status changed to wife of Govt Official by CA — Chinese file 171/634 — Chinese file 171/634

03 — 02-35 — 35 — 12 — 12

LINE 10 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port for transit)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body; and what relation, if any, to alien, if by relative, friend, employer, or employing corporation)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has a ticket for transportation to the United States	Whether alien has sufficient funds in his possession to enable him to land in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	25 Age if under 16 years, and if over 16 years	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been deported from the United States	30 Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	31 Whether alien is coming for an immoral purpose	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	(AUNT)BAJ BERGENTHALL.GREFG ATAN 48. STOCKHOLM.SWEDEN.	-	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND)F.J.WOLF.MICHIGAN CITY. INDIANA.	R.NO E.YES	21 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	1	FR	FR	GRY/BL	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW
2	(FRIEND)MR.J.S.CHU.SHANGHAI BANK BLDG.SHANGHAI. CHINA.	SAN FRISCO	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1916/1920.	PHILA-D'PHIA	JUL. '20.	(BUSINESS FRIENDS)UNIV'L TDG CORP.630.5TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	DO	"	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	(HUSBAND)MR.SZE-CHAK WOO.44. BRAGA CIRCUIT.KOWLOON.HONG KONG. CHINA.	"	"	HONG KONG	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	(FATHER)MR.K.P.CHEN.UNIV'L TDG CORP.630.5TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	(FATHER) DO	"	"	"	Y	MOTHER	Y	N	-	-	-	(GRANDFATHER) DO	R.YES E.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	11	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	(RELATIVE)1075.YU YUEN RD. SHANGHAI. CHINA.	"	"	SHANGHAI	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	(HUSBAND) DO	R.YES E.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2½	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	(BROTHER)LR.L.PER SUNDBERG. DJURSHOLM. SWEDEN.	N.Y	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	-	C/O INSULITE CO.101.PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	39 D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	GRY	BL	NONE
8	(WIFE)ALICE JACOBY.EISENJAHN STR.4.BERLIN. GERMANY.	NY	GERM	BERLIN	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND)MABEL S.MATHER.123 W.57.ST.APT.SALISBURY APT.708 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE:MRS MAY DANIELS,ABBEY MEAD,BOURNE END,BUCKS,ENGL.	VIA ENGL.	ENGL.	LONDON	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	-	BUSINESS FRIEND:MR DAHLBERG NEW YORK CITY,101,PARK AVE.	R.YES E.NO	39	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	BLD	BLU	NONE
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar SCHARF, Master, of the German S.S. "EUROPA", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

John Portegan

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

13

Number =4= 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" CABIN sailing from BREMEN, ~~JUNE 13TH~~ 14TH, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WESTON	ELLY	62		F	WD		PASSPORT: 1285, WASH.D.C. 11/21.38	555 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	SHARRETTS	EDWARD	58		M	M	FEBRUARY 5TH 1881, BALTIMORE, MD.		1025 WATCHUNG AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
3	~~VON BAUER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NOVEMBER 6TH 1897, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~		~~C/O. SUBWAY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
4	BUSSELL	STERLING	37		M	M	DECEMBER 4TH 1901, LORAIN, O.		55 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	REGNERY	WILLIAM	61		M	M	OCTOBER 12TH 1877, SHEBOYGAN, WISC.		JTINSDALE, ILLS.
6	REGNERY	FRANCES	61		F	M	OCTOBER 17TH 1877, ATELSISEN, KS		AS ABOVE
7	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM W.	71		M	M	DECEMBER 30TH 1867, FIDELITY, ILL		HISALE, ILL. 807, NECKINLEY ROAD
8	WILLIAMSON	JULIA A.	60		F	M	OCTOBER 19TH 1878, HUNDA, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 19 1939

7

LINE 9 TO 30 BLANK

LINE Nr.3 VON BAUER, ANNA - CANCELLED, SEE SHEET 1 LINE 11

CHIEF PURSER

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	J. GEORGE	78		M	M		PASSPORT NO.253668.WASH.DC.JAN.28.1936.	473.MAYLIN ST. PASADEN.CALIF.
2	TAYLOR	ELEN H.	67		F	M	NOV.29th 1871. BOSTON. MASS.		DO
3	CHANDLER	NORMAN	39		M	M		PASSPORT NO.606689.WASH.DC.MAR.22.1939.	800.WEST ORANGE GROVE. SIERRA MADRE. CAL.
4	CHANDLER	DOROTHY B.	37		F	M		DO	DO
5	PYNE	H. RIVINGTON	45		M	M	JAN.16th 1892. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		FAR HILLS. N.J.
6	PYNE	FLORENCE B.	45		F	M	NOV.25th 1893. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		DO
7	BOROSS	STEPHAN WM.	59		M	S		PASSPORT NO.37276. WASH.DC.JUN.27.1938.	3672.20TH ST.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
8	BORCHARDT	ETHEL ANNE	35		F	D	MAY.20th 1904. NO.FOND DU LAC.WISC.		352.WISCONSIN AVE.WAUKESHA.WISC.
9	POWRIE	CHARLES ROLLO	57	1	M	M	MAY.11th 1882. WAUKESHA CO.WISC.		C/O INSULITE CO.101.PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
10	DRISSNER	ALFRED E.	54		M	M		PASSPORT NO.268040.WASH.DC.APR.15.1936.	C/O THE NATIONAL ACME CO. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	VON RATH	WILLIAM	52		M	M		PASSPORT NO.244254.WASH.DC.OCT.25.1935.	521.FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
12	SAVAGE	JOHN	55		M	M		PASSPORT NO.316163.WASH.DC.JUN.20.1936.	1401.ALWORTH BLGD.DULUTH. MINNESOTA.
13	MANN	LESTER	52		M	M	SEPT.30th 1886.LONG POND.GA.		53,W.JACKSON,CHICAGO,JLL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 19 1939

8

LINE 14 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15 Number 7

CABIN CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KOLLSTEDE	GEORGE	64		M	S	3.7.75 ~~3.7.75~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.		440 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KNUBEL	FREDERICK, H.	69		M	M	5.22.70	NEW YORK, N.Y.	201 HAMILTON AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
3	KNUBEL	JENNIE, C.	66		F	M	7.10.72	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
4	KNUBEL	FREDERICK	41		M	M	8.9.97	AS ABOVE	330 BARRINGTON STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	KNUBEL	ALICE	36		F	M	8.30.02	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
6	KNUBEL	HELEN, M.	37		F	S	7.10.01	NEW YORK, N.Y.	201 HAMILTON AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
7	PRIESING	CARL, W.	41		M	M	5.13.98	BOSTON, MASS.	1800 ROSCOE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. C/O: GUARANTY TRUST CO, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STARK	CATHERINE	40		F	S	1.12.99	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	
9	REINER	ROBERT	58		M	M		NATUR. 9.9.09 COMM. PL. CT. JERSEY CITY, NJ. US. PP. 4122o6 WASH, DC. 5.13.37 REN. 5.4.39	556 GREGORY AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3:30 P.M. JUN 19 1939

9

LINE 1o TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16 Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19TH 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CONNER	GEORGE L.	24		M	S	OCT.12th 1914, WASHINGTON,D.C.		3209 - 5th STR SE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	DESMOND	TERENCE	40		M	S	DEC. 23rd 1898, BOSTON MASS.		108 ROUSSET ROAD,W.ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS
3	ROWLEY	RALPH	38		M	S	NOV. 26th 1900, COLONIAL BEACH VIRG.		2233 FIRST STREET, WASH.D.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 19 1939

10

LINE 4 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD/HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE NEW YORK,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CORONADO-CASTRO	MARIANO, L.	44		M	M	ATTACHE C.R.LEGATION	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	01-91 DIP.PP.72 / DIP.V.5 / PP.107	PARIS / PARIS / HAVANA	6.8.38 / 6.2.39 / 5.10.37		FRANCE	PARIS
2	EXEMPT	FLORES	MANUEL	36		M	S	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN °	CUBA	HAVANA	04-86 PV.1163 / SEC 3/2	PARIS	6.12.39		FRANCE	PARIS
3	EXEMPT	MULLER	FREDERIC	40		M	M	DRAUGHTSMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN °	SWITZERLD.	GOSSAU	02-36 PV.702 / SEC 3/2	ZURICH	6.1.39		SWITZERLD.	ST.GALLEN
4	EXEMPT	VERMEULEN	CONSTANT, C.	40		M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH °	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	03-04 PV.390 / SEC 3/2	ANTWERP	6.8.39		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
5	EXEMPT	VERMEULEN	ANTOINETTE	37		F	M	PRIVATE UNIVERSITY	Y	FRENCH	Y	AS ABOVE	°	AS ABOVE		03-04 PV.391 / SEC 3/2	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	
6		SURANYI-UNGER	THEO	41		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR °	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	02-19 PV.850 / SEC 3/2	BUDAPEST	5.27.39		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
7	EXEMPT	DE BEAUFORT	ELFRIEDE	31		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NETHERLAND	GERMAN °	GERMANY	VIENNA	03-17 PV 4338 / SEC 3/2	PARIS	6.7.39		FRANCE	PARIS
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE No 8 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

18

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	LEGATION OF COSTA RICA,	COSTA RICA,							NEW YORK, N.Y. COSTA RICA LEGATION, NEW YORK, NY.																		
1	PARIS, FRANCE. 44 AVE. KLEBER	N.Y. SAN JOSE		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	1o.2o.32		SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA	R	YES														
	HOME: 14 AVE. CHARLES	via	CUBA					NEW YORK, N.Y.			TULUETA 36, G. HAVANA, CUBA.	E	NO	2D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BK.	BK.	NONE
2	FLOQUET, PARIS, FRANCE.	N.Y. HAVANA		Y	SELF		Y	1934	JAN. 1934		HOTEL AUSONIA, NEW YORK, NY.	R	YES														
	WIFE: MRS R. MULLER, SPEISERG.	SWITZERLD									C/O E.A. RAMIG & CO, GRANIGER	E	NO	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
3	15, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLD.	N.Y. ST. GALLEN		Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROS. 2o E. 2oSTR. NEW YORK, NY.	R	YES														
	FATHER: MR V. VERMEULEN, 1oo	BELGIUM,									HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, NY.	E	NO	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1o	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	RUE D.L. PAIX, ANTWERP, BELG.	N.Y. ANTWERP		Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-		R	YES														
	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND		NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	E	NO	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	WIFE: MRS N. SURANYI-UNGER,	HUNGARY,							LOS ANGELES, CAL.		UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN	R	YES														
	F. JOSEPH, UNIV. SZEGED, HUNG.	N.Y. BUDAPEST		Y	SELF		Y	1937	JUNE 1937		CALIF, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	E	NO	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
6	HUSB. MR. DE BEAUFORT, 93 RUE	FRANCE									FRIENDS MR. F. SONDERN, 1225	R	YES														
	DE LA FAISONDERIE, PARIS/FR.	N.Y. PARIS		Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	PARK AVE., NEW YORK, NY	E	NO	1M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O Scharf

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John Portone

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S$"EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* J U N E, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		REILLY	CELLA EILEEN	33	4	F	S	CONFECTIONERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	INDIA	CENTRAL PROVINCES	QV. 87	LONDON	6/6/39		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		HIRSCHBERG	HANS	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN/ENG	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QV.13990	BERLIN	5/2/39		GERMANY	BERLIN
3		HIRSCHBERG	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GER/ENG/HUNG.	Y	"	"	HUNGARY	MOSCON	QV.13991	"	"		"	"
4		WADE.	JOHN HOWARD	25	3	M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MALAY STATES	SINGAPORE	SEC.3.(2) NIV.10370	LONDON	5/8/39		ENGLAND	AMERSHAM
5		SEEMANN	LUISE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QV.22583	VIENNA	3/8/39		GERMANY	VIENNA
6	UNDER 16	SEEMANN.	MARLENE	6		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	QV.22582	"	"		"	"
7		WALLEN	CARL MARTIN	33		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	SWEDISH/GER/ ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	PROV. UPPSALA	SEC.3(2) NIV.762	STOCKHOLM	5/2/39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8	EXEMPT	HELM	WALTER	30	3	M	S	SHIPPING AGENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	GERMAN	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	SEC.3(2) NIV.[illegible]81	YOKOHAMA	3/17/39		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

U.S.Immigrant Inspector 5th P.M.

LINE No 9 TO 30 BLANK

39

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

20 List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, by whom induced, and whether such person has been connected with such purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(FATHER) JOHN REILLY. 411. OXFORD ST. LONDON. ENGLAND.	-	USA	SHARON CONN.	Y	EMPLOYER	50	N	-	-	-	(EMPLOYER) W.F. BUCKLEY, GREAT ELM. SHARON. CONN.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	DRK	BL	NONE
2	(BROTHER I.L) LUDWIG SCHNOLLER. LUTZOWSTR. 72. BERLIN. GERMANY.	-	"	NEW YORK		SELF	110	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND) JAMES. V. CULLEN. 110. MARION PL. ROCKVILLE CENTRE. N.Y	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	DO	-	"	"		"	4	N	-	-	-	DO	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
4	(FATHER) WALTER STIRLING. WADE. GREENWAY. AMERSHAM. ENGLAND.	NY	ENG	AMERSHAM	Y	"	350	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND) H. KINGSFORD JONES. 1215. DE HARE ST. S.F. CALIF.	R.YES L.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	MED	BRN	HAZ	NONE
5	(PARENTS I.L) GAKOB SEEMANN. FERDINANDSTR. 22/17 VIENNA. GERMANY	-	USA	NEW YORK	Y	"	55	N	-	-	-	(UNCLE) JULIUS KAUFMAN. 2119. BOSTON RD. BRONX. N.Y.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
6	DO	-	"	"	Y	MOTHER	-	N	-	-	-	DO	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	2	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
7	(FATHER) CARL ALEX. WALLEN: DANDERYD. SWEDEN.	NY	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Y	SELF	1	Y	N	-	-	(BUSINESS FRIEND) PRESIDENT F. WOLF C/O GARDEX. MICHIGAN CITY. INDIANAPOLIS.	R.YES L.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
8	(MOTHER) LOUISE HELM. 78. NISHINOYA-CHO. YOKOHAMA. JAPAN.	FRISCO	JAP	YOKOHAMA	Y	"	1000	Y	1927/LOS ANG.	SEP. 1929.	-	(SISTER) MARGARET STONE. 1275. BENEDICT CANYON DR. BEVERLEY HILLS. CALIF.	R.YES L.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK

John Boreom

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4207

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 13TH , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	37 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPRINGER	MAX	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	~~Czechoslovakia~~ ~~C.S.R.~~	HEBREW	~~Czechoslovakia~~ ~~C.S.R.~~	PROSTEJOV	PV3/2 429	PRAG	5/21.38	99468/120	C.S.R.	OLOMONC
2		SPRINGER	LIESE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OLOMONC	PV3/2 430	"	"		"	"
3		PETERSEN	KAETHE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTE-MUENDE	PV3/2 770	BREMEN	5/31.39	VL-477/178	GERMANY	WESERMUENDE
4		STROBEL 99468/124	ERICH	39		M	M	FITTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KUHSCHNAP-PEL	PV3/2 448	DRESDEN	6/9.39		"	ST. EGIDIEN
5		KOECHEL	MARGOT	20		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GUHRAU	PV3/2 264	BRESLAU	6/10.39	VL 482/432	"	WERNIGERODE
6		~~FISCHER~~	~~GERHARD~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ELECTRICIAN~~	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	~~DITTERS-BACH~~	~~PV3/2 308~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~6/9.39~~		"	~~HAMBURG~~
7		~~PETERS~~	~~EMIL~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIEL	PV3/2 309	HAMBURG	6/9.39		"	KIEL
8		MIHALKA	FRANCISKA	67		F	WD	NONE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY	WIEN	PV3/2 842	BUDAPEST	5/25.39	VL 488/15	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	EXEMPT	KOCIS	JAN	38		M	S	REVEREND	Y	SLOVACIAN	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVACIAN	U.S.A.	MONESSEN, PA.	PV3/2 813	PRAG	6/6.39	1 481/347	C.S.R.	SLIACE
10		~~DE BEAUFORT~~	~~BIFRIEDE~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NETHERL.~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~VOESLAU~~	~~PV3/2 4338~~	~~PARIS~~	~~6/7.39~~		~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
11		~~SURANYI-UNGER~~	~~THEO~~			~~M~~															
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

H. Broadbent 5.00 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE No 6 - FISCHER, GERHARD - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 7 - PETERS, EMIL - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 1o - DE BEAUFORT - CANCELLED, SEE SHEET 41 LINE 6
" No 11 - SURANYI-UNGER - CANCELLED, SEE SHEET 41 LINE 6
LINE No 12 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 7

CHIEF PURSER

*Permanent residence as used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

List 37

TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement, executed or granted, in lieu of the head tax	Whether excluded and deported once before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATH. JOSEF SPRINGER, DVORAKOVA 3, OLOMONC, C.S.R.	N.Y.	CSR	OLOMONC	Y	SELF	$4 / 100	NO	–	–	–	BROTH. HANS SPRINGER, 47 34TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	W R YES E NO 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	FATHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	4	NO	–	–	–	BROTHER I.L. "	R YES E NO 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BR	BR	"
3	HUSB. HERMANN PETERSEN, ROONSTR. 10, WESERMUENDE, GERM. WIFE IRMA STROBEL, Nr. 118c,	N.Y.	GERM	WESERMUENDE	Y	SELF	4	NO	–	–	–	ACQ. KAETHE KITTEL, 33 PHELPS AV, BERGENFIELD, N.J.	R YES E NO 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BL	BL	"
4	ST. EGIDIEN, GERMANY GUARDIAN HERMANN RUEBESAM,	"	"	ST. EGIDIEN	Y	FIRM	4	Y	1925–SEPT. 1930	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		c/o. FIRM ALFRED HOFMANN INC., 629-635 15TH STREET WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	R YES E YES 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"
5	FRANKENSTEIN/SCHLES., GERM. c/o. WARIED TANKSCHIFF	"	"	FRANKENSTEIN	Y	SELF	4	NO	–	–	–	ACQ. MR. SPIECKER, 8 BREARLY CRESCENT, RADBURN, N.J.	R YES E NO 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"
~~6~~	~~REEDEREI, HAMBURG, GERM.~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~Y~~	~~FIRM~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~SEVERAL TIMES~~			~~c/o. STANDARD OIL CO., 26 BROADWAY PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~R YES~~ E YES		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~–~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~R YES~~ E YES		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~"~~
8	SON KARL MIHALKA, 21 NAGY BELDEGASSONY, BUDAPEST, HUNG. FATH. JOHAN KOCIS, PFARRAMT	NY	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	Y	SELF	50	NO	–	–	–	FRIEND FRANCIS BOTHR, 501 113 ST., NEW YORK CITY, NY	W R YES E NO 6M NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"
9	SLIACE, C.S.R.	"	CSR	SLIACE	Y	SEE C.23	$100	Y	JUNE–AUGUST 1926	HAMMOND, IND.		UNCLE JACOB KOCHIS, 1547 167TH ST., HAMMOND, IND.	R YES E NO 59D NO NO NONO				NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
10	~~HUSB. MR. DE BEAUFORT, 23 RUE DE LA FAISANDERIE, PARIS~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~				~~c/o. HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~R YES~~ E NO 11D		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~"~~
11													E NO															
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

John Postmon

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Von Geyr
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John Corsiglia
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JUNE 13TH , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	36 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MAVRUS	ILEANA	38	F	M	H.WIFE		Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	PV3/2 1627	BUKAREST	6/2.39		ROUMANIA	BUKAREST
2	EXEMPT	MAVRUS	JON	41	M	M	LAWYER		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-31

14

LINE No 3 TO 30 BLANK

36

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

24

List 36

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	36																											
1	BROTH. RADU PASCU, DOMNITA ANASTASIA, BUKAREST, ROUM.			N.Y. ROUM. BUKAREST	Y	SELF	$100.00	NO	-	-	-	c/o. HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER I.L. " "	"	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	" "	Y	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BR	BR	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

John T. Watkins

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of J U N E, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John Postmon

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible] TH, 19 3,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 35 Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DOLL	PAULA	31		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OPPENAU	PV3/2 888	STUTTGART	6/9.39	VL 485/178	GERMANY	OEHRINGEN
2		DOLL	ANNA	53		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	C.S.R.06	SCHAPBACH	PV3/2 887	"	"	VL 485/178	"	" "
3		HLAWATSCH	CHRISTINE	57		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	C.S.R.06	BISTRITZ	PV3/2 449	WIEN	5/11.39	VL 485/225	"	WIEN
4	[illegible]	BLEIBTREU	JOHANNA	44		F	M	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN: AUGUST 12TH 1894, BON AIR, VA.													
5	[illegible]	BLEIBTREU	HILDEGART	9		F	S	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN: JUNE 6TH 1929, RIDGEMONT, VA.													
6		BLEIBTREU	HERMANN	49		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	PV3/2 806	FRANKF.M.	5/31.39	VL 485/234	GERMANY	DARMSTADT
7	[illegible]	BLEIBTREU	HERMANN	4		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	DARMSTADT	" "	"		7L 485/234	"	"
8		~~BAUER~~	~~MERCEDES~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~WUERZBURG~~	~~PV3/2 664~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~5/26.39~~		~~"~~	~~PRICHSENSTADT/BAY~~
9	EXEMPT	BRANDENBERG	KARL	63		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTBERG	PV3/2 780	FRANKF.M.	5/24.39		GERMANY	WIESBADEN
10		BRANDENBERG	ANNA	62		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NIEDERENBT KR.BERGHEIM	PV3/2 781	"	"		"	"
11		KRIESTER	HELENE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PLAUEN	PV3/2 451	DRESDEN	6/9.39		"	PLAUEN/VOGTL.
12		PLOSS	ERICH	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	02	ASCH	PV3/2 421	DRESDEN	6/1.39	7L 485/390		ASCH/SUDETENGAU
13		PALMER	ELISE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	03	NUERNBERG	PV3/2 859	STUTTGART	6/2.39	VL 477/270	"	LUDWIGSBURG
14	EXEMPT	GUNDELFINGER	HILDEGARD	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	SWITZERL.	HEBREW	1919 "	KOELN	PV3/2 708	ZUERICH	6/1.39	4 485/715	SWITZERL.	ZUERICH
15		GUNDELFINGER	HERBERT	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	FUERTH	PV3/2 707	"	"		"36	"
16	ADMITTED	BELLINGHAUSEN	KATHARINA	56		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	ESSEN-KRAY	PV3/2 [illegible]	KOELN	6/6.39	99468/107	GERMANY	ESSEN-KRAY
17		EPP	WILHELM	59		M	WD	MANUFACT.	Y	"	Y	"	"	SWITZERL.	GENF	PV3/2 1700	BERLIN	5/4.39		"	BERLIN
18	EXEMPT	GROSSMANN	GERHARD	35		M	M	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	PV3/2 823	BREMEN	6/10.39		"	BREMEN
19		BEHR	ANNA	70		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GR.KUM-MELN	PV3/2 1978	BERLIN	6/12.39		"	KOENIGSBERG/PR.
20		MARTIN	MADELEINE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PV3/2 [illegible]	BERLIN	6/6.39		"	BERLIN
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

LINE No 8 - BAUER, MERCEDES - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
LINE No 21 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

CHIEF PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 35

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	35 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT FRIEDA ARMBRUSTER, BAECHHOF, SCHAPBACH/BD., GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	OEHRINGEN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-		-	BROTH. FRANK DOLL, 18100 GOULBURN A., DETROIT, MICH.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DBL	BL	NONE
2	SISTER " "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SON " "	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	SON JOHANN HLAWATSCH, JUCHGASSE 32, WIEN III, GERM.	"	"	WIEN	Y	SELF	5	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHT. GRETE KREISLER, 883 BLVD.E., WEEHAWKEN, NJ	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	U.S. C I T I Z E N											SIST. MRS. VIETOR, P.O.B. 555, RICHMOND, VA.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	" "											AUNT					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
6	MOTH. MRS. BLEIBTREU, KOBLENZERSTR. 87 I, BONN/RH., GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	DARMSTADT	Y	SELF	25	Y	MARCH- 4/4.38 RIDGEMONT, VA.			SIST. I.L.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DBL	BR	NONE
7	GR. MOTHER " "	"	"	"	Y	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	AUNT "	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
~~8~~	~~HUSB. MR. DAUER, PRICHSENSTADT/UNTERFRANKEN, GERM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PRICHSENSTADT~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~BROTH. IL. DR. HAIS CAMMEL~~	~~R~~	~~YES~~																	
9	DAUGHT. LOTTE BRANDENBERG, HORNISGRUND 6, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	BADEN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SON MR. BRANDENBERG, E. PROSPECT ST., HAWTHORNE, N.J.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	" "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	" "	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
11	SIST. ELSE KUHNE, MARTIN MUTSCHMANNSTR. 43, PLAUEN, G.	"	"	PLAUEN	Y	SELF	4	Y	6/29.-9/10.37 NEW YORK, N.Y.			BROTH. WALTER KUEHNE, 147 12 14TH A., WHITESTONE, N.Y.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATH. ERNST PLOSS, EGERERSTR. 37, ASCH/SUDETENGAU, G.	"	"	ASCH	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE MR. HOHN, 197, PLYMOUTH AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	HUSBAND OTTO PALMER, 3 ROSENSTR., LUDWIGSBURG/GERM.	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG	Y	SELF	50 00	NO	-	-	-	SISTER HEDWIG DEININGER, 407 CLAYTON STR. WILMINGTON	R E	YES NO	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	HUSB. ALFRED GUNDELFINGER, AUF DER MAUER 13, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	SWISS	ZUERICH	Y SELF		50	NO	-	-	-	BROTH. IL. DR. GUNDELFINGER, 169, FORREST AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	R E	YES NO	90D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	FATHER " "	"	"	"	Y	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE " "	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
16	MOTH. MRS. BELLINGHAUSEN, MORGENWEG 3, ESSEN-KRAY, G.	N.Y.	GERM	ESSEN	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	ACQ. MRS. SVECENSKI, 225 W 86TH ST., NEW YORK CITY, NY	R E	YES NO	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
17	SIST. AMALIE EPP, KLOSTERSTR. 18, PFULLINGEN, GERM.	"	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	50	Y	4/27. - 6/20.37 NEW YORK, N.Y.			BR. IL. SAM BRANDON, 3167-31st STR., ASTORIA, LI.	R E	YES NO	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
18	WIFE LISA GROSSMANN, WATERLOOSTR. 107, BREMEN, GERM.	"	"	BREMEN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	c/o. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY	R E	YES NO	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
19	FRIENDS EMIL KONRAD, 11 BUTTELPLATZ, KÖNIGSBERG, GERM.	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SIST. MRS. EILER, R.F.D. #, NEWCASTLE, PA.	R E	YES NO	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
20	HUSB. BERNHARD MARTIN, SCHLUETERSTR. 36, BERLIN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	4	Y	BORN THERE 1882			ACQ. MISS GRISCHELE, 354 PATTERSON PLANK ROAD, JERSEY HEIGHTS, N.J.	R E	YES NO	4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER, *of the* GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

John Postovac

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF B ONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 13TH , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHICK	ELLI (also)	32	F	M	H.WIFE		Y GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	CZECH	GERMANY	HARTMANNS-DORF	QIV 23206	BERLIN	2/23.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	UNDER 16	SCHICK	GERTRUD	14	F	S	STUDENT		Y "	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	QIV 23207	"	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	SCHICK	CHARLIE	11	M	S	"		Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	QIV 23208	"	"		"	"
4		STEINHARDT	GIDA (Sara)	60	F	WD	NONE		Y "	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	"	EBERSTADT	QIV 13094	STUTTGART	4/12.39		"	WUERZBURG
5		MAEHRISCHL	ROSA (Gramel)	39	F	M	H.WIFE		Y "	Y	"	"	"	WIEN	QIV 26906	WIEN	5/26.39		"	WIEN
6		WACHSBERGER(OVA)	BERTA	57	F	M	H.WIFE		Y "	Y	C.S.R.	"	HUNGARY	KAREZAG	NQIV 337	PRAG	5/24.39		C.S.R.	PRAG
7		WACHSBERGER(OVA)	ALZBETA	22	F	S	NONE		Y "	Y	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	NQIV 338	"	"		"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	BACHMAN	JONATHAN	28	M	M	U.S. C I T I Z E N , BORN: JANUARY 22ND 1911, BRISTOL, TENN.													
9		BACHMAN	INGEBORG	22	F	M	H.WIFE		Y GERMAN	Y	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	NQIV 86	HAMBURG	6/9.39		GERMANY	HAMBURG
10		BRAUER	ALFRED	45	M	M	Professor of Mathematics		Y "	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	"	CHARLOTTENBURG	NQIV 188	BERLIN	5/19.39		"	BERLIN
11		BRAUER	HILDEGARD (Franziska)	30	F	M	H.WIFE		Y "	Y	"	"	"	STADTHAGEN	NQIV 189	"	"		"	"
12	UNDER 16	BRAUER	ELLEN (Evelyn)	2	F	S	NONE		(Germ)		"	"	"	BERLIN	NQIV 190	"	"		"	"
13		ANDERSEN	ELSE	21	F	S	NONE		Y DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	TULLEHOELLE	QIV 671	COPENHAGEN	3/21.39		DENMARK	TULLEHOELLE
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 5:15 PM JUN 19 1939

Inspector

16

LINE No 14 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

28

List 34

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	34 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and for how long? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTH. KURT KLUGE, FRIEDRICHSTR.5, HARTMANNSDORF, G.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	-	HUSB. ARTHUR SCHICK, 815 W 179 ST. APT.1B, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	DK BR	NONE
2	UNCLE " "	"	"	Y	MOTHER	"	NO	-	-	-		FATHER " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	DBL BR	"
3	" " "	"	"	Y	"	"	NO	-	-	-		" " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"	DBL BR	"
4	BROTHER MR. STEINHARDT, EBERSTADT/BADEN, GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	4	Y	9/15.-7/31.36 CHICAGO, ILL.				SON SIMON STEINHARDT, 4739 INGLESIDE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BR GR	"
5	FATH. FRANZ GRAMEL, ADAMSGASSE 9, WIEN III, GERM.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	$25.00	NO	-	-	-		HUSB. JULIUS LAEHRISCHL, 208 CHRISTOPHER A., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR BL	"
6	SON JOSEF WACHSBERGER, TYNSKA 8, PRAG I, C.S.R.	N.Y.	LONG BEACH	Y	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	-		HUSB. JAKOB WACHSBERGER, 225 W PARK AVE., LONG BEACH, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BR BR	"
7	BROTHER " "	"	"	Y	SELF	"	NO	-	-	-		FATHER " " c/o. HOTEL SHELTON, 525 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR BR	"
8	U.S. C I T I Z E N																													
9	FATH. KURT LEESE, BISMARCKSTR.6, HAMBURG, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	FATHER	"	NO	-	-	-		" "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BL BL	NONE
10	MOTH. MRS. BRAUER, MOMMSENSTR.57, BERLIN-CHARL., GERM.	N.J.	PRINCETON	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-		ASSO. PROFESSOR ALEXANDER, INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY, PRINCETON, N.J.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	DBL BL	"
11	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	4	NO	-	-	-		" " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL BL	"
12	GR.MOTHER "	"	"	Y	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-		" " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"	BL BL	"
13	FATHER HANS ANDERSEN, TULLEHOEJLE, DENMARK	CAL.	SALINAS	Y	SELF	$60	Y	MARCH 37-9/29.38 SALINAS, CAL.				BROTH. ANTON ANDERSEN, 114 ABBOT ST., SALINAS, CAL.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL GR	"
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Arthur Schick, 251 E 84th St. Apt 4 M.

Wish to daughter Martha Steinhardt 5000 Harper Ave Chicago Ill. Mar. Cert. Diploma (2) Marriage Cert and Eng (2) Appointment Indefinite

Wish to friend of family Mr. Carl Nielsen – Mar 31/26.

03

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S."EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK

John D. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* J U N E, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 13TH , 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	33 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT Courtesy Visa	EGUCHI	TORASABU	44		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA	NI acer PV3/1 1778	BERLIN	5/5.39		JAPAN	NAGASAKI
2	EXEMPT	KATO	TAKARA	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TOKIO	IE TRANS. CERTIFIC.172	BERLIN	6/7.39		JAPAN	TOKIO
3	DIPLOMAT Courtesy Visa	MIYATA	SAKAE	35		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KANAZAWA	NI acer PV3/1 1891	BERLIN	5/31.39		JAPAN	KANAZAWA
4	DIPLOMAT Courtesy Visa	KOBAYASHI	ISAMU	36		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KYOTO	NI acer PV3/1 1779	BERLIN	5/15.39		"	KYOTO
5	EXEMPT	HAHNE	AXEL	34		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	GERMAN Ex Order #7747 SEAMANBOOK H 777				GERMANY	HAMBURG
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 5-15-39 JUN 19 1939

John Boyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

17

LINE No 6 TO 30 BLANK

A Watson
CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

30

List 33

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 33 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing a calling or business in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are he (or a companion in full the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether ever in prison or any alms-house, asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported or treated at public expense, or whether a beggar or vagrant	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	c/o. JAPANESE EMBASSY, BERLIN, GERMANY	JA- FRISCO	YOKO- PAN HAMA		Y	GOVERNM.	50	NO	-	-	-	WIFE MRS. EGUCHI, MATSUYAMA MACHI 182, NAGASAKI, JAPAN	TRANSIT TO JAPAN Y ~~22D~~ Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL.	DK	DK	Ticket to Yo. N.Y.K. to leave US ASAMA MARU 7/10/39 San Francisco
2	" " "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	FATHER MR. KATO, 3HYAKUNIN-CHO, TOKIO, JAPAN	TRANSIT TO JAPAN Y 22D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	DK	DK	to leave US ASAMA MARU 7/10/39 San Francisco N.Y.K. Ticket # 3477
3	" " "	"	"	"	Y	GOVERNM.	50	NO	-	-	-	WIFE MIYAKI MIYATA, MISO-KURAMACHI 3, KANAZAWA, JAPAN	TRANSIT TO JAPAN PER SS "TATUTA MARU" 7/27.39 Y ~~10D~~ Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	DK	DK	FROM FRISCO
4	" " "	"	"	"	Y	"	50	NO	-	-	-	WIFE MRS. KOBAYASHI, c/o. TEI-KOKU DAIJAKKU, KYOTO, JAPAN	TRANSIT TO JAPAN PER SS "TATUTA MARU" 7/27.39 Y ~~10D~~ Ind.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	DK	DK	FROM FRISCO N.Y.K. Ticket # 54
5	FATHER LEO HAHNE, 6HANDELSTR., HANNOVER, GERMANY	GERM- ERMLAND " NEW ORLEANS, Lo.	STEAMER		Y	FIRM	4	YES	1935	NEW YORK	1935	c/o GERMAN STEAMER "ERMLAND" NEW ORLEANS, Lo.	R YES TRANSIT TO S.S. "ERMLAND" Y	NO	3D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL.	DK	DK	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

John Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. VON GEYR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 32 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JUNE 13TH , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	32 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEMANN	BERTA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	Y	GERMAN ✓	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	GERMANY	HANAU RP	1235955	RP				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN,N.Y.
2		RENNERT	GERTRUD	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	Y	" ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	KESSELSTADT 1229606 / WALTERSHAUSEN RP 1190777		WASH DC 5/3.39 / RP WASH DC 3/18.38				"	ASTORIA, L.I.
3		MEYER	HELENE	42	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	Y	" ✓	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN RP	1228263 RP / 1234374	WASH DC 2/14.39				"	TEANECK,N.J.
4		~~PFEFFER~~	~~MARGARETHA~~		~~10~~	F															
5		TONCICH Jacobs	FRIEDA	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE ✓	Y	GERMAN ✓	Y	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE RP	1215841 RP / 120976o	WASH DC 7/12.38				U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NY
6		RUTHENBECK	LUISE	38	✓	F	WD	H.WIFE ✓	Y	GERMAN ✓	Y	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIENFIRTH BP	1223289 RP / 1217799	WASH DC 9/21.38				"	NEWARK,NY
7										Complete 5/10 P.M. JUN 19 1939											
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Conners
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

18

LINE No 4 - PFEFFER, MARGARETHA - CANCELLED- DID NOT SAIL
LINE No 7 TO 3o BLANK.

37

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 5

Chief purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

32

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, *19* 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	32 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any prostitution, procuring, or any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTH.ELISE KAISER, FRANKFURTER LANDSTR.14,HANAU,G.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1930 - 3/23.39	HOME: 17 MIDDAGH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATH. MR. PESSLER, HELENENSTR.3, EISENACH/THUER.,G.	N.Y.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	$ 25	Y	1925 - 3/10.38	HOME: 2384 26TH STREET, ASTORIA,L.I.,NY	ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	BL	"
3	MOTH. EMILIE SCHULZE,RICHTHOFENSTR.28, BREMEN,GERM.	N.J.	TEANECK	Y	SELF	$ 25	Y	JUNE 1923-3/28.39	HUSB. ERNST MEYER, 562 TEANECK, N.J.	CENTER PL.,TEANECK, N.J.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	DK	BL	"
4																												
5	FATHER HERM.JACOBS,18 FRENSENSTR.,WESERM.-LEHE,GERM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	Y	HUSBAND	4	Y	1927-12/16.38	NEW YORK C.,NY	HUSBAND:JOSEF TONCICH,44 MORNING S.DR.,NEW YORK C.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	FATHER HERM.BANDOMIR,5 THEATERSTR.,FRANKFURT/O.GERM.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	4	Y	1934-11/13.38	NEWARK,NJ	HOME: 810 BROADWAY,NORTH NEWARK, NJ	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. SCHARF, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. " EUROPA " *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK

John Postlewaite

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 250C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

33

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" TOURIST CLASS *Sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~POST~~	~~NELSON~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~AUGUST 1ST 1892, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		16 NEW DORP LAKE, NEW DORP ISLAND, N.Y.
~~2~~	~~POST~~	~~DOROTHEE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 275322, 4/30.39, WASH.DC.~~	" " "
~~3~~	~~POST~~	~~JULIE~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 8TH 1931, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		" " "
4	LAUFER	EMMA	51		F	M	JULY 29TH 1887, EUCLID, O.		1530 DILLE RD., EUCLID, O.
5	BERNHARD	EDWARD	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 594816, 12/29.38, WASH.DC.	771, LEBANON AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	BAUER	GEORGE	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 523812, 5/3.39, WASH.DC.	BOX 451 LEOMINSTER, MASS.
7	BAUER	CHRISTINA	30		F	M	JANUARY 4TH 1909, KEENE, N.H.		" "
8	SCHLANGEN	CARL	42		M	M	MARCH 16TH 1897, CHICAGO, ILL.		2240 NORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SCHLANGEN	HELEN	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 577562, 8/18.38, WASH.DC.	" "
10	WOLF	HUGO	43		M	S		PASSPORT: 608360, 3/31.39, WASH.DC.	4935 N. MOZART ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SCHROETER	MAX	64		M	S		PASSPORT: 608805, 4/3.39, WASH.DC.	" "
12	PODESTA	FRED	20		M	S	MARCH 3RD 1919, HOBOKEN, N.J.		321 - 35 STREET, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
13	WAGNER	GEZO	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 602098, 2/27.39, WASH.DC	1550 147TH ST., WHITE STONE, N.Y.
14	WAGNER	DOROTHEA	31		F	M		PASSPORT: 602097, 2/27.39, WASH.DC	" " "
15	BAMBERG	JOHN	39		M	M		PASSPORT: 256176, 2/19.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 2/19.1940, NEW YORK	1793 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	KORNEMAN	NATHANIEL	35		M	S		PASSPORT: 615622, 5/3.39, WASH.DC.	7515 - 35th AVENUE, JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY
17	WOLFF	GERHARD	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 609457, 4/5.39, WASH.DC.	217 CHARLES STREET, WESTFIELD, N.J.
18	WOLFF	VIRGINIA	38		F	M	MARCH 22ND 1901, MILFORD, DEL.		" "
19	WOLFF	MARGARETHE	5		F	S	NOVEMBER 3RD 1933, PATTERSON, N.J.		" "
20	TOPKEN	PAUL	40		M	S	FEBRUARY 5TH 1899, ORANGE, N.J.		305 FISHER AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
21	SCHMITT	KARL	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 602535, 3/1.39, WASH.DC.	5261 HAWARD RD., DETROIT, MICH.
22	SCHMITT	AENNE	41		F	M		" " " "	" "
23	MILLER	EMMA	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 608106, 3/29.39, WASH.DC.	1710 NEWLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	ENROTH	MILDRED	31		F	M	DECEMBER 13TH 1907, CHICAGO, ILL.		" "
25	NISSEN	LOUIS	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 611712, 4/15.39, WASH.DC.	SALINAS, CAL.
26	NIELSEN	CARL	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 607880, 3/28.39, WASH.DC.	" "
27	DETTE	GUSTAV	70		M	M		PASSPORT: 606346, 3/21.39, WASH.DC.	1922, OWING P. ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	NISCHK	KARL	46		M	D		PASSPORT: 545835, 6/4.38, WASH.DC.	32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	SCHRAUDNER	MARIA	42		F	S		PASSPORT: 616109, 5/4.39, WASH.DC	558 PARKSIDE AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NY
30	KREIMANN	HERBERT F.W.	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 57oo73, 7/19.38, WASH$DC	3 MICA STREET, QUINCY, MASS.

F. J. Wm. Loftus
U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 19 1939.

LINE No 1 - POST,NELSON - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 2 - POST,DOROTHEE - CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL
" No 3 - POST,JULIE - CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

34 Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 19 1939, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HASKELL	JULIANA	64		F	M	JAN.24th 1875. NORWICH. CONN.		156.SARATOGA AVE. YONKERS.N.Y.
2	BUCKLEY	WILLIAM F.	13		M	S	NOV.24th 1925. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	U.S.P. 1515 London U.S.P. "	GREAT ELM.SHARON. CONN.
3	BUCKLEY	PATRICIA	12		F	S	APR.23rd 1927. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		DO
4	BUCKLEY	F.REID.	8		M	S	JUL.14th 1930. PARIS/FRANCE	PASSPORT 1518,LONDON, MAY 19TH 39	DO
5	BUCKLEY	MAUREEN L.	6		F	S	APR.24th 1933. "	" " " "	DO
6	KLEINERT	MARGARET NOYES	21	10	F	S	AUG.10th 1917. BOSTON. MASS.		115.DUNSTER RD.JAMAICA PLAIN.MASS.
7	CHRISTIAN	LEWIS H.	68		M	M	OCT.20th 1871. OWATONNA. MINNESOTA.		TAKOMA PARK.WASH.D.C.
8	WESEMEYER	DIETRICH F.C.	39	9	M	S		EXT. MAY 21ST 1940 PASSPORT NO.289376.WASH.DC.MAY.21.1936.	10.CENTRAL AVENUE,RARITON TOWNSHIP. N.JERSEY.
9	BEHR	CARL. E.	53		M	M	SEP.26th 1885. BLOOMINGTON. ILL.		1403.E.GROVE.BLOOMINGTON.ILL.
10	BEHR	ETHEL	42		F	M	SEP.21st 1896. HIGHLAND. ILL.		DO
11	BEHR	H. EUGENE	18		M	S	AUG. 7th 1921. BLOOMINGTON: ILL.		DO
12	BEHR	CARL E. II	13		M	S	DEC.14th 1925. BLOOMINGTON. ILL.		DO
13	OHAGE	ADA	59		F	S		PASSPORT NO.592923.WASH.DC.DEC.9.1938.	59.IRVINE PARK.ST.PAUL.MINN.
14	GUSTAFSON	JOHN	33		M	M	MAR.13th 1906. CHICAGO. ILL.		33.EAST ELM ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
15							F. O'Hara Smith U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 19 1939 3 P.M.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

LINE No 15 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

Line North German Lloyd BREMEN
Owners North German Lloyd BREMEN
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

TOURIST CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

35 Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 19 39.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMMERSON	MACK A.	36		M	M	5.15.03 WESTON, IA.		318 SAGAMORE RD. UPPER DARLEY, PA.
2	KAIGHIN	BETTY	5[illegible]		F	M	1.18.87 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		55 OXFORD STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Hoffner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 19 1939
3 PM

21

LINE No 3 TO 30 BLANK

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Von Geyr
~~I.~~ SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19*39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John D. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 72a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NATUR.D.C.BOSTON,MASS.4.5.37					
																US.PP.57727 WASH.DC.7.20.38					
1	U.S.CIT.	BARLAS	THEODORE	42		M	M		Y	GREEK	Y	U.S.A.	GREECE	GREECE	ARCADIAS ANTHOCHORIOU	NQIV.870	ATHENS	6.6.39		GREECE	CALITHEA ARCADIA
2		BARLAS	CALLIOPE	25		F	M	PRIVATE	Y		Y	GREECE	GREEK			3-7 PV					
3	EXEMPT	PINDSTOFTE	KAREN,E.	25		F	S	CORRESPONDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	FANGEL	PV.934	COPENHAGUE	5.6.39		DENMARK	FRUENS BOGE
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 19 1939

22

LINE 4 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—200

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 19th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year?	Whether arrested and deported at any time?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the foreign country specified in 18)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												HOME: 135 MASSACHUSSETTS																		
1												AVE.BOSTON,MASS.																		
	MOTHER:MRS C.CHAMPERIS,4												Y		E														
2	AUGUSTOU CALITHEA,GREECE, FATHER:MR A.PINDSTOFTE,24	BOSTON,MASS. DENMARK,			Y Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO				AS ABOVE WITH MY HUSBAND UNCLE:MR.A.C.WEBER,	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BK.	BK.	NONE
3	LINDEVEG,FRUENS BOGE,DENMARK.	N.Y.	FRUENS BOGE,			SELF		NO			T.D.	FREEPORT,ILL.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Portnoy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Von Geyr
J. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Postgate
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ~~14TH~~ JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														08-16		RP1223726					
1		GARDNER	MATTIE	40		F	M	ARTISTE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	1218239	WASH.DC.	9/26/38		U.S.A.	KEARNY. N.J.
2		NG	YUEN-CHIU	32		F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	Y	CHINESE/ENG	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AMOY FUKIEN	SEC.3(2) NIV.947	HONGKONG	4/28/39		CHINA	HONG KONG
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2 only

John Corrow Immigrant Inspector 4PM.

#1 by F. [illegible] Mayflower

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 19 1939

23

LINE 3 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

CHIEF PURSER.

70

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 70

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (port of) departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be merely a visitor in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FIRM: WADE & ROSS, GLOCHESTER MANSEONS, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, ENGLAND	-	USA	N.J. KEARNY.	N	SELF	Y	Y	1925-1938	KEARNY N.J.	10/1938	(HUSBAND) WILLIAM GARDNER. 149. BRIGHTON AVE. KEARNY. N.J.	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FR	BLK	GRY/GRN	NONE
2	(FRIEND) MR. C. P. TANG. CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE. HONG KONG. CHINA.	FRISCO CHINA		HONG KONG	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N	-	-	-	C/O MRS. WOO, (EMP) 630. 5TH AV. R.YK NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	B. NO	6M.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Portos

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S."EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Geyr
I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19*39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John P. Osthaus
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. " EUROPA " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name 68.	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEIN	RICHARD	64		M	M	DARNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-GRUEN	414 PV3/2	DRESDEN	5.5.39.	4 482 -	GERMANY	FALKENSTEIN
2		HEIN	IDA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FALKEN-STEIN	414 PV3/2	"	"	988	"	"
3		HOHMANN	ELISE	63		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	1948 PV3/2	BERLIN	6.7.39.	VL-477/838	"	BERLIN
4		KLEEBERG	ROBERT	73		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUR-SCHUETZ	456 PV3/2	DRESDEN	6/10.39	VL 477/600	"	CHOREN
5		LANGE	LUISE	67		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORBIS	359 PV3/2	DRESDEN	5.3.39.	VL 488/80	"	DRESDEN
6		BYSTRONOVA	MUZENA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	CZECH	"	BOHEMIA	CZECH	BOHEMIA	BRANDOP	614 PV3/2	PRAGUE	6.6.39.		BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
7		FUNK	KURT	32		M	M	ARTIST	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROEBER-NERSDORF	428 PV3/2	DRESDEN	5.3.39.	VL 439	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
8		HOYER	KURT	33		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERSACH-SENBERG	429 PV3/2	DRESDEN	"	666	"	"
9		HAEGELE	ROSINA MARIA	53		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUENDEL-HACHT	861 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	5.2.39.		"	STUTTGART
10		BECKER	MAGDALENA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	DETTA	121 PV3/2	VIENNA	6.9.39.	VL 477/987	YOUGO-SLAVIA	VEL. SVEDISTE
11		DIESH	ANNA	69		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	VARIAS	1603 PV3/2	BUCAREST	5.31.39.	VL 485/118	ROUMANIA	GELN
12	U.S. CIT.	KLEEBERG-PERDICOJANES	ANNA K.	39		F	SEP.		U. S. C I T I Z E N. PASSPORT: 624635 WASH DC. MAY 25TH 1939.												
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

LINE 13 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

18

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

CHIEF PURSER.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

41

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	For a profession or occupation, or particular line of work, unskilled laborer? If so, in what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER I.L.HERM.HARTMANN,	NEW		FALKEN-																								
1	FRAKENSTEIN/GERM.VOGTLD.	YORK	GERM.	STEIN	Y	SELF	25	N				SON FRED HEIN, 30 LEXINGTON AVE., CLINTON, MASS.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	-	"				SON "	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
3	SON I.L.FRANZ BROCK, BERLIN-TREPTOW/GERM.BORUSSIASTR.	"	"	BERLIN	Y	SEE C.23	"	"				SON I.L.ALFRED BLEI, 88 MAIN STR.PEARL RIVER, NY.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
4	SON OSWALD KLEEBERG, CHOREN/GERM., SA., NR.29	"	"	CHOREN	Y	"	"	"				DAUGHTER ANNA PERDICOJANES, 8634-62 AVE., REGO PARK, NY.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
5	HUSBAND MAX LANGE, DRESDEN/GERM.SAX., HOTEL STR.14	"	"	DRESDEN	Y	SELF	"	Y	JUNE-SEP.6.1938	BUFFALO, N.Y.		SON RUDOLF LANGE, 170 CULVER RD., BUFFALO, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER STEFANEFRANTISEK, PRAGUE/BOHEMIA, PRIMA	"	BOHE-MIA	PRAGUE	Y	"	"	N				HUSBAND J.BYSTRON, 129 MAIN STREET.YMCA., ORANGE, NJ.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	WIFE LIESELOTTE FUNK, CHEMNITZ/GERM., NEEFERSTR.	"	GERM.	CHEM-NITZ	Y	"	25	Y	1938	NEW YORK	6.9.38	EMPLOYEE G.A.HAMID, 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	WIFE DORA HOYER, CHEMNITZ/GERM., AUERBERNSTR.84	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Dis to Dave Solti c/o Hamid	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	SISTER CHRISTINE GUENTHER, VERDEN/GERM., LANUSENSTR.10	"	"	STUTT-GART	N	"	4	N				SISTER LINA KOELZ, 5922 N. 3 STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
10	HUSBAND NIKOLAUS PECKER, VEL.SREDISTE/YOUGOSLAVIA	"	YOUGO-SLAV.	VEL.SREDISTE	Y	SEE C.23	25	"				SISTER KATARINA KOHAPKA, CHICAGO, ILL.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	SON JOSEF LISSI, GELU/ROUMANIA, NR.149	"	ROU-MANIA	VARIAS	Y	SELF	30	Y	1907-1911	AMBRIDGE		DAUGHTER MIEKE LAUT, 909 GLENOND AVE.AMBRIDGE, PA.	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
12	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											HOME: 8634- 62 AVENUE, REGO PARK, N.Y.																	
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Portone

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Postelwaite

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4339

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "EUROPA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		65.																			
1	U.S.Cit.	HESSE	MARLENE	6		F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N, BY FATHER		CHILDREN				IDENTIFICATION CARD 1578.				U.S.A.	LAKE MOHEGAN, N.Y.
2		HESSE	KAETE ELSE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBENAU	1236047 RP 1230278	WASH.DC	3.4.39.		"	"
3		HELMS	DORA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		AFFING-HAUSEN	1212093 RP 1217761 RP	"	7/23.38		"	BRONX, NY.
4	U.S.Cit.	HELMS	JOHN	1		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN OCTOBER 13.1937			NEW YORK, N.Y.					"	"
5																					
6		SCHAFFER	CENTA	33		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERBEN-DORF	1225727 RP 1219588	WASH.DC	10.25.38.		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER, NY
7	U.S.Cit.	HAIN	SILBERT	3		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN NOVEMBER 22.1935			MILWAUKEE, WISC.					"	MILWAUKEE, WIS
8		HAIN	LUISE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FROHN-HAUSEN	1208198 RP 1213681 RP	WASH.DC	6.25.38.		"	"
9		TRABERT	RICHARD	37		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"		STRAUBING	1240448 RP 1234251	"	4.10.39.		"	NEW YORK, NY
10	U.S.Cit.	MEYER	GEORG	28		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 594782 WASH.D.C. DECEMBER 29.1938								"	WOODHAVEN, NY
11		MEYER	MARIANNE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRAUBING	1225459 1231320 RP	WASH DC	12/30.38		"	WOODHAVEN, NY
12	U.S.Cit.	OTTEN	HERMANN	39		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 421878 WASH.D.C. MAY 22.1937 RENEWED: 5/18.39								"	SPRINGFIELD GARDEN, N.Y.
13	U.S.Cit.	OTTEN	HERMANN M.	4		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN FEBRUARY 10.1935 BROOKLYN, N.Y.								"	"
14		OTTEN	RUTH	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	1240300 RP 1246234 RP	WASH.DC	5.16.39.		"	"
15		JANDRISEWITZ	MARIA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		SULZ	1230681 RP 1224842	"	12.16.38.		"	NEW YORK, NY
16	U.S.Cit.	HOFFMANN	ALFRED	37		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 597923 WASH.D.C. JANUARY 21.1939								"	CHICAGO/ILL
17		HOFFMANN	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAINDORF	1232741 RP 1226772	WASH.DC	1.30.39.		"	"
18		~~PROSZ~~	~~EMMA~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	KLEIN-TSCHACSCH	~~1234609 RP~~ 1240715	~~"~~	~~1.12.39.~~		~~"~~	~~PA~~ DANVILLE,
19		AVSEC	LUDWIG	47		M	M	LAPORER	Y	ENGLISH 1-11-48 3-1-23	Y	YOUGO-SLAVIA	YOUGO-SLAVIA	YOUGO-SLAVIA	VISEVEK	1240934 RP 1228927	DUPLICAT. WASH.DC	4.14.39.		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND, OH
20		SEPER	ROSALIE	53		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	GERMANY	HUNGARIAN	GERMANY	UNTERWART	1196052 RP 1190787	RENEWED UNTILL 10/16.39 WASH DC	4/16.38		"	ST. LOUIS, MISS.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

25

LINE 5 BLANC. LINE 18 (PROSZ, EMMA) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

JUN 19 1939

CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

43

List 65

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												65.																
1			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: LAKE MOHEGAN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
2	FATHER JOS. LAEMMER, DOLNA/ GERM. SA., SIEDLUNG 8		LAKE N.Y. MOHEGAN	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1930	LAKE MOHEGAN	S. S. 1939		"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER HEINR. MEYER, AFFINGHAUSEN/GERM., HANN-		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	None.		1927	NEW YORK	1938		HUSBAND JOHN HELMS, 1658 MELROSE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	FATHER "		" "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5																														
6	FATHER LORENZ SCHAFFER, MUNICH/GERM. FERD. MARIASTR.		ROCHE- N.Y. STER	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1929	ROCHESTER	1938		14. EMPLOYEE HUNGERFORD-SMITH, 410 GOODMAN STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 834 NO. 17 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8	FATHER EDUARD BRAUNE, FROHN- HAUSEN/GERM. DILL, HAUPTSTR.		MILWAU- WISC. KEE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1934	MILWAUKEE	1938		18. " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER TRABERT, STERBENZ/BAV. GERM. GROSSDEUTSCHLANDPL. 2		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	$200	"	1926	NEW YORK	1939		6. HOME: 2014 MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10			U S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 8633 79 STREET, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	FATHER RICH. BAYER, STRAU- BING/GERM. BAV. SELTERSBERG		WOOD- N.Y. HAVEN	Y	SELF	-	Y	1926	WOODHAVEN	1939		4. HUSBAND G. MEYER, 8633 STR., WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 179-25-143 RD., SPRINGFIELD GARDEN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
14	MOTHER MARTHA FORCHHEIM, CHEMNITZ/GERM. LUDWIGSTR. 45		N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SELF	4	Y	1924	NEW YORK	1939		27. " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER HEDWIG TARNOK, SULZ/GERM. OSTMARK		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	None.		1930	NEW YORK	1938		14. HUSBAND ANDR. JANDRISEVITS, 1541- 1ST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16			U. S.	C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 2842 MELROSE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17	BR. I. L. KARL HOFFMANN, KOEPPERNIG/GERM. SCHLES.		ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	80	Y	1927	CHICAGO	1939		9. " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	~~DAVIS~~ PA. VILLE			Y	"	"		~~1926~~ 1939	~~DAVIS~~ VILLE	~~5.13.~~ 1938		~~HUSBAND ADOLF PROSS,~~ DAVISVILLE, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER MATEOZ AVSEC, VISEVEK/YOUGOSLAVIA		CLEVE- OHIO LAND	Y	SELF	$25	Y	1921	CLEVELAND	1938		6. COUSIN SOPHIE COLARIC, 5385 CLAIR AVE., CLEVELAND, OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	BROTHER I/L.: JANOS SEPER, UNTERWART 100, BURGENLAND GERMANY		MINN. St. LOUIS	HUSBAND		$100	Y	1911	ST LOUIS	1938		HUSBAND: FRANZ SEPER, 4039 GLETEN STREET, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	DK BR	BR	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Show whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John A. Watson

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. v. Geyr
I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John T. Watson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 64

64.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																			
1		~~GANS~~	~~ISIDOR~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~PULDA ROTENBURG~~						~~PULDA~~
2		~~GANS~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						~~GERMANY BOTTENBURG~~
3	U.S. CIT.	PAGELS	HENRY	35		M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,			PASSPORT 568579 WASH. D.C. OCTOBER 24.1938									MONT
4		PAGELS	FRIEDA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLTRUP	85 NQIV	HAMBURG	6/5.39		U.S.A.	FONTANA,
5																				GERMANY	WARPE
6		KATZ	BERTA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ALLEN-DORF	11577 QIV	STUTT-GART	2.21.39		GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M
7		GREIFFENSTEIN	KATHARINA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	06	MUELHEIM	196 NQIV	"	4.28.39		"	RUHR MUELHEIM
8		VOIGT	ERNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	06	BERGEN	181 NQIV	BERLIN	4/28.39		"	BERGEN
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

LINE 1 AND LINE 2 (GANZ,ISIDOR AND GANZ, FRIEDA) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 5 BLANC. LINE 9 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

64

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

45 List 64

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town								64.																
1	~~FATHER MORITZ GANS, BOTTENBURG/FULDA/GERM. SCHLOSSTOR~~		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		N				~~AUNT JULIE ADLER, 96 EAST 99 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	~~FATHER I.L.~~	"	"	"	"	"		"				~~AUNT~~ "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3			U. S.	CITIZEN								HOME: R.R.1, FONTANA, KANS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4	MOTHER KATH. MEYER HOLZTRUP/ GERMANY/HAHN. Nº.6		~~EON~~ KANS.	TANA	N	SELF		Y	N			"	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5																														
6	FATHER FERD. HOEXTER, FRANKFURT/M. GERM., BAECKERWEG 28/0		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100			do		S.I.L. JENNY KATZ, 1916 HOLLAND AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	DAUGHTER HILDEGARD VARNEY, COLOGNE-KLETTENBERG/GERM.		MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	$25			do		~~HUSBAND~~ BRUNO GREIFFENSTEIN, 3437 ELLERY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER MRS. SCHLAUERT, PERCEN/ GERM. POMM., DAMMSTR. 33		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	$25					HUSBAND ERNST VOIGT, 5902 W. ROSENFELD RD. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Postone

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEPH VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		63.																			
1		ELSTE	GUSTAV	72		M	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD BIBRA	820 PV3/2	FRANKFURT	6/9.39		GERMANY	KASSEL
2		ELSTE	MARTHA	67		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLA-MUENDE	820 PV3/2	"	"		"	"
3		~~BECKER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~76~~		~~M~~	~~WD~~	~~NONE~~							~~UNTER-GROMBACH~~					"	GROMBACH
4		SEITZ	LINA	68		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SECKACH	867 PV 3/2	STUTTGART	6/3.39		GERMANY	MANNHEIM
5		POESCH	LINA	73		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILHELMS-HAVEN	773 PV3/2	BREMEN	5.31.39.	VL485/97	"	WESERMUENDE
6		LENZ	OTTO	23		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENS-BURG	840 PV3/2	STUTT-GART	6.25.39.	VL 477/33	"	MANNHEIM
7		LECHLER	CHRISTINE	74		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUENDEL-HARDT	787 PV3/2	BREMEN	6.1.39.		"	VERDEN
8		~~KAIRIES~~	~~MATILDE~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~						~~U.S.S.R.~~	~~LYDO-WIESA~~					"	~~GROSS-ULKEN~~
9		MUELLERS	EMMA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTZEN-RATH	920 PV3/2	COLOGNE	6.2.39.		GERMANY	RHEYDT
10		HESSE	ELISABETH	72		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	425 PV3/2	DRESDEN	6.2.39.		"	PIRNA
11		LATUS	JOHANN	69		M	WD	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLESCHIN	1965 PV3/2	BERLIN	6/9.39	VL.488/749	"	BLANKWITZ
12		ROTH	NANDOR	56		M	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	"	ROUMANIA	JIMBOLIA	119 PV3/2	BEOGRAD	6.6.39.		YOUGO-SLAVIA	CRNJA
13		ROTH	MATILDE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	OCSA	119 PV3/2	"	"		"	"
14		KRALJ	VIKTORIJA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	CROATIAN	"	"	CROATIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	154 PV 3/2	ZAGREB	6/5.39		"	ZAGREB
15		BARTUNEK	SIGMUND	56		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	BOHEMIA	BOHEMIAN LIEBAU	854 PV3/2	BRESLAU	6.5.39.		BOHEMIA	BOHEMIA LIBAU
16		BARTUNEK	AUGUSTINE	49		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	254 PV3/2	"	"		"	"
17		GRANDRATH	KATHARINA	28		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WEILER	934 PV3/2	COLOGNE	6.6.39.	99468/109	GERMANY	WEILER
18																					
19		HERMANN	FRANZISKA	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARK-HAUSEN	413 PV3/2	DRESDEN	5.25.39.	L 483/983	GERMANY	ELLIFELD
20		ZIERDH	MARGARETHE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	818 PV3/2	BREMEN	6/9.39		"	BREMERHAVEN
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W Tulversburg 5 ± PM

27

LINE 3 (BECKER,JOSEPH) AND LINE 8 (KAIRIES,MATILDE) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. LINE 18 BLANC. LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

63

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 17

CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

List 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON ERNST ELSTE, KASSEL/	NEW																										
1	GERM. H. N. SCHLACHTLAUFSTR.	YORK	GERM.	KASSEL	Y	SELF	25	N				SON W.P. ELSTE, 3318 N. OAK PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	R. YES E. NO 3 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
2	SON "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"																					
3	~~BROTHER JOS. BECKER, UNTER-~~ GROMBACH/GERM. BAD.	"	"	~~UNTER-~~ GROMBACH	Y	SEE C.23		Y	~~1881 PHI~~ 1883 LAD.	~~1.25~~ 38.		~~BROTHER FR. BECKER, 215 E.~~ 12 AVE., WILDWOOD, N.J.	R. ~~YES~~ E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
4	DAUGHTER LISA EHLERS, MANN-HEIM/FEUDENHEIM/GERM.	NEW YORK	GERM.	MANN-HEIM	Y	SEE C.23		N				SON I.L. SAMUEL HARTOG, 1596 YORK AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	R. YES E. NO MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
5	DAUGHTER MARIE BOESCH, WESER-MUENDE/GERM. DEBSTEDTERWEG	"	"	WESER-MUENDE	Y	"		"				SON AD. BOESCH, 333 OVING-TON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER M. LENZ, MANNHEIM/ GERM., FRIEDRICH KARLSTR. 6	"	"	MANN-HEIM	Y	"		"				UNCLE JOE SCHERPF, 2174 AM STERDAM AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	R. YES E. NO MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	DAUGHTER CHR. GUENTHER, VERDEN/GERM., LAHUSENSTR.	"	"	VERDEN	Y	SELF		Y	1928-1929	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DAUGHTER LINA KOETZ, 5922 NO. 3 STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
8	~~HUSBAND MICH. KAIRIES,~~ GROSSPELKEN/GERMANY	"	"	~~GROSS-~~ PELKEN	Y	SEE C.23		"	~~1896 BRAD O.~~ 1913	~~0.13~~ DOCK 15.		~~SON ARTHUR KNAPKE,~~ CRAWFORD COUNTY, PA.	R. ~~NO~~ E. NO 3 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
9	HUSBAND HERM. MUELLER, RHEYDT/ GERMANY, STAPPENWEG 226	NEW YORK	GERM.	RHEYDT	Y	SELF	-	N				SISTER HELENE von ROSSUM ~~4784 CHLAR~~ BL. ST. LOUIS, MINN.	R. YES E. NO MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
10	DAUGHTER FR. HIPPE, PIRNA/ GERM., SA., NIEDERLEITHE	"	"	PIRNA	Y	SEE C.23	-	"				SON ERICH HESSE, STRAN-BERRY RD., LAKE MONBEAN, NY.	R. YES E. NO YEAR NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
11	SON JOH. LATUS, BLANKWITT/ GERM., POMMERN	"	"	BLANK-WITT	Y	"		"				SON I.L. JOS. ~~KOCHELSKI~~, 124 CHARLES AVE. ELMHURST, ~~ILL~~	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
12	NEPHEW LAJOS STARZ, TITEL/YOUGOSLAVIA	"	YOU-GOSLAV.	CRNJA	Y	SELF		"				BORTHER: KARL ROTH, 1425 NORTH HOWARD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	R. YES E. NO 4 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
13	NEPHEW "	"	"	"	"	"		"				BROTHER I/L: AS ABOVE	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
14	HUSBAND IVAN KRALJ, ZAGREB/ YOUGOSL. BEDNJANSKA 3	"	"	ZAGREB	Y	"	25	"				SISTER HILKE JOSEFINA, 1357 E. 59 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO 3 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
15	BROTHER FRANZ STRECKER, BOEHM. BOEHM. LIEBAU/GERM. SUDETENG.	"	GERM.	LIEBAU	Y	"		"				BR. I.L. E. STRECKER, 327 PARK STR., LAWRENCE, MASS.	R. YES E. NO 4 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	BR. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Y	1914-1923	LAW-RENCE	6.12. 23.	BROTHER "	R. YES E. NO 4 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	MOTHER MARG. GRANDRATH, WEILER/GERM. RHLD. HAUPTSTR.	"	"	WEILER	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				AUNT ANNA ZIMMERMANN, 24 E. 10 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
~~18~~																													
19	DAUGHTER HILDEG. HERMANN, ELLEFELD/GERM. SA. SUEDSTR.	NEW YORK	GERM.	ELLE-FELD	Y	SELF	25	N				SON I.L. PAUL ECKSTEIN, 20 WOOD STR., FITCHBURG, MASS.	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
20	HUSBAND FRIEDR. ZIERDH, BREMER-HAVEN/GERM. THULESIUS STR.	"	"	BREMER-HAVEN	Y	"	-	"				SON G. ZIERDH, 48-39 58 PLACE. WOODSIDE, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO 6 MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Postcom

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FIFTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON IMMIGRANT.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		62.																			
1		SEEMANN	ELSA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERTINGEN	595 PV 3/2	STUTTGART	4/11.39	VL 485/643	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2	EXEMPT	GOTTSCHALK	HERMANN	62		M	M	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAEMMERSDORF	1413 PV3/2	BERLIN	3.13.39.		"	BERLIN
3		GOEBEL	AUGUSTE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDENHAUSEN	563 PV3/2	FRANKFURT/M.	4.3.39.		"	HERSFELD
4		EMMERLING	MATHILDE	70		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERBENFELD	695 PV3/2	MUNICH	6/9.39	VL.485/196	"	RIMPAR
5		EMMERLING	ANNA	40		F	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIMPAR	696 PV 3/2	MUNICH	6/9.39		"	"
6		KLINGNER	META	64		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	566 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	27.4.39.	VL 485/206	"	"
7		LUEDECKE	OTTILIE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	712 PV3/2	BREMEN	5.15.39.	VL.485/806	"	BREMEN
8		EUCHNER	MARIE	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TISCHARDT	755 PV 3/2	STUTTGART	5/9.39	VL 485/303	"	TISCHARDT
9		WENSKAT	FRIEDRICH	69		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANNEGELEN	831 PV3/2	COLOGNE	5.16.39.	VL 485/216	"	DUESSELDORF
10		WENSKAT	AUGUSTE	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENNEN	831 PV3/2	"	"		"	"
11		RAUPS	OTTILIE	61		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISENBACH	761 PV 3/2	FRANKFURT	5/19.39	VL 485/248	"	OBERNBURG
12		APOIGER	ANNI	18		F	S	TYPIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERDING	698 PV 3/2	MUNICH	6/9.39	VL 482/710	"	ERDING
13		LORENZ	CLARA	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAUER	1907 PV3/2	BERLIN	6/1.39	VL 485/414	"	BERLIN
14		WOLK	BARBARA	69		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMMELBACH	792 PV3/2	FRANKFORT	5/31.39		"	HAMMELBACH
15																					
16		HAMISCH	HERMANN	65		M	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	401 PV3/2	DRESDEN	5.22.39.	VL 485/554	GERMANY	DRESDEN
17		NEFF	BARBARA	60		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEPPENHEIM	775 PV3/2	FRANKFURT/M.	5.22.39.	VL 485/768	"	HEPPENHEIM
18		GOETTING	IRMGARD	18		F	S	SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	788 PV3/2	BREMEN	6.1.39.	VL 482/865	"	BREMEN
19		DIETRICH	EMMA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EILENBURG	641 PV3/2	LEIPZIG	5.31.39.		"	LEIPZIG
20	EXEMPT	ROTHENBURGER	ELSA	44		F	M	SALESLADY	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOFHEIM	768 PV3/2	FRANKFURT/M.	5.20.39.		"	FRANKFURT/M
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 19 1939
5 P.M.

LINE 15 BLANC. LINE 21 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
1	HUSBAND RUDOLF SEEMANN, STUTTGART/GERM.NECKARSTR.	NEW YORK	GERM.	STUTTGART	Y	SELF	4	N			
2	WIFE ANNA GOTTSCHALK, BERLIN GERM., KULMENSTR.16	"	"	BERLIN	Y	"	—	"			
3	HUSBAND VAL.GOEBEL, HERSFELD/GERM.H.N.OBERGNIS 8	"	"	HERSFELD	"	"	25	"			
4	SISTER MATHILDE SCHOENIG, ZELL/GERM. BAVARIA	"	"	ZELL	Y	"	—	"			
5	S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			
6	HUSBAND CURT KLINGNER, ERFURT/GERM.MOLTKESTR.23	"	"	ERFURT	Y	"	4	"			
7	HUSBAND RICHARD LUEDECKE, BREMEN/GERM.ANDREESTR.8	"	"	BREMEN	"	"	—	Y	1936	RICHM.HILL	10.8. 36.
8	SON JOH.EUCHNER TISCHARDT/GERMANY, KWISS STR.	"	"	TISCHARDT	Y	"	4	N			
9	DAUGHTER WILH.BREUER, DUESSELDORF/GERM.JAEGERSTR.22	"	"	DUESSELDORF	Y	"	50 —	"			
10	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			
11	SON FELIX RAUPS, OBERNBURG/GERM.RAV., PFAFFENG.283	"	"	OBERNBURG	Y	"	—	"			
12	GRANDMOTHER CENTY RIEDER, ERDING/GERM.BAVARIA	"	"	ERDING	Y	"	25	"			
13	DAUGHTER MARG.GATZKE, BERLIN-GERM., GERVINUS STR.22	"	"	BERLIN	Y	"	—	Y	JUNE-AUG.1932	NEW YORK, NY.	
14	HUSBAND ADAM WOLK, HAMMELBACH/GERM.OLDBG.HAUPTSTR.	"	"	HAMMELBACH	N	"	4	N			
15											
16	SON HERM.HAMISCH, DRESDEN/GERM.KERSELSDORFERSTR.1	NEW YORK	GERM.	DRESDEN	Y	SELF	25	N			
17	DAUGHTER AGNES NEFF, HEPPENHEIM/GERM.RHPF.HERMANNSTR.	"	"	HEPPENHEIM	N	"	4	"			
18	FATHER AD.GOETTING, BREMEN/GERM.KNOOPSTR.28	"	"	BREMEN	Y	"	—	"			
19	HUSBAND ALWIN DIETRICH, LEIPZIG/GERM.THERESIENSTR.	"	"	LEIPZIG	Y	SEE C.23	14	"			
20	HUSBAND HEINR.ROTHENBURGER, FRANKFURT/M.GERM.LAUBESTR.	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.	Y	"	—	"			
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
62.																
SISTER CLAIRE ENGELS, 2310 LACONIA AVE., BRONX, NY.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
SON HERM.GOTTSCHALK, 1846 C.STR.S.E.WASHINGTON, DC.	R.YES E.NO WEEKS NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
DAUGHTER PIRTI PARLOS, 1048, 1 AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
DAUGHTER: MRS.MARGARET DROHNER, R.1., ELMHURST, ILL.	R.YES 5 Mos E.NO 3 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
SISTER: AS ABOVE	R.YES 5 Mos E.NO 3 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
SON I.L.ANDR.MILJAN, 3024 42 STR., ASTORIA, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
DAUGHT.H.LEBENBERG, 116-15 JAMAICA AVE.RICHM.HILL	R.YES E.NO 4 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
SON CARL EUCHNER, 2119 MEL-VINA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
SON ERNST WENSKAT, 6454 HANSON STR.DETROIT.MICH.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
SON	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
DAUGHTER K.SCHNAITMANN, 62-29 59 DRIVE.MASPETH, NY.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
MOTHER M.APOIGER, 5526 LAKE PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
SON HERB.LORENZ, 18 DE MORT PLACE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
SON PHIL.WOLK, 1049 MADISON AVE., PATERSON, N.J.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
DAUGHTER E.HORNUFF, 1233 OAKDALE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
SON I.L.KARL WOEL, R.D.2 ANGELHOGA FALLS, OHIO	R.YES E.NO 6 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
AUNT DORA HASS, 91-22 183 STR., JAMAICA, NY.	R.YES E.NO 3 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
BROTHER RICH.RIEGNER, 7 MAPLE AVE., ALBANY, N.Y.	R.YES 6 Mos E.NO 3 MO.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
BR.I.L.KARL FISCHER, 313 14 STR.WEST NEW YORK, NJ.	R.YES E.NO WEEKS NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Postley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOSEF VON GEYR, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN/GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Mufy.
I. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 1939

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

John Patton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		61.																			
1	EXEMPT	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	39		M	M	MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	VEILE	CANAD.PP. 79768	OTTAWA	4/14/39		CANADA	WINNIPEG, MAN
2	EXEMPT	PETERSEN	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERMANNS-BURG	CANAD.PP. 73372	OTTAWA	5/12/39		"	"
3	UNDER 16	PETERSEN	PETER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	CANADA	WINNIPEG	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			"	"
4	EXEMPT	[redacted]	JOSEF	47		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	116 PV3/3	BREMEN	6.10.39.		GERMANY	VIENNA
5	EXEMPT	WELTMANN	ALOISIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	SCHAERDING	115 PV3/3	"	"		"	"
6	EXEMPT	BALZER	ELISABETH	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORST	114 PV3/3	"	6.10.39.		CANADA	WAPELLA, SASK
7	UNDER 16	BALZER	JOSEF	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	CANADA	"	CANADA	WAPELLA	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			"	"
8	UNDER 16	BALZER	GREGOR	--	3	M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BLANKEN-STEIN	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			GERMANY	ESSEN-STEELE
9	EXEMPT	BARTA	ROZI	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CANADA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FELNEMET	CANAD.PP. 78421	OTTAWA	4/14/39		CANADA	PORT COLBORNE, ONT
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-08

29

LINE 1o. TO LINE 3o BLANC.

O.K. Crandale 5¼ PM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												61.																
1	MOTHER CHR.PETERSEN,VEILE/DENMARK.HAVNEGADE 11	INTERNAT. FALLS	MINN.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT	NEW YORK	4/26/1939	HOME:KING STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	10/7/1938	" "	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	"	" "	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER FRITZ WELTMANN, VIENNA/GERM.ROEGERSG.24	INTERNAT. FALLS	SASKA-TOON	SASK.	Y	SELF	$185.00	N				S.I.L.BERTA SPILLER,517 AVE "P", SASKATOON, SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"				" "	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER BERNH.KRIMMERSCHMIDT, ESSEN-STEELE/GERM.SMANDTSTR.	"	SASK.	WAPELLA	"	SEE C.13	"	Y	TRANSIT	NEW YORK	12/22/1938	SISTER " HUSBAND HEINRICH BALZER, WAPELLA, SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	NCK.	BR	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	$31.00	"	"	"	"	" "	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	-	NO	-	-	-	FATHER "	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER SANDOR SUETOR, PELYMEA/HUNGARY	NIAGARA FALLS	PORT COL-BORNE	ONT.	Y	SELF	$100.00	Y	TRANSIT	NEW YORK	3.29.39.	HUSBAND CHARLES BARTA,622 PORT COLBORNE, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSKAR SCHARF MASTER *, of the* S.S. "EUROPA" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O. Scharf

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE *, 1939*

at THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

52 Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
66.									
1	HOFMANN	IDA CAMILLA	68		F	WD		PASSPORT 466747 WASH.D.C.JULY 29.1937	508 EAST 78 STREET APT.6, NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	HOFMANN	TAKEA CAMILLA	34		F	S	OCTOBER 29.1905 TOLEDO, OHIO		" "
3	NEHRING	MARIA	40		F	M		PASSPORT 603335 WASH.D.C.MARCH 6.1939	2034 HOLLYWOOD AVE., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
4	WAHL	CHRISTINA	46		F	M		PASSPORT 600342 WASH.D.C.FEBR.11.1939	466 SECOND AVE., ALBANY, N.Y.
5	WAHL	HELEN	5		F	S	OCTOBER 6.1933 ALBANY, N.Y.		" "
6	BUTHE	AUGUST	41		M	M		PASSPORT 564205 WASH.D.C.JULY 2.1938	179 WASHINGTON AVE., BERGENFIELD, N.J.
7	BUTHE	ANNA	41		F	M		" " "	" "
8	HAMBSCH	JOSEF	32		M	S		PASSPORT 592966 WASH.D.C.DEC.9.1938	212 EAST 67 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MUCKELMANN	HENRY	46		M	M		PASSPORT 608692 WASH.D.C.APR.1.1939	52 WEST EDGALL RD., PALISADES PARK, N.Y.
10	MUCKELMANN	FRIEDA	49		F	M		" " "	" "
11	HEID	GOTTHILF	31		M	M		PASSPORT 7444 WASH.D.C.APR.27.1939	5919-35 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
12	HEID	EVELYN	26		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. 1/11/1913	" " "	" "
13	LOEMKER	LEROY EARL	38		M	M	DECEMBER 28.1900 PLATTEVILLE, WIS.		EMORY UNIVERSITY, EMORY, GA.
14	LOEMKER	PRISCILLA	36		F	M	MARCH 14.1903, ST.LOUIS, MO.		" "
15	LOEMKER	KATHARINA	9		F	S	MAY 30.1930 EMORY, GA.		" "
16	LOEMKER	NANCY	7		F	S	DECEMBER 27.1931 EMORY, GA.		" "
17	LOEMKER	ELSA	3		F	S	MARCH 15.1936 EMORY, GA.		" "
18	BUNNER	ROSA	62		F	S		PASSPORT 582991 WASH.D.C.SEPT.19.1938	1725 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	MERIMAN	BARBARA	73		F	M		PASSPORT 505348 WASH.D.C.APR.19.1938	R.H.1, JACKSON, MICH.
20	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	45		F	M		PASSPORT 603845 WASH.D.C.MARCH 9.1939	738 N.WAKEFIELD STR., ARLINGTON, VA.
21	HOLL	CLARA ANNA	38		F	M		PASSPORT 606670 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22.1939	4857 NO.3 STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
22	COTTE	THERESA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 595055 WASH.D.C.DEC.30.1938	4637 NO.KENNETT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	MADER	ANNA	46		F	S		PASSPORT 551946 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13.1938	19777 CLINTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	WERNER	BERTHA	40		F	M		PASSPORT 603303WASH.D.C.MARCH 6.1939	6724 CHAPPEL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 39
25	WERNER	HELEN	8		F	S	APRIL 30.1931 CHICAGO, ILL.		" "
26	SCHMEELKE	THEODOR	40		M	M	JULY 14.1898 RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.		5627-77 PLACE, MIDDLE VILLAGE, N.Y.
27	~~KRAUS~~	~~LEWIS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 603871 WASH.D.C.MARCH 17.1939~~	~~310 BARRON STREET, BENSENVILLE, ILL.~~
28	TOTH	IRENE VICTORIA	43		F	S	NOVEMBER 21.1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3816-29 STREET, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
29	SEIDL	MARY	30		F	S		PASSPORT 608314 WASH.D.C.MARCH 30.1939	5440 CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
30	~~HOEHN~~	~~HANS~~	30		M	M		~~PASSPORT 11213 WASH.D.C.MARCH 28.1939~~	~~20 POST AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~

LINE 27 (KRAUS,LEWIS) AND LINE 30 (HOEHN,HANS) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER

F. J. Haughton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 19 1939
3 30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 626 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

53 Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 13TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SCHALL	CARL FR.	36		M	M		PASSPORT 614829 WASH.D.C.APR.29.1939	2000 WILLIAMS BRIDGE RD., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WIRGES	EMMA	43		F	M		PASSPORT 598394 WASH.D.C.JUNE 25.1939	R.F.D.1, TONNAWANDA, N.Y.
3	WILLIAMSON	LENA	45		F	M		PASSPORT 608110 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1939	4321 HASTINGS STREET, EL PASO. TEX.
4	WERNER	KARL	56		M	M		PASSPORT 608814 WASH.D.C.APR.3.1939	PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	STUTTER	ADELE	62		F	M		PASSPORT 1471 BERLIN JUNE 5.1939	429 EAST 162 STREET, BRONX, N.Y.
6	~~PERDICOJANES~~	~~ANNA K.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~P.~~	~~PASSPORT 624035 WASH.D.C.MAY 25.1939~~	~~8654-62 AVE., REGO PARK, N.Y.~~
7	MAMMES	BERNHARD	56		M	M		PASSPORT 610038 WASH.D.C.APR. 7.1939	ROCKAWAY PARK, N.Y. 115-07 Beach Channel Drive
8	ENGELBRECHT	HEINRICH	33		M	M		PASSPORT 583458 WASH.D.C.SEP.23.1938	ROUTE 1, BOX 8, HOLDINGFORD, MINN.
9	ENGELBRECHT	HERTA	27		F	M	FEBRUARY 7,1912 HOLDINGFORD, MINN.	"	" "
10	ENGELBRECHT	LOUISE	7		F	S	MAY 19.1932 MASON, WISC.	"	" "
11	ENGELBRECHT	JAMES	4		M	S	JUNE 17.1934 MASON, WISC.	"	" "
12	BERGER	ANNA	62		F	M		PASSPORT 585243 WASH.D.C.OCT.12.1938	691 137 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BRABEC	AGNES	47		F	M		PASSPORT 452577 WASH.D.C.JUNE 28.1937	6323 DARLINGTON RD., PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	METTS	JAMES A.	34		M	S	SEPTEMBER 2.1904 CITY AUGUSTA, GA.		STANDARD OIL COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 30 Rockefeller Plaza
15	GLOSS	ERWIN	18		M	S	DECEMBER 26.1920 NEWARK, N.J.	48P107 Prague L.9	216 LINDEN AVE., IRVINGTON, N.Y.
16	GLAGALA	IRINA	28		F	M	MAY 18.1911 PERTH, AMBOY, N.Y.		404 EAST 70 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SIMKO Z 491/581	STEFAN	21		M	S	Jonesville Va. 11/16/1917	PASSPORT 752 BUDAPEST/HUNGARY JUNE 9, 1939 L9	1085 WOOD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
18	SIMKO	JOHN	20		M	S	Jonesville Va. 3/2/1919	PASSPORT 753 BUDAPEST/HUNGARY JUNE 9. 1939 L9	1085 WOOD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
19							F. J. Murphy U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 19 1939 3 30 PM		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									31
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 6 (PERDICOJANES,ANNA) CANCELLED, SEE MANIFEST 68 LINE 12. LINE 19 TO LINE 30 BLANK.

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

54. Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ATKINSON	ROBERT	17		M	S	JUN.19th 1921. HARTFORD. CONN.		344. FERN ST. WEST HARTFORD. CONN.
2	COLE	JAMES STEVENS	39		M	S	New Orleans La. 9/14/1900	PASSPORT NO.595407.WASH.DC.JAN.5. 1939.	SHARM. CONN.
3	PARKER	SARA EMILY	35		F	S	AUG: 9th 1903. RICHMOND. IND.	RENEWED: 5/4.1939	2o SOUTH 12TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	MALONE	LAWRENCE G.	35		M	M		PASSPORT NO.328367.WASH.DC.JUL.13.1936.	138. W.11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
5	MALONE	AGNES E.	26		F	M	JAN. 1st 1913. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		DO
6	NATHAN	JOSEPH TRUM	49		M	M	FEBRUARY 6TH 189o, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1226- 39TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7							F. J. Haggerther U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 19 1939 3 30 P.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

LINE 7 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

G W Bakman
CHIEF PURSER.

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

59 Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 19th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOWNES	EDWARD	27		M	S	8.12.11 BOSTON, MASS.		1 WEST, 72 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SOOS	LAWRENCE, L.	40		M	D		NATUR. U.S.CT. NEW YORK, N.Y. S.DIST. 11.23.36 US. PP. 360190 WASHINGTON, DC. 1.7.37 REN. 1.3.39	549 WEST, 187 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WASHBURN	ELEANOR, R.	25		F	S	8.30.13 BROOKLINE, MASS.		1209 BEACON STR. BROOKLINE, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Maypother
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUNE 19 1939
3.30 P.M.

33

LINE 4 TO LINE 30 BLANC.

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [redacted] 58

S. S. EUROPA-N.G.Lloyd arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

[redacted]	Index No.	NAMES. Del.EI. 6/20/39- 10 AM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[redacted]						(CSR-Heb)																				
[redacted]	1	SPRINGER, Max, Tour.Cl.	37	1	2	NIV/ no I.V. appealed 6/20/39 99468/120	Crandell	6/20	126	JS										admitted by B.O. 6/29/39 12 50 pm 3(2) for 4 months $500. bond for each #5600/269						18	20	18
32F.		" ~~Girsa~~, "Lise		2		" " " 99468/120																				
[redacted]	2	GRANDRATH, Katharina, Steerage	63	17	1	" (Geb. Buch 6 Leute) Bond 6 Leute 99468/109	Tuller	6/20	65	JR				6/20	151	CC	2 50 pm								1	
36F.	3	HELLINGHAUSEN, Katharina, Tour.Cl	35	16	1	" &LPC. " Bond 6 Leute 99468/107	Wright.	6/20	54	JR				6/20	149	CC	1 50 pm								1	

Europa 6/19/39-S.I.

Form 650
U. S. Department of Labor

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Horst Peters	25	German			
		3. Officer			
		ex ss."Borkum"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Ehart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Europa 4794

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
June 20 th, 19 39

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Europa"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 935 Number of seamen deserted 57 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date . . . . . ~~936~~ 934

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York, June 19th 39 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail June 21 st, 19 39, for Bremen via Cherbourg, via Southampton
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~Nerns~~		~~Nuns~~	
Siegfried Speck	14	German	Bremerhaven, June 13,1939
Wolfgang Roehrs	14	"	" , May 25 ,1939

16—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 650

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States or has applied for re-entry, if such application is known to have been submitted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
German	Germany	5-1o	2oo		Never deported	DID NOT SAIL
"	"	5-o	17o		"	
German	Germany	5-1o	17o		NEVER DEPORTED	
"	"	5-8	18o		"	
"	"	6	21o		"	
"	"	5-7	178		"	
"	"	5-6	164		"	
"	"	5-8	148		"	
"	"	5-8	153		"	
"	"	5-8	148		"	
"	"	5-11	2o5		"	
"	"	6-1	215		"	
"	"	5-11	215		"	
"	"	5-11	22o		"	
"	"	5-8	156		"	
"	"	5-11	175		"	
"	"	5-1o	147		"	
"	"	5-9	176		"	
"	"	5-7	176		"	
"	"	5-8	143		"	
"	"	5-6	178		"	
"	"	5-9	158		"	
"	"	5-6	143		"	
"	"	5-6	165		"	
"	"	5-8	165		"	
"	"	5-8	154		"	

Chief Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(÷ Aliens - 935 -)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH , 1939

(1) Line No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
1		Scharf	Oskar	31	Master	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M	Germ
2		~~Brocke~~	~~Wilhelm~~	2o	~~Manag. I.Officer~~	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
3		Knevelkamp	Fritz	17	1.Officer	18 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	Germ
"		Schott	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
"		Traue	Otto	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
"		Ebberg	Kurt	15	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
"		Kolb	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
"		Heiden	Fritz-Ludwig	6	3.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
"		Nippe	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
"		Lichti	Dietrich	6	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
"		Dr.von Geyr	Josef	15	I.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
"		Dr.Fasan	Herbert	1	II. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
"		Horstmann	Hans	26	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
"		Kroll	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"
"		Rode	Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
"		von Lübken	Karl	26	Managing I.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"
"		Veit	Christian	34	I.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"
"		Laban	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
"		Vogelsang	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
"		Brand	August	17	2.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
"		Diekhoff	Fritz	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
"		von Düsseler	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
"		Gnauke	Arthur	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"
"		Janssen	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
"		Seekamp	Wilhelm	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
"		Brünler	Otto	15	3.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
"		Gunxenhöner	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"
"		Mennenga	~~Peter~~ Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
"		Sietas	Hugo	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"
"		Stache	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"

(29)

Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
None			
None			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(÷ Aliens - 935 -)

58

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 1939 , from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Scharf	Oskar	31	Master	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5-1o	2oo	None	Never deported	
2		~~Loecke~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~2o~~	~~Manag. I.Officer~~	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	17o		"	DID NOT SAIL
3		Knevelkamp	Fritz	17	1.Officer	18 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	German	Germany	5-1o	17o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
4	"	Schott	Walter	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	18o		"	
5	"	Traue	Otto	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	21o	"	"	
6	"	Ebberg	Kurt	15	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	178	"	"	
7	"	Kolb	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
8	"	Heiden	Fritz-Ludwig	6	3.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
9	"	Nippe	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
10	"	Lichti	Dietrich	6	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
11	"	Dr.von Geyr	Josef	15	I.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	2o5	"	"	
12	"	Dr.Fasan	Herbert	1	II. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-1	215	"	"	
13	"	Horstmann	Hans	26	Baggage-Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	215	"	"	
14	"	Kroll	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	22o	"	"	
15	"	Rode	Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
16	"	von Lübken	Karl	26	Managing I.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
17	"	Veit	Christian	34	I.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
18	"	Laban	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
19	"	Vogelsang	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
20	"	Brand	August	17	2.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
21	"	Diekhoff	Fritz	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1o	147	"	"	
22	"	von Düsseler	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
23	"	Gmauke	Arthur	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
24	"	Janssen	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
25	"	Seekamp	Wilhelm	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
26	"	Brümler	Otto	15	3.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
27	"	Gumxenhömer	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
28	"	Mennenga	~~Arthur~~ Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
29	"	Sietas	Hugo	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
30	"	Stache	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	

(29)

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	None			
2	None			
3	None			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

59 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Weber	Heinrich ✓	12	3.Engineer	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5-6	159	None	Never deported	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
~~2~~		~~Meyer~~	~~Otto~~ ~~✓~~	~~12~~	~~Ch.Mashinist~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~148~~		"	
3		Schardin	Emil ✓	13	"	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	German	Germany	5-6	176		NEVER DEPORTED	
4	"	Achleitner	Karl ✓	8	Mashinist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
5	"	Bruns	Hermann ✓	1e	"	"	"	"	"	3e	"	"	"	6	175	"	"	
6	"	Greis	Johann ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	191	"	"	
7	"	Korte	Willy ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	17e	"	"	
8	"	Kühnel	Ernst ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
9	"	Lührs	Heinrich ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	187	"	"	
10	"	Mildenberger	Otto ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	163	"	"	
11	"	Gäng	Edgar ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	167	"	"	
12	"	Hueter	Siegfried ✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	144	"	"	
13	"	Kürschat	Hans ✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
14	"	Niebank	Alfred ✓	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
15	"	Okken	Gerhard ✓	2½mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	162	"	"	
16		Schmidt	Helmut ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
~~17~~		~~Kemp~~	~~Hermann~~ ~~✓~~	~~½~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~166~~	"	"	
~~18~~		~~Forster~~	~~Ernst~~ ~~✓~~	~~4 mo~~	~~Eng.Asst.~~	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~165~~	"	"	
19		Barre	Ernst ✓	1	Eng.Asst.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	27	M	German	Germany	6-1	175		NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
~~20~~		~~Grill~~	~~Ernst~~ ~~✓~~	~~2 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~144~~	"	"	
21		Köhler	Ernst ✓	2 mo	Eng.Asst.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-6	142		NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
~~22~~		~~Küngeter~~	~~Fritz~~ ~~✓~~	~~3 mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~150~~	"	"	
23		Moritz	Karl ✓	2 mo	Eng.Asst.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-11	154		NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
24	"	Nissen	Wolfgang ✓	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	
25		Ostenkötter	Rolf ✓	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
~~26~~		~~Schröder~~	~~Jenny~~ ~~✓~~	~~2mo~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~141~~	"	"	
27		Westermann	Heinrich ✓	2 mo	Eng.Asst.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	German	Germany	5-7	132		NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
~~28~~		~~Friedmann~~	~~August~~ ~~✓~~	~~5e~~	Chief-Electrician	"	"	"	"	~~54~~	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~220~~	"	"	
29		Gaithe	Alfred ✓	1½	2.Electrician	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	26	M	German	Germany	5-9	132		NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
30	-	Hecht	Gustav ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	

(28)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

60 Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Schlemmermeyer	Klaus	7	2.Electtrician	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5-8	15o	None	Never deported	
2	"	Böttcher	Theodor	3 mo	Electr'.Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	139	"	"	
3	"	Friedrich	Karl-Heinz	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	147	"	"	
4	"	Hauk	Heinrich	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	
5	"	Bultmann	Karl	28	Chief-Purser	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-9	17o	"	"	
6	"	Bitzer	Himrich	15	I.Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	175	"	"	
7	"	Gittner	Erwin	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	198	"	"	
8	"	Blanke	Georg	12	II.Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	25o	"	"	
9	"	Giesel	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	2oo	"	"	
10	"	Rohde	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	173	"	"	
11	"	von Schlieben	Eitel-Friedrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	24o	"	"	
12	"	Schättiger	Heinrich	4	Purser-Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	193	"	"	
13	"	Schlimer	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	21o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
14	Yes	Wufka	Janos	3	Cruise-Manag.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	Magyar	Ungary	5-5	144		NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
15	"	Dackau	Elly	6	Capt.-Secretary	"	"	"	"	54	F	German	Dansig	5-8	16o	"	"	
16	"	de Haas	Walter	2o	I.Inform.Offc.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Germany	5-9	23o	"	"	
17	"	Maurits	Ernst	6	II. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
18	"	Lang	Werner	2	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
19	"	Wagner	Karl	37	Managing Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	21o	"	"	
20	"	Fabricius	Hermann	2o	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1o	18o	"	"	
21	"	Beche	Julius	3o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	162	"	"	
22	"	Schmidt	Johann	12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1o	17o	"	"	
23	"	Gessner	Erich	8½	Ch.Cook-Asst.	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	"	
24	"	Heinrich	Max	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	26o	"	"	
25	"	Probst	Walter	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
26	"	Uhlemann	Richard	21	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	21o	"	"	
27	"	Deiter	Heinrich	1½	Purser-Asp.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
28	"	Fischer	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	16o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
29	"	Mahnken	Walter	3 mo	Putser-Asp.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-9	149		NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
30	"	Weber	Karl	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	14o	"	"	

(19)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agent NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

61 Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Schuhmayer	Rudolf	2	Purser-Asst.	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Ströver	Johann	4½	Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	2o4	"	"	
3	"	Strackeljahn	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	161	"	"	
4	"	Carduck	Friedrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1o	138	"	"	
5	"	Krüger	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	2oo	"	"	
6	"	Spehler	Bernhard	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	18o	"	"	
7	"	Pindur	Ambrosius	7	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1o	15o	"	"	
8	"	Goll	Emil	1o	Salesman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
9	"	Spieckermann	Heinrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
10	"	Streiber	Johann	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	192	"	"	
11	"	Halbroth	Wilhelm	27	Hospital-Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	"	
12	"	Wicke	Heinrich	23	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	19o	"	"	
13	"	Schulte	Anneliese	1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-3	122	"	"	
14	"	Pflüger	Gustav	27	Managing Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-1o	17o	"	"	
15	"	Öhlrich	Theoder	37	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	181	"	"	
16	"	Engelhardt	Ernst	31	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	198	"	"	
17	"	Samdess	Hans	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"	
18	"	Jander	Gustav	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	2o4	"	"	
19	"	Aigner	Josef	1½	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
20	"	Niggeloh	Wilhelm	9	Ch.-Stew.Asst.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	2oo	"	"	
21	"	Zemlin	Willy	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
22	"	Karpinski	Otto	16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-2	2o3	"	"	
23	"	~~Schröder~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	21o	"	"	
24	"	Albrecht	Franz	1o	CHIEF Steward-ASSt.	13 JUNE 1939 "	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	39	M	German	Germany	5-9	19o	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser	
25	"	Müller	Friedrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	146	"	"	
26	"	Nagel	Richard	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
27	"	Reich	Erich	2o	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	22o	"	"	
28	"	Schmidt	Herbert	14	Linen-Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-7	21o	"	"	
29	"	Betge	Alfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
30	"	Peters	Otto	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	2oo	"	"	

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

62 Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Schärz	Johann	25	Linen-Keeper	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5-5	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Schier	Emil	9	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	146	"	"	
3	"	Albes	Kurt	9	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	146	"	"	
4	"	Asenderf	Georg	12	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	175	"	"	
5	"	Bastian	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	154	"	"	
6	"	Beckmann	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	16o	"	"	
7	"	Bussemeier	Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	152	"	"	
8	"	Graf	Alfons	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Zwitzer-land"	5-5	153	"	"	
9	"	Hecht	Hans	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Germany	5-3	14o	"	"	
10	"	Horn	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
11	"	Kürth	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
12	"	Lüürs	Willy	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
13	"	Maul	Philipp	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
14	"	Schnell	Ernst	9	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
15	"	Schüssler	Martin	½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
16	"	Schumacher	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
17	"	Stinsky	Paul	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	179	"	"	
18	"	von Stransky	Georg	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1o	22o	"	"	
19	"	Weiss	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
20	"	Bayertz	Walter	½	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1o	149	"	"	
21	"	Abrahmn	Kurt	2 mo	Musician	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	189	"	"	
22	"	Danzek	Eduard	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
23	"	Heling	Johann	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-5	167	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
24	YES	Nemezek	Albino	2 mo	Musician	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5-11	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
25		Sewa	Erich	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	1oo	"	"	
26		Thon	Franz	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
27		Berbig	Diedrich	25	1. Wireless Off.					43			"	5-8	16o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
28	YES	Heffmann	Rudolf	1o	2. WITELESS-Off.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	German	Germany	5-8	17o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
29	"	Kiechle	Ernst	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
30	"	Schoessig	Bernhard	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	17o	"	"	

(25)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

63

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	~~Hennings~~	~~Horst~~	1	Wireless-Asst.	June 13th 1939	Brmer-haven	No	Yes	~~19~~	M	German	Germany	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	No	Never deported	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
2	YES	Leitzsch	Ernst	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
3	"	Bremme	Hans-Jörg	16	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
4	"	Certy	Werner	1 mo	Eng.Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	
5	"	Eylers	Heinrich	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"	
6	"	Wittig	Kurt	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
7	"	Müller	Kurt	1 mo	Wireless-Asst.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-1	163	"	"	
8	"	Neumann	Hans	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	124	"	"	
9	"	Knoop	Karl	1 mo	Eng.-Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
10	"	Steding	Karl	33	I.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	159	"	"	
11	"	Buschmann	Bernhard	35	2. "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	209	"	"	
12	"	Schumacher	Gustav	29	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	151	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
13	YES	~~Prigge~~	~~Heinrich~~	31	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~204~~	"	"	
14	"	Hartsteck	Emil	17	"	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	German	Germany	6	190	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
15	"	Rank	Gustav	9	Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
16	"	Rüther	Theoder	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"	
17	"	Schinzel	Berthold	4	Painter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	"	
18	"	Behrens	Gustav	30	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
19	"	Gerdes	Wilhelm	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
20	"	Henschen	Georg	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
21	"	Scheibe	Christoph	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	159	"	"	
22	"	Schlarmann	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
23	"	Janssen	Hermann	15	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
24	"	Kuhnert	Eduard	3½	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
25	"	Lathwesen	Wilhelm	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
26	"	Meese	Heinrich	37	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	202	"	"	
27	"	~~De Wall~~	~~Heinrich~~	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	~~6-3~~	~~225~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
28	"	~~Wede~~	~~Karl~~	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~190~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
29	"	Ahlf	Alwin-Arthur	11	A.B.	18 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	German	Germany	5-8	151	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
30	"	Blatt	Heinrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	

(16)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

64 Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Behn	Alwin ✓	14	A.B.	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	3o	M	German	Germany	5-8	158	None	Never deported	
2	"	Classen	Michael ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
3	"	Coldewey	Friedrich ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
4	"	Daebel	Walter ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	18o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
5	"	Drews	Friedrich ~~✓~~	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	165	"	"	Chief Purser
6	YES	Duw	Wilhelm ✓	12	A.B.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	German	Germany	5-6	198	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
7	"	Ficke	Ernst ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1o	154	"	"	
8	"	Missinger	Albert ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
9	"	Oeuvelte	Erich ~~✓~~	~~1o~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	18o	"	"	Chief Purser
10	YES	Geller	Johann ✓	12	A.B.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	38	M	German	Germany	5-9	151	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
11	"	Hähnel	Willy ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
12	"	Handke	Robert ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-3	158	"	"	
13	"	Hartmann	Hans ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1o	154	"	"	
14	"	Haufschildt	Johann ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-11	159	"	"	
15	"	Heffmann	Friedrich ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	17o	"	"	
16	"	Heffmann	Hermann ✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	143	"	"	
17	"	Jordan	Robert ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
18	"	Knecht	Emil ~~✓~~	~~16~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	16o	"	"	Chief Purser
19	YES	Konossa	Ewald ✓	8	A.B.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	German	Germany	5-6	15o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
20	"	Krüger	Christian ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
21	"	Libsen	Karl ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
22	"	Matthews	Willy ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
23	"	Mikolajczak	Johann ✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
24	"	Mennecc	Georg ~~✓~~	~~1o~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
25	YES	Mundsech	Paul ✓	26	A.B.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	61	M	German	Germany	5-5	15o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
26	"	Oelrich	Ernst ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"	"	
27	"	von Oesen	Hermann ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
28	"	Plöger	Harry ✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	162	"	"	
29	"	Presena	Josef ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"	"	
30	"	Rabus	Hans ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	"	

(27)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

John P. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19TH *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Richter	Franz	15	A.B.	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5-6	149	None	Never deported	
2	"	Ruppert	Kurt	3	"	"	"	"	"	2●	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
3	"	Rütemann	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	"	
4	"	Sauerbier	Walter	1●	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	187	"	"	
5	"	Schneider	Josef	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	19●	"	"	
6	"	Schümann	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	3●	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
7	"	Schmidt	Gustav	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	171	"	"	
8	"	Upheff	Ernst	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	168	"	"	
9	"	Vieth	Bernhard	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	"	
10	"	Weinhauer	Fritz	1●	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
11	"	Wilkens	Albert	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	"	"	
12	"	Hörmann	Karl-Heinz	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	11●	"	"	
13	"	Lohmeyer	Karl-Heinz	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
14	"	Schlemmermeyer	Diedrich	2½	"	"	"	"	"	2●	"	"	"	5-7	13●	"	"	
15	"	Kesseler	Alfons	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
16	"	Dirks	Meinhard	8 mo	O.S.	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-9	17●	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
17	"	Ernst	Hans	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	126	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
18	YES	Fritzsche	Georg	2 mo	Deck-boy	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-8	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
19	"	Hennig	Martin	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	10●	"	"	
20	"	Kazulski	Karl-Heinz	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	"	
21	"	Kuhnert	Heinrich	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	114	"	"	
22	"	Lechner	Alfred	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	121	"	"	
23	"	Lilkendey	Erich	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-5	10●	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
24	YES	Mittendorf	Günter	3 mo	Deck-boy	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	German	Germany	5-7	121	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
25	"	Ochmaack	Alois	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
26	"	Rosenbecker	Franz	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	121	"	"	
27	YES	Powalla	Kurt	6 mo	Deck-boy	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	German	Germany	5-9	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
28	"	Spreitz	Erwin	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
29	"	Schmitz	Wilhelm	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	
30	"	Umland	Walter	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	11●	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser

(26)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

13659

on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

Date

Camera Operator

August 11, 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66 Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19 th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Keil	Friedrich	25	A.B.	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5-5	220	None	Never deported	
2	"	Sender	Heinrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	149		"	DID NOT SAIL
3	"	Becker-Bau	Kurt	1 mth	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140		"	Chief Purser
4	YES	Jungmann	Heinrich	1	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-6	133		NEVER DEPORTED	
5	"	Kirchner	Karl	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	137		"	
6	"	Balzer	Wilhelm	2½	Film-Operater	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150		"	
7	"	Mail	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	154		"	
8	"	Niederle	Franz	14	Elevator Mechanician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	154		"	
9	"	Matthias	Helmut	12	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145		"	DID NOT SAIL
10	YES	Wimmer	Adolf	4	"	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	28	M	German	Germany	5-8	145	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
11	"	Ruppert	Werner	7	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	180		"	
12	"	Dörschel	Emil	11	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	195		"	
13	"	Döscher	Ernst Adolf	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	149		"	DID NOT SAIL
14	YES	Niklaus	Otto	8	Coppersmith	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
15	"	Rössler	Max	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165		"	
16	"	Köppe	Wilhelm	1½	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	132		"	
17	"	Rabinstein	Johannes	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120		"	
18	"	Kellner	Otto	15	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	203		"	
19	"	Stelling	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170		"	
20	"	Wegner	Alwin	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165		"	
21	"	Dasel	Ludwig	8	Refrigerator-Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	173		"	
22	"	Rühling	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	143		"	
23	"	Beiler	Otto	28	Oiler"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-6	165		"	
24	"	Nöttjer	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	163		"	
25	"	Dellbig	Martin	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	181		"	
26	"	Finger	Paul	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	138		"	
27	"	Gerke	Karl	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	209		"	
28	"	Gleutenkamp	Wilhelm	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165		"	
29	"	Grimme	Ernst	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135		"	
30	"	Herrmann	Martin	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	196		"	

(29)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK.

John L. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19.39, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	~~Lengang~~	~~Karl~~	~~37~~	Oiler	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	~~58~~	M	German	Germany	~~5-8~~	~~154~~	None	Never deported	DID NOT SAIL
2	YES	Koch	Diedrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	Chief Purser
3		~~Kretschmer~~	~~Karl~~	~~14~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
4	YES	Macheim	Friedrich	10	Oiler	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	German	Germany	5-7	181	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
5	"	Mehnert	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
6	"	~~Müller~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~13~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~147~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
7	YES	Rothjen	Wilhelm	4	Oiler	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5-10	149	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
8	"	Rieck	Theeder	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	"	
9	"	Schimzel	Rudolf	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	191	"	"	
10	"	Schmegelsberg	Otto	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	159	"	"	
11	"	Schmeider	Arnold	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
12	"	Stieger	Otto	35	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
13	"	Tafelski	Hans	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
14	"	Uzat	Rudolf	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	203	"	"	
15	"	Zarte	Friedrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	"	
16	"	Moritz	Heinrich	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	180	"	"	
17	"	Munkewitz	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	176	"	"	
18	"	Bischoff	Hermann	15	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	147	"	"	
19	"	Gerdes	Herman	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	192	"	"	
20	"	Hartmann	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	
21	"	Jannich	Bernhard	27	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6	220	"	"	
22	"	~~Kniebel~~	~~Johannes~~	~~15~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
23	"	~~Mennecke~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~165~~	"	"	Chief Purser
24	YES	Metzdorf	Hermann	29	Chief fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	56	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
25	"	Möller	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	131	"	"	
26	"	Rehfeld	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	171	"	"	
27	"	Tiemer	Wilhelm	40	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-11	139	"	"	
28	"	~~Kemmer~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~14~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~159~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
29	YES	Ziege	Eugen	30	Chief fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	56	M	German	Germany	5-6	200	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
30		Koglin	Albert	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	

(24)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

John A. Ostrom
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Krebs	Arthur	7	Fireman	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5-5	161	None	Never deported	
2	"	Ruske	Bruno	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
3	"	Stegel	Franz	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6	154	"	"	
4	"	Anet	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
5	"	Behmisch	Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	14o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
6	YES	Benes	Helmut	½	Fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	German	Germany	5-4	134	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
7	"	Bebe	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	148	"	"	
8	"	Beeg	Erich	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
9	"	Brenckmann	Wilhelm	5	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
10	YES	Bredtmann	Diedrich	1o	Fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	German	Germany	5-6	154	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
11	"	Casta	Werner	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
12	"	Deppe	Theoder	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
13	"	Dick	Hermann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	16o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
14	YES	Frank	Erwin	3 mos	Fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	24	M	German	Germany	5-8	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
15	"	Hopfenziz	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
16	"	Husemann	Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"	"	
17	"	Jedtke	Friedrich	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	158	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
18	YES	Kahrs	Willi	3	Fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3o	M	German	Germany	5-1o	159	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
19	"	Keyser	Felix	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
20	"	Kirstenpfad	Kurt	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	"	
21	"	Kirstein	Friedrich	36	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5-8	23o	"	"	
22	"	Koperski	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	169	"	"	
23	"	Küver	Willy	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
24	"	Liese	Ferdinand	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
25	"	Meyer	Hermann	23	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	22o	"	"	
26	"	Müller	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1o	182	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
27	YES	Neumann	Adolf	14	Fireman	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	42	M	German	Germany	5-9	176	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
28	"	Niehaus	Otto	24	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	163	"	"	
29	"	Pielsch	Bruno	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
30	"	Pielsch	Willy	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	

(25)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Türkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

69 Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 1939 *, 1939, from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Plassmeyer	Leopold	12	Fireman	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5-8	154	None	Never deported	
2	"	Plötschen	Karl	2e	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-1e	184	"	"	
~~3~~	~~" Polzin~~	~~Richard~~	~~5~~	~~Oiler~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the line remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70 Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19th , 1939 *, from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Oberhofer	Johann	1o	Cleaner	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5-7	132	None	Never deported.	
2	"	Lossner	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	148	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
3	~~"	Schenk	Josef	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	18o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
4	~~"	Schützendorf	Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	147	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
5	~~"	Strauch	Georg	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
6	YES	Werner	August	7	Cleaner	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	German	Germany	6-2	184	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
7	~~"	Wieling	Adolf	2 mos	Engine-boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	115	"	"	
8	YES	Hoffmann	Karl-Heinz	1	Engine-boy	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	German	Germany	5-8	126	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
9	"	Köster	Karl-Heinz	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	88	"	"	
10	"	Krischak	Max	2 mos	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	133	"	"	
11	"	Röhrs	Wolfgang	1 mos	Engine-boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	"	
12	"	Soller	Egon	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	114	"	"	
13	"	Volkmann	Heinrich	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	13o	"	"	
14	"	Schroeder	Karl	29	Boiler'smith	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	173	"	"	
15	~~"	Gehlert	Heinrich	1 mos	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
16	YES	Bründel	Martin	1 mos	"	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	German	Germany	5-8	154	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
17	"	Krummel	Wilhelm	1o	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	167	"	"	
18	"	Böhlken	Emil	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	"	
19	"	Baas	Karl	18	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1o	2o2	"	"	
20	"	Beck	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	154	"	"	
21	"	Bohmfalk	Friedrich	17	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	178	"	"	
22	"	Gebhardt	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1o	198	"	"	
23	"	Hagemüller	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	187	"	"	
24	"	Hündgen	Franz	13	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
25	~~"	Neukirchner	Fritz	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	153	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
26	YES	Ostenhaus	Ernst	13	1. Cook	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	34	M	German	Germany	6--	182	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
27	"	Sieler	Georg	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
28	~~"	Schaumlöffel	Kurt	1o	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	18o	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
29	YES	Troelker	Georg	18	1. Cook	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	54	M	German	Germany	5-1o	23o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
30	"	Vieler	Walter	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	

(24)

Line: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

71 Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." EUROPA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19th , 1939 *, from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Wagmüller	Rudolf	12	1. Cook	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-9	154	None	Never deported	
2	"	Weidner	Ernst	8½	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	16o	"	"	
3	"	Wellenbrück	Paul	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	"	
4	"	Becker	Heinrich	5	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	187	"	"	
5	"	Diedrich	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
6	"	Harjes	Heinrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
7	"	Hilken	Friedrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	167	"	"	
8	"	Honold	Hermann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	
9	"	Kösse	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
10	"	Kot	Erwin	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
11	"	Liebau	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
12	"	Michling	Siegfried	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
13	"	Neukirchen	Paul	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
14	"	Parkborn	Jacob	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
15	"	Petzold	Max	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
16	"	Rasch	Heinrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1o	148	"	"	
17	YES	Reissig	Erich	2	2. Cook	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	35	M	German	Germany	5-8	156	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
18	"	Sedlmeyer	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
19	"	Sonnentag	Max	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	154	"	"	
20	"	Schäfer	Max	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	18o	"	"	
21	"	Schindler	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	142	"	"	
22	"	Schmidt	Johannes	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"	"	
23	"	Staib	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1o	167	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
24	YES	Tonndorf	Martin	1o	2. Cook	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5-5	186	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
25	"	Vetter	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	171	"	"	
26	"	Wagner	Richard	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	14o	"	"	
27	"	Wiegmann	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
28	"	Zuberer	Werner	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	
29	"	Georgi	Manfred	2 mos	4. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
30	"	Pesendorfer	Josef	4 mos	4. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	

(29)

Line —
Owners NORDEUTSCHERLLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

72 Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." EUROPA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 19th , 1939 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Artmann	Albert	25	Pantryman	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5-7	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Fritsche	Friedrich	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	212	"	"	
3	"	Molitor	Matheus	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	198	"	"	
4	"	Sühl	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	188	"	"	
5	"	Thofern	Georg	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
6	"	Dziallas	Franz	7	Pantryman-Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
7	"	Grothe	Hans	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	161	"	"	
8	"	Lührs	Adolf	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
9	"	Pape	Henry	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	185	"	"	
10	"	Skatulla	Heinrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	171	"	"	
11	"	Schmidt	Gerhard	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
12	"	Thies	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	"	
13	"	v. Ahnen	Amandus	8	Coffee-cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	"	
14	"	~~Bales~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	"	"	~~DID NOT SAIL~~
15	YES	Iten	Heinrich	15	Coffee-cook	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	60	M	German	Zwitzer-land"	5-5	180	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
16	"	Köster	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Germany	5-8	240	"	"	
17	"	Krause	Wilhelm	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	204	"	"	
18	"	Pupkes	Pupke	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	209	"	"	
19	"	Schröder	Hermann	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	200	"	"	
20	"	Bruns	Johann	15	Crew-cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	192	"	"	
21	"	Dressel	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	200	"	"	
22	"	Mev	Rudolf	26	1. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
23	"	Gottschling	Hermann	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
24	"	~~Chladek~~	~~Otto~~	~~1~~	2. "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~DID NOT SAIL~~
25	YES	Gellinghausen	Alfred	8	2. Confectioner	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	32	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
26	"	Olzog	Kurt	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	230	"	"	
27	"	Reitmeier	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
28	"	Rutkowski	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	"	
29	"	Shelden	James	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
30	"	Zwick	Helmut	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	"	"	

(28)

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents ~~NORDDEUTSC~~ NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Stein	Max	16	1. Baker	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5-5	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Janssen	Bernhard	2c	Vienna"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	22c	"	"	
3	"	Behnsack	Ferdinand	11	2. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	
4	"	Graedner	Arthur	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
5	"	Martin	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	168	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
6	YES	Moldenhauer	Karl	11	2. Baker	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3c	M	German	Germany	5-8	148	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
7	"	Westerfeld	Paul	1c	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
8	"	Kosiol	Franz	1c	1. Bütcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
9	"	Laass	Gustav	2c	"	"	"	"	"	5c	"	"	"	5-6	22c	"	"	
10	"	Nettelmann	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
11	"	Schuhemacher	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	3c	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
12	"	Blöking	Heinrich	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	16c	"	"	
13	"	Milde	Wilhelm	1c	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	"	
14	"	Rünke	Willi	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	2c9	"	"	
15	"	Hausner	Otto	1c	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	19c	"	"	
16	"	Grüning	Alfred	15	Scullion	"	"	"	"	4c	"	"	"	6	21c	"	"	
17	"	Aufenhoff	Hinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
18	"	Borstelmann	Hinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
19	"	Brockmann	Theodor	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	149	"	"	
20	"	Dömel	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	3c	"	"	"	5-5	149	"	"	
21	"	Frenzel	Arthur	1c	"	"	"	"	"	3c	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
22	"	Herold	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
23	"	Kübler	Helmut	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
24	"	Lemcke	Emil	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1c	143	"	"	
25	"	Mager	Richard	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
26	"	Moucha	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
27	"	Papenhoff	Karl	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
28	"	Richter	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	"	
29	"	Schmidt	Helmut	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
30	"	Schöpf	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	18c	"	"	

(29)

Line NORDEEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

74 Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, 19 th of June, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Storch	Leonhard	9	Scullion	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5-5	147	None	Never deported	
2	"	Stündl	Ludwig	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	"	"	
3	"	Trittel	Ernst	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
4	"	Ullmann	Erich	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
5	"	Warmbier	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	135	"	"	
6	"	Winkens	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
7	"	Wohlers	Heinr.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	203	"	"	
8	"	Alex	Anton	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
9	"	Bernhardt	Kurt	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
10	"	Bohnke	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
11	YES	Buddenberg	Hans-Ludwig	2 mos.	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-8	136	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
12	"	Breyer	Gerhard	2 mos-	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	
13	"	Gatzke	Helmut	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	138	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
14	YES	Gerski	Hans	8 mos.	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	25	M	German	Danzig	5-6	141	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
15	"	Hissenkämper	Hermann	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Germany	5-8	144	"	"	
16	"	Jekosch	Alfred	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	176	"	"	
17	"	Kosthale	Günter	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
18	YES	Liebau	Henry	1	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	23	M	German	Germany	5-10	176	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
19	"	Meyer	Heinrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	167	"	"	
20	"	Nadolph	Rudolf	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	
21	"	Plock	Fritz	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	163	"	"	
22	"	Richter	Ernst	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
23	YES	Riedel	Gerhard	2 mos.	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	German	Germany	5-9	145	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
24	"	Spitzer	Helmut	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"	
25	"	Sündermann	Heinrich	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
26	"	Schönith-Müller	Bernhard	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
27	"	Weber	Ernst	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
28	"	Imbowitz	Kurt	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	"	"	
29	"	Morrent	Wilhelm	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	"	
30	"	Beck	Anna	14	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5-6	168	"	"	

(26)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa" *, arriving at* New York , June 19 th , *19* 39 *from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						June 13th												
1		Blanke	Anna	16	Stewardess	1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	55	F	German	Germany	5-3	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Brust	Hermann	14	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	164	"	"	
3	"	Cada	Josef	5	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bohemian	"	5-4	174	"	"	
4	"	Dammeyer	Diedrich	13	Trainer	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-7	165	"	"	
5	"	Ewert	Max	18	Drucker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	168	"	"	
6	"	Heyden	Karl	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	198	"	"	
7	"	Knaape	Adolf	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
8	"	König	Erich	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
9	"	Lange	Helene	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-8	115	"	"	
10	"	Laudon	Martha	15	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	151	"	"	
11	"	März	Meta	10	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
12	"	Meyer	Gesine	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
13	"	Möller	Carla	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
14	"	Ohlandt	August	18	Swimming-pool-waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
15	"	Rauchfuss	Luise	3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	
16	"	Spieckermann	Otto	12	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
17	YES	Schlüter	Nikolaus	18	"	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	German	Germany	5-6	187	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
18	"	Schüller	Elise	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	
19	"	Schultz	Auguste	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
20	"	Schussky	Karl	22	Trainer	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	6-1	198	"	"	
21	"	Stöver	Franziska	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
22	"	Wagner	Elisabeth	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
23	"	Wiesemeyer	Johanna	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	165	"	"	
24	"	Ahrberg	Ludwig	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	
25	"	Ahrens	Adolf	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	147	"	"	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
26	YES	Albrecht	Engelbert	10	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M	German	Germany	5-9	158	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
27	"	Anders	Heinz	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	210	"	"	
28	"	Anton	Horst	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	129	"	"	
29	"	Avander	Ferdinand	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
30	"	Bader	Gottfried	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	198	"	"	

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa" *, arriving at* New York, June 19 th, 1939 *, from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Bahlmann	Friedrich ✓	25	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5-9	187	None	Never deported	
2	"	Barlage	Wilhelm ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	210	"	"	
3	"	Bauers	Ernst ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
4	"	Becker	Fred ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
5	"	Becker	Heinrich ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	158	"	"	
6	"	Beckmann	Walter ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
7	"	Beierke	Kurt ✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
8	"	Beermann	August ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	"	
9	"	Beiersdorf	Alfred ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	"	
10	"	Benn	Ernst ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	"	
11	"	Berger	Josef ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
12	"	Berndt	Helmut ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	169	"	"	
13	"	Bernhardt	Wilh. ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	179	"	"	
14	"	Biermeier	Hans ✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	163	"	"	
15	"	Biewald	Hermann ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
16	"	Bock	Alfred ✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
17	"	Böhm	Reinhold ✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	182	"	"	
18	"	Böhme	Gerhard ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	182	"	"	
19	"	Boettjer	Alexander ✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	140	"	"	
20	"	Bolte	Arthur ✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
21	"	Bornfleth	Walter ✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
22	"	Brandau	Erwin ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	196	"	"	
23	"	Brandt	Martin ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	198	"	"	
24	"	Braun	Reinold ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	"	
25	"	Braun	Willi ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	"	
26	"	Breitlauch	Heinrich ✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"	
27	YES	Brennecke	Friedrich ✓	25	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	54	M	German	Germany	5-6	165	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
28	"	Breyer	Alfred ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	147	"	"	
29	"	Briehahn	Frans ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
30	"	Brunken	Justus ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	193	"	"	

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing—such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19 th, 19 39, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Bruns	Friedrich	31	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	55	M	German	Germany	5-6	132	None	Never deported	
2	"	Bühler	Friedrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
3	"	Bürger	Gustav	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4		Bunjes	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	187		"	DID NOT SAIL
5		~~Bunjes~~	~~Karl~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	157		"	Chief Purser
6	YES	Buse	Heinrich	25	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	German	Germany	5-11	209	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
7	"	Carow	Heins	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
8	"	Christa	Anton	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
9	"	Classens	Edmund	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	"	
10	"	~~Cordes~~	~~Hermann~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
11	YES	Cordes	Wilhelm	25	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	51	M	German	Germany	5-8	149	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
12	"	Crusius	Johann	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
13	"	Debrodt	Johann	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	186	"	"	
14	"	Degen	Wilhelm	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
15	"	Diedrichsen	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
16	"	Diesing	Otto	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
17	"	Domonell	Hermann	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
18	"	Dörring	Friedrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	164	"	"	
19	"	Dorsch	Armin	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
20	"	Dremcher	Fritz	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
21	"	Drieling	Bernhard	22	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	194	"	"	
22	"	Dziallas	Friedrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
23	"	Ebersbach	Wilhelm	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	104	"	"	
24	"	Eilers	Hermann	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	162	"	"	
25	"	Eilers	Paul	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	181	"	"	
26	"	Elfers	Konrad	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
27	"	Engelke	Alfred	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	165	"	"	
28	"	Engelke	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
29	"	Ermisch	Willy	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"	
30	"	Ewald	Friedrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	

(28)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents* North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19 th, 19 39, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven											
		Fabricius	Otto	22	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5-11	192		Never deported	DID NOT SAIL
		Fehr	Georg	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154		"	
3	YES	Feye	Elimar	20	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	German	Germany	6-1	209		NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
4	"	Flum	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
5	"	Forquignon	Johann	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
6	"	Franke	Emil	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
7	"	Freding	Hans	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	"	
8	"	Fricke	Karl	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
9	"	Friedrichs	Richard	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
10	"	Fuerste	Hans	10 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	143	"	"	
11	"	Geisel	Adolf	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	"	
12	"	Geithe	Alfred	143	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-2	182	"	"	
13	"	Gerken	Johann	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
14	"	Glier	Hermann	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
15	"	Goeb	Georg	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
16	"	Göbbeln	Herbert	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-5	96	"	"	
17	"	Gonscherek	Helmut	½	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	101	"	"	
18	"	Gosny	Hugo	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
19	"	Grafelmann	Johann	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	129	"	"	
20	"	Graichen	Karl-Heins	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	"	
21	"	Greifzu	Max	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
22	"	Gries	Ernst	13	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	"	
23	"	Griesbach	Berthold	2½	"	"	"	"	X	17	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	"	
24	"	Griesbach	Hermann	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
25	"	Gröning	Erich	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
26	"	Gross	Kurt	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
27	"	Gruber	Hermann	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
28	"	Gruber	Nicolaus	17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
29	"	Grubert	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
30	"	Gründling	Friedrich	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19th, 19 39 from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Grünewald	Max	25	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	Germany	5-5	198	None	Never deported	
2	"	Haake	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"	
3	"	Haberland	Ernst	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	112	"	"	
4	"	Habermann	Heinrich	22	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
5	"	Hagemann	Alfred	30	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
6	"	Hagenah	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
7	"	Hampel	Franz	16	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
8	"	Hanke	Rudolf	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	103	"	"	
9	"	Harken	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
10	"	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	175	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
11	YES	Hassfurther	Friedrich	8	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	46	M	German	Germany	5-5	135			
12	"	Hauff	Friedrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	139	"	"	
13	"	Hegetra	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	171	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
14	YES	Heine	Karl	20	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	German	Germany	5-7	183	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
15	"	Heinitz	Clemens	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	181	"	"	
16	"	Heinrichs	Hermann	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	171	"	"	
17	"	Heissner	Ferdinand	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	141	"	"	
18	"	Helmreich	Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	174	"	"	
19	"	Heinrich	Alfred	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	105	"	"	
20	"	Herrmann	Edmund	21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	163	"	"	
21	"	Herzwig	Bruno	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	DID NOT SAIL Chief Purser
22	YES	Herzig	Willy	13	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	43	M	German	Germany	5-7	184			
23	"	Hesse	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
24	"	Heuermann	Gerhard	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
25	"	Heydolph	Julius	35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
26	"	Heyse	Gustav	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
27	"	Heyse	Willy	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
28	"	Hintz	Paul	10 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	193	"	"	
29	"	Höveler	Paul	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	127	"	"	
30	"	Holzbaur	Hans	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	

(28)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

80 Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19 th, 19 39, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Hoegeveen	Kurt	7½	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5-7	136	None	Never deported	
2	"	Hüther	Hans	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	100	"	"	
3	"	Huffsiger	Edmund	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	184	"	"	
4	"	Husemann	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
5	"	Illgen	Alfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	220	"	"	
6	"	Jacob	Hugo	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	"	
7	"	Jacob	Max	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
8	"	Jaeger	Max	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
9	"	Janssen	Ernst	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	95	"	"	
10	"	Jepsen	Georg	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	121	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
11	"	Junge	Karl-Heinz	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	Chief Purser
12	"	Kahl	Karl-Heins	20	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	44	M	German	Germany	5-8	140		NEVER DEPORTED	
13	"	Kallmünzer	Frans	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
14	"	Kaliske	Ludwig	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
15	"	Kammeier	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"	
16	"	Kappeler	Albert	16	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Zwitzerland	5-11	148	"	"	
17	"	Karsten	Otto	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Germany	5-6	191	"	"	
18	"	Kassner	Reinh.	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
19	"	Kastner	Charles	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
20	"	Kitt	Otto	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
21	"	Kittelmann	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
22	"	Klapper	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
23	"	Klappschinski	Erich	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
24	"	Kleemeyer	Charles	10	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	German	Germany	5-8	151		NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
25	"	Kleine	August	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
26	"	Klimpel	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	154	"	"	
27	"	Klöser	Frans	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	169	"	"	
28	"	Kluth	Wilhelm	7	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	147	"	"	
29	"	Koch	Karl	26	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	159	"	"	
30	"	Köhler	Hugo	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	

(29)

Line: NorddeutscherLloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

John P. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

81 Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 19 th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Köhler	Wilhelm	2	Steward	June 15th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5-9	165	None	Never deported	
2	"	Köhnlein	Anton	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
3	"	König	Siegfried	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
4	"	Könnecker	Wilhelm	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
5	"	Kolberg	Erich	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
6	"	Kohlhase	Werner	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	"	
7	"	Konegen	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
8	"	Könnecker	Ferdinand	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
9	"	Koschig	Helmut	10 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
10	"	Kotek	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	336	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
11	"	Krause	Bruno	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	"	
12	"	Kretschmer	Franz	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	
13	"	Kreyenfeld	Egon	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
14	"	Krüger	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	566	148	"	"	
15	"	Kruse	Otto	26	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
16	"	Kruse	Richard	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	177	"	"	
17	"	Kruse	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
18	"	Kück	Fritz	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
19	"	Kuhlmann	Ewald	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	175	"	"	
20	"	Kühne	Bruno	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
21	"	Laine	Johannes	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	145	"	"	
22	"	Lange	August	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	Germany	5-9	181	"	"	
23	"	Langer	Heinz	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
24	"	Laudon	Friedrich	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
25	"	Laudon	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	173	"	"	
26	"	Lechte	Wilhelm	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	"	
27	"	Leiste	Ferdinand	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
28	"	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
29	"	Liebert	Johannes	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
30	"	Lietsch	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Johannes Otterson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

82 Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Lilienthal	Hermann	12	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	3o	M	German	Germany	6	176	None	Never deported	
2	"	Lindner	Richard	27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
3	"	Lippold	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-1	14o		"	
4	"	Lissau	Alfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	175		"	DID NOT SAIL
5	"	Lubaitz	Johann	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150		"	Chief Purser
6	"	Loewner	Max	18	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	35	M	German	Germany	5-8	176	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
7	"	Lohans	Hermann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	"	
8	"	Lohsen	Arthur	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
9	"	Lüdecke	Heinr.	37	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
10	"	Lüders	Albert	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	169	"	"	
11	"	Lüders	Arthur	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
12	"	Mädje	Heinrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	198	"	"	
13	"	Marwede	Gottfried	11	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
14	"	Marwedel	Friedrich	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
15	"	Matheja	Alfred	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	123	"	"	
16	"	Matheja	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-4	126	"	"	
17	"	Meier	Fritz	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	182	"	"	
18	"	Meinert	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-9	18o	"	"	
19	"	Melke	Martin	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	"	
20	"	Mether	Leo	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Danzig	5-4	118	"	"	
21	"	Meyer	Heinrich	3o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Germany	5-1o	2o3	"	"	
22	"	Meyer	Henry	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
23	"	Meyer	Johann	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1o	141	"	"	
24	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
25	"	Michaelsen	Ernst	2o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	141	"	"	
26	"	Mirok	Karl-Heinz	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
27	"	Möhlmann	August	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	156	"	"	
28	"	Mohr	Wilhelm	31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	181	"	"	
29	"	Monje	Wilhelm	4o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	186	"	"	
30	"	Monje	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

John L. Otterson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Moskwa	Felix	28	Steward	June13th 1939	Bremer haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5-8	158	None	Never deported	
2	"	Muller	Johann	3o	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5	181	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
3	"	Nitschke	Arthur	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1o	18o	"	"	
4	"	Neidel	Gerhard	7	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	3o	M	German	Germany	5-5	14o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
5	"	Netzer	Herbert	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	149	"	"	
6	"	Neuhaus	Fritz	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
7	"	Neumann	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-3	175	"	"	
8	"	Niederwöhrmann	Kurt	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	131	"	"	
9	"	Nisius	Herbert	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
10	"	Noack	Fritz	1o	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"	"	
11	"	Nordmann	Hans	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	213	"	"	
12	"	Oltmanns	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	171	"	"	
13	"	Ott	Harald	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	171	"	"	
14	"	Otto	Karl	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	17o	"	"	
15	"	Peets	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
16	"	Pigorsch	HeinrichReinhold	8	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5-7	143	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
17	"	Pluschies	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1o	187	"	"	
18	"	Popp	Heinrich	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
19	"	Presser	Oskar	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"	"	
20	"	Prillwitz	Karl	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
21	"	Rabe	Walter	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	"	
22	"	Raddau	Wilhelm	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
23	"	Ratziwill	Arthur	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	14o	"	"	
24	"	Raesch	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	161	"	"	
25	"	Rauhut	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	"	
26	"	Rebstock	Johann	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	149	"	"	
27	"	Reents	Heins	4mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	14o	"	"	
28	"	Reichardt	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
29	"	Reiners	August	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	181	"	"	
30	"	Reiners	Diedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	162	"	"	

(14)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Loyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

84 Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

C Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Remp	Emil	12	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremer Haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5-5	154	None	Never deported	
2	"	Reyer	Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	198	"	"	
3	"	Ricklefs	Ewald	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	105	"	"	
4	"	Rolof	August	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	
5	"	Rössl	Richard	15	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	175	"	"	
6	"	Rombach	Nicolaus	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	161	"	"	
7	"	Rudloff	Wilhelm	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	180	"	"	
8	"	Rützel	Heinrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	220	"	"	
9	"	Seebade	Helmuth	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165	"	"	
10	"	Seedorf	Bernhard	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	210	"	"	
11	"	Senff	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	170	"	"	
12	"	Seyer	Friedrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	"	
13	"	Siegel	Walter	36	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	163	"	"	
14	"	Siemon	Bruno	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
15	"	Sieratzki	Kurt	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	106	"	"	
16	"	Sievert	Ludwig	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	178	"	"	
17	"	Soeffky	Erich	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	173	"	"	
18	"	Swet	Herwig	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	"	
19	"	Scheffler	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	205	"	"	
20	"	Schenk	Wilhelm	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
21	"	Schimura	Paul	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	144	"	"	
22	"	Schipper	Claas	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	"	
23	"	Schlüter	Edmund	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	178	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
24	YES	Schmidt	Hans	3½	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	German	Germany	5-7	140	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
25	"	Schmidt	Otto	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	165	"	"	
26	"	Schmidt	Paul	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
27	"	Schneeweiss	Hans	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	118	"	"	
28	"	Schneider	Albert	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
29	"	Schöning	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
30	"	Scholz	Hermann	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	198	"	"	

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

John P. Ostrowe
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

85 Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Bohomacker	Walter	9	Steward	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	6	155	None	Never deported	
2	"	Bohrader	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	195	"	"	
3	"	Bohreiner	Frits	1o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1o	156	"	"	
4	"	Bohreiner	Richard	14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"	"	
5	"	Bohulte	Friedrich	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	176		"	DID NOT SAIL
6		~~Bohulte~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~16~~						35				5-11	198		"	
7	YES	Bonnlts	Johann	15	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	" Bremerhaven	NO	YES	35	M	German	Germany	5-1o	140	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
8	"	Bohulse	Karl	23	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-1o	171	"	"	
9	"	Bohumacher	Hinrich	29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	17o	"	"	
10	"	Bohuster	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	159	"	"	
11	"	Bohwars	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	171	"	"	
12	"	Bohwenn	Willy	13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	178	"	"	
13	"	Bhahlke	Kurt	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
14	"	Bhammeyer	Willi	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"	"	
15	"	Bhanschits	Hans	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-8	11o	"	"	
16	"	Bheffens	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
17	"	Bhehle	Alfons	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	153	"	"	
18	"	Bheimer	Karl	3o	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
19	"	Bhiller	Hermann	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	"	
20	"	Bhölting	Theodor	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	11o	"	"	
21	"	Bhroppel	Wilhelm	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
22	"	Bhubbenhausen	Ernst	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
23	"	Bhubbenhausen	Herbert	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
24	"	Bhurm	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	189	"	"	
25	"	Bhüven	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
26	"	Barnowski	Franz	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Danzig	5-5	137	"	"	
27	"	Bheek	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Germany	5-6	187	"	"	
28	"	Bhiem	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
29	"	Bhöneböhn	Karl	31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	195	"	"	
30	"	Bhrams	Herbert	17	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

John P. Ottowell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extracts from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

86 Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ubben	Otto	3o	Steward	June13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	3o	M	German	Germany	5-7	176	None	Never deported	
2	"	Ullrich	Wilhelm	23	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
3	"	Vahle	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	153	"	"	
4	"	Voigt	Willy	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1o	178	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
5	"	Wehrt	Horst	2mo	"boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	156	"	"	
6	"	Wetzel	Heinrich	9	Steward	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5-11	189	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
7	"	Wiethoff	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	184	"	"	
8	"	Wincke	Fritz	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	22o	"	"	
9	"	Witte	ernst	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
10	"	Woelfel	Heinz	2mo	"boy	"	"	"	"	114	"	"	"	5-2	11o	"	"	
11	"	Wölk	Fritz	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	"	
12	"	Wohltmann	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	24o	"	"	
13	"	Zaremba	epakPaul	1o	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	17o	"	"	
14	"	Zelger	Alois	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	141	"	"	
15	"	Ziesenisz	Heinrich	22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
16	"	Zetzmann	Franz	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	142	"	"	
17	"	Zinck	Ewald	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
18	"	Altendorf	Heinrich	1o	Boullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
19	"	Behrendt	Fritz	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6	21o	"	"	
20	"	Berger	Alois	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	184	"	"	
21	"	Blanck	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
22	"	Büsker	Heinz	7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
23	"	Deichmann	Berthold	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
24	"	Dietz	Georg	18	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	17o	"	"	
25	"	Elfers	Willy	11	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
26	"	Frehde	Willy	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
27	"	Geiger	Maximilian	35	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-7	124	"	"	
28	"	Grage	Bruno	2½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
29	"	Grotjahn	Heinz	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
30	"	Gutmann	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6811) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Helms	Willy	1o	Seullion	June13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5-1o	162	None	Never deported	
2	"	Henke	Herbert	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	159	"	"	
3	"	Heuoher	Hans	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	2o3	"	"	
4	"	Hinrichs	August	26	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	18o	"	"	
5	"	Hintze	August	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
6	"	Hohmann	Gerhard	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	"	
7	"	Jibben	Johann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
8	"	Kantelhardt	Richard	1o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	"	
9	"	Klüver	Jonny	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	"	
10	"	König	Johann	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
11	"	Korupp	Bernhard	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	171	"	"	
12	"	Kowalewitz	Walter	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
13	"	Kreie	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	"	"	
14	"	Lahl	Paul	2o	Chief	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	22o	"	"	
15	"	Lilkendey	Alwin	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
16	"	Meyer	Gustav	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	147	"	"	
17	"	Moldenhauer	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	"	
18	"	Rademacher	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
19	"	Rath	Hermann	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"	"	
20	"	Rohde	Walter	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-2	198	"	"	
21	"	Rügemer	Heinrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	176	"	"	
22	"	Saalmüller	Heinrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	14o	"	"	
23	"	Siefert	Wilhelm	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
24	YES	Schalnuss	Arthur	4	Seullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	German	Germany	5-8	132	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
25	"	Schmarje	Hermann	11	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
26	"	Schnakenberg	Friedrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	141	"	"	
27	"	Schwarz	August	1o	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1o	156	"	"	
28	"	Tenne	Anton	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1o	143	"	"	
29	"	Teschmacher	Erich	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	196	"	"	
30	"	Vathke	Emil	2½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Holte	Frans	30	Barber	June13th 1939	Bremer haven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5-5	167	None	Never deported	
2	"	Wollmer	Alfred	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	176	"	"	
3	"	Lanetski	Bernhard	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	"	
4	"	Paschke	Artur	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
5	"	Hofmann	Irmgard	7mo	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-4	12o	"	"	
6	"	Nemecek	Martha	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
7	"	Thiemann	Pauline	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	121	"	"	
8	"	Herbst	Anton	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	151	"	"	
9	"	Kernke	Ernst	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	131	"	"	
10	"	Hoecmst	Friedrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	"	
11	"	Owojdzinski	Paul	14	photograph	"	"	"	"	46 ~~34~~	"	"	"	5-7 ~~5-1~~	168 ~~198~~	"	"	
12	"	Owojdzinski	Wilhelm	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1o	198	"	"	
13	"	Rillke	Erwin	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	116	"	"	
14	"	Lachmann	Paul	7½	bookseller	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
15	"	Ladeburg	Otto	1o	Florist	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-11	149	"	"	
16	"	Kotel	Ernst	23	salesman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	2oo	"	"	
17	"	Köhler	Helene	8	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-7	14o	"	"	
18	"	Olszewski	Wilhelm	2½	Tailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	137	"	"	
19	"	Bierstedt	Albert	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	2oo	"	"	
20	"	Nordmann	Willi	8	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	2oo	"	"	
21	"	Pillath	Max	1o	Masseur	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	187	"	"	
22	"	Kammann	Wilhelmine	3	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	
23	"	Kubli	Hinrich	1mo	Florist	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Zwitzer-land	5-8	149	"	"	
24	"	Delbrück	Horst	1mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Germany	~~6-1~~	~~152~~	"	"	DID NOT SAIL
25	First NO	Preuss	Wilhelm	2	Scullion	13 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	German	Germany	5-6	135	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	Chief Purser
26	"	Mittlönner	Walter	1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	159	"	"	
27	"	Jannssen	Gernardine	3	Swimmingpool-waitress	"	"	"	"	4o	F	"	"	5-6	116	"	"	
28	"	Hesse	Hans	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
29	"	Frölljo	Fritz	none	Photographer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	188	"	"	
30	"	Jung	Willi	none	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

John Postrone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3-2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Langemack	Harry ✓	16	2.Officer	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5-10	162	✓ None	Never deported	
2	First No	Schwarz	Rudolf ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	18o	✓ "	"	
3	"	Röbber	Heinz ✓	5	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	✓ "	"	
4	First No	Meyer	Konrad ✓	4	Mashinist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	✓ "	"	
5	P.E. No	Kreuse	Gustav ✓	22	Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓ "	"	
6	First No	Schwalbe	Kurt ✓	1½	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	176	✓ "	"	
7	"	Graf	Karl ✓	none	Eng.-Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	187	✓ "	"	
8	"	Reins	Hans ✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	✓ "	"	
9	"	Vocke	Karl ✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	151	✓ "	"	
10	P.E. No	Drewes	Adolf ✓	12	2.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓ "	"	
11	"	Meents	Johann ✓	12	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓ "	"	
12	"	Otten	Georg ✓	1o	A. - B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓ "	"	
13	"	Soller	Hermann ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓ "	"	
14	"	Hildebrandt	Heinz ✓	2	O. - B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓ "	"	
15	"	Müller	Johann ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132	✓ "	"	
16	"	Mettk	Helmut ✓	1	Deckaboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	11o	✓ "	"	
17	"	Schnüll	Friedrich ✓	12	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	176	✓ "	"	
18	"	Imken	Walter ✓	12	Oiler"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	173	✓ "	"	
19	"	Montag	Johannes ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	137	✓ "	"	
20	"	Hecker	Franz ✓	9	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	182	✓ "	"	
21	"	Pyritz	Johann ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	164	✓ "	"	
22	"	Baldaeus	Siegfried ✓	1o	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	159	✓ "	"	
23	"	Beckmann	Hermann ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	176	✓ "	"	
24	"	Dähnenkamp	Friedrich ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓ "	"	
25	"	Kramer	Wilhelm ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓ "	"	
26	"	Popp	Artur ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	132	✓ "	"	
27	"	Soller	Adalbert ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	158	✓ "	"	
28	"	Schwarz	Helmut ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	187	✓ "	"	
29	"	Dietrich	Richard ✓	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	139	✓ "	"	
30	"	Bartelsen	Heinz ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓ "	"	

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

John P. Torrone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6[illegible]) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa" *, arriving at* New York, June 19th, *1939, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						June 13th 1939	Bremerhaven											
1	P.E. No	Ehlert	Friedrich	✓		"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Germann	Germany	5-11	187	✓ None	Never deported	
2	"	Leitgeb	Josef	✓	3	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	14o	✓ "	"	
3	"	Minikel	Kurt	✓	3mo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓ "	"	
4	"	Pfeiffer	Harri	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓ "	"	
5	"	Elfers	Ferdinand	✓	2 1/2	2.Confectioner	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	18o	✓ "	"	
6	First No	Bohnert	Karl	✓	1	Scullion	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	✓ "	"	
7	"	Dobos	Otto	✓	2 1/2 mo	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-8	147	✓ "	"	
8	P.E. No	Flügge	Ernst	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓ "	"	
9	First No	Ponyikaj	Franz	✓	8mo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	132	✓ "	"	
10	P.E. No	Babe	Werner	✓	4	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	16o	✓ "	"	
11	"	Scheffler	Bruno	✓	1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	✓ "	"	
12	"	Schulze	Sophie	✓	15	Stewardess	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-5	189	"	"	
13	"	Alksnait	Friedrich	✓	7	Printer	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	154	"	"	
14	First No	Zsagar	Robert	✓	none	Scullion	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	176	"	"	
15	P.E. No	Kastens	Gustav	✓	27	Steward	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	129	"	"	
16	"	Kuhn	Heinrich	✓	2o	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	192	"	"	
17	"	Müller	Willi	✓	25	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	171	"	"	
18	"	Pape	Horst	✓	1o	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
19	"	Rimal	Alwin	✓	13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	164	"	"	
20	"	Warnke	Otto	✓	13	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
21	Yes	Hu Ah Hong	Golden teeth upper — lower —	✓	12	Washman	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China	5-4	12o	"	"	
22	"	Lu No Ling	1	1	✓	15	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"
23	"	Wong Ung Tuck	—	—	✓	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"
24	"	Wang Tsu Fu	2	—	✓	13	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	126	"	"
25	"	Chang Pao Yueh	—	—	✓	2mo	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137	"	"
26	"	Kun Wong Sun	—	—	✓	14	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"
27	"	Tang Chuen Hsian	—	2	✓	4mo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	126	"	"
28	First No	Yuao Yue Prah	—	—	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	"
29	P.E. No	Bicke	August		✓	9 1/2	1. Cook	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-5	152	✓ "	"
30	"	Jacobs	Ernst		✓	15	2. Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	187	✓ "	"
								(30)										

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Wolf	Heinrich	30	1.Baker	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	63	M	German	Germany	5-7	187	None	Never deported	
2	P.E. No	Ellefmann	Wilhelm	8	Coffee-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	192	"	"	
3	First No	Meyer	Heinrich	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
4	P.E. No	Fischer	Roman	½	Pursers Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	162	"	"	
5	"	Jeltsch	Werner	1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	149	"	"	
6	"	Oles	Paul	1½	Steward-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	
7	First No	Jäkel	Hans-Georg	none	Wireless-Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-o	135	"	"	
8	"	Schreiner	August	½o	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	136	"	"	
9	P.E. No	Johannsen	Bernhard	2½	Eng.-Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
10	First No	Habermann	Ulrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	148	"	"	
11	"	Meyermann	Fritz	3	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
12	"	Glashoff	Liesslotte	½	Hospital-Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5-6	114	"	"	
13	"	Closed with 940 members of the crew (nine hundred forty)				"	"	"	"			"	"			Service No. 1904	"	
14	"	on 34 (thirty-four sheets).				"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
15	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
16	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
17	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
18	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
19	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
20	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
21	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
22	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
23	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
24	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
25	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
26	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
27	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
28	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
29	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	
30	"					"	"	"	"			"	"				"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY
GEN
For the journey to The United States via Southampton, Cherbourg
Francis A. Kane
Vice Consul
JUN 12 1939

Paid $ 2.00
equal to Rm 5.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Scharf, Master, of the German S.S. "Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Scharf
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

John P. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Supplemental Crew List.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "E u r o p a", arriving at New York, June 19th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First Re	Otto	Bernhard	3mo	Eng.-Asst.	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5-8	165	None	Never deported	
2	P.E. Re	Stampfl	Christian	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
3	First Re	Krüger	Werner	none	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	195	"	"	
4	"	Stehr	Heinrich	3mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
5	P.E. Re	Rohrbeck	Hermann	1	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	125	"	"	
6	"	Meyer	Johannes	20	2.Wireless-Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	216	"	"	
7	"	Vogt	Kurt	4	A. - B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
8	First Re	Döscher	Hans	none	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
9	"	Gebel	Alfred	none	Deckaboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	97	"	"	
10	"	Speck	Siegfried	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-1	89	"	"	
11	"	Barstigs-Bantys	Kurt	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	139	"	"	
12	P.E. Re	Gluns	Richard	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	
13	"	Moulin	Georg	1½	Purser's-Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
14	"	closed with 13 (Thirteen) members																
15	"	of the crew on this one supplemental																
16	"	sheet																
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	"																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"																	
30	"																	

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul of the United States of America

John Bottcher
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY

SEEN

Service No. 1929

For the journey to The United States via Southampton, Cherbourg

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul.

Date: June 13th, 1939

Supplemental Crew List Visa
No fee prescribed

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Scharf, Master, of the German S.S. Europa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Scharf
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

John Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1939, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	de Wall	Heinrich	24	Firebrigade	June 13th 1939	Bremer-haven	NO	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	6-3	225	None	Never deported	
2	"				"	"	"	"					"				"	
3	"	I hereby declare that the above mentioned member of crew - one in number - signed on at the port of Bremerhaven on June 13th 1939, at the last moment.																
4	"				"	New York, June 19th 1939.							State Dept notified 6/20/39				"	
5	"	Nine!, ordered detained on board.				"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
6	"	Form 557 served.			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
7	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Chief Purser				"	
8	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
9	"	Vessel sailed prior to			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
10	"	receipt of waiver from			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
11	"	State Dept. M.P.			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
12	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
13	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
14	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
15	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
16	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
17	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
18	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
19	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
20	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
21	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
22	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
23	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
24	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
25	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
26	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
27	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
28	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
29	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	
30	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Scharf, Master, of the German SS. "Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Scharf
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June, 1939.

John Pottinger
Immigrant Inspector.

6119

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

37

SEAMEN SIGNED AND DISCHARGED

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Oyama

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Kansai Maru 60/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

94

PORT OF New York

July, 1939

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) M.S.S. "Kansai Maru" from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 60 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . no

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . no Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . no

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . no Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2, 1939, consigned to Osaka Syosen Kaisya, New York; is now lying at Pier no. 3, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail July, 1939, for Yokohama, Osaka & Kobe via United States port of South Boca Grande & Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Los Angeles.~~ N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	-----	No Changes	-----

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Kansai Maru arriving at New York

W/L 9 1939, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including enlistment in Military or Naval Service of country of which alien is citizen or subject, and if so, whether application is pending or has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole Under Right Eye	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-8	110	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-8	120	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-9	115	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-8	110	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Squint Eyed	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	Nil	
Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	Nil	Nil	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

6/19/1939

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States

Vessel M/S"Kansai Maru" *arriving at* New York 10/19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
Yes	Oyama	Masanobu	33	Captain	4/5/32	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	
Yes	Tanaka	Masao	13	Chief Officer	27/8/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	
Yes	Takami	Akio	5	2nd Officer	28/12/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	
First P.E.	Itoh	Masaharu	5	3rd Officer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	
First P.E.	Ishihata	Mamoru	5	4th Officer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	
Yes	Kameyama	Kazuji	31	Chief Engineer	22/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	
First P.E.	Hamada	Tsuneo	6	1st Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	
First P.E.	Watanabe	Yasuhei	6	2nd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	
First P.E.	Kiyono	Kihe	18	3rd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	
First P.E.	Fukuda	Isao	3	4th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	
First P.E.	Matsubayashi	Kiichi	10	5th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	
First P.E.	Matsui	Senji	8	6th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	
Yes	Shimauchi	Akira	20	7th Engineer	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	
Yes	Itoh	Tadashi	15	8th Engineer	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	
Yes	Hara	Kazuichi	14	Purser	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	
Yes	Matsuda	Riichi	5	Clerk	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	
First P.E.	Sekiguchi	Toshifuji	15	Chief Radio Operator	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	
Yes	Kanbayashi	Kyuichiro	1	Radio Operator	22/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	
Yes	On	Saishin	4 Months	Radio Operator	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	
Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	34	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	
Yes	Mitsuishi	Takeo	19	Carpenter	24/8/30	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	
Yes	Koshiba	Fumio	24	Store-Keeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	
Yes	Hamasaki	Seihichi	19	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	
Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	13	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	
Yes	Umino	Shosaku	11	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	
Yes	Mukai	Miyoshi	10	Sailor	27/11/33	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	
Yes	Watanabe	Itsuo	11	Sailor	22/4/35	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	
Yes	Ohtomo	Toichiro	7	Sailor	25/3/35	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	
Yes	Sawa	Saitaro	8	Sailor	20/11/35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	
Yes	Nitta	Fumio	8	Sailor	11/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	

Line Osaka Syosen Kaisya
Owners Harada Kisen Kaisya
Local Agents N.Y. Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

F.J. Mayfo 6/

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged	Reason and where discharged	Character
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged	Reason and where discharged	Character

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Kansai Maru", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. Cristobal, 6g. 6/13/39 via Los Angeles

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Oyama	Masanobu	33	Captain	4/5/32	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole Under Right Ear	Nil	
Yes	Tanaka	Masao	13	Chief Officer	27/8/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Takami	Akio	5	2nd Officer	28/12/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Itoh	Masaharu	5	3rd Officer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Ishihata	Mamoru	5	4th Officer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Kameyama	Kazuji	31	Chief Engineer	22/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Hamada	Tsuneo	6	1st Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Watanabe	Yasuhei	6	2nd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Kiyono	Kihe	18	3rd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Fukuda	Isao	3	4th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Matsubayashi	Kiichi	10	5th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Matsui	Senji	8	6th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Shimauchi	Akira	20	7th Engineer	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Itoh	Tadashi	15	8th Engineer	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Hara	Kazuichi	14	Purser	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Matsuda	Riichi	5	Clerk	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Nil	Nil	
First P.E.	Sekiguchi	Toshifuji	15	Chief Radio Operator	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Kanbayashi	Kyuichiro	1	Radio Operator	22/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	Nil	Nil	
Yes	On	Saishin	4 Months	Radio Operator	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	34	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Mitsuishi	Takeo	19	Carpenter	24/8/30	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Squint Eyed	Nil	
Yes	Koshiba	Fumio	24	Store-Keeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Hamasaki	Seihichi	19	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	13	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Umino	Shosaku	11	Quarter-Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Mukai	Miyoshi	10	Sailor	27/11/33	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Watanabe	Itsuo	11	Sailor	22/4/35	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Ohtomo	Toichiro	7	Sailor	25/3/35	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Sawa	Saitaro	8	Sailor	20/11/35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	Nil	
Yes	Nitta	Fumio	8	Sailor	11/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	Nil	Nil	

PORT OF CRISTOBAL

F.J. Macarthur Insp 6/19/1939

Line: Osaka Syosen Kaisya
Owners: Harada Kisen Kaisya
Local Agents: New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SHIPPED TO DEPART FROM U.S. AS CREW MEMBER ON VESSEL

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. Oyama
Master ~~or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1939

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Kansai Maru", arriving at New York, JUN 19 1939, 1939, from the port of ~~C.C.~~ Los Angeles

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Kidani	Noboru	4	Sailor	25/12/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Nil	Nil	
2	Yes	Homma	Tokuichi	11	Sailor	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Nil	Nil	
3	Yes	Yasumori	Isamu	1	Sailor	16/1/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Nil	Nil	
4	Yes	Mori	Chohe	1	Sailor	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
5	Yes	Okita	Yasunori	½	Apprentice Sailor	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	Nil	
6	Yes	Nohara	Iwasaburo	34	Chief Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Nil	Nil	
7	Yes	Miyasaki	Yoshisaburo	15	Oiler	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
8	Yes	Ueno	Tomigoro	12	Oiler	23/3/38	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	Nil	
9	Yes	Nakamura	Eiichi	20	Oiler	24/4/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
10	Yes	Ari	Kumasuke	10	Oiler	23/3/38	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	Nil	
11	Yes	Yamasaki	Kinzo	14	Oiler	24/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
12	Yes	Ohno	Zentaro	8	Oiler	1/12/37	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Nil	Nil	
13	Yes	Ichiyanagi	Taisuke	12	Oiler	24/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Nil	Nil	
14	First P.E.	Mihara	Kenji	3	Oiler	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	106	Nil	Nil	
15	First P.E.	Iwakawa	Mitsuhiko	15	Fireman	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	Nil	
16	First P.E.	Ishitani	Hideichi	4	Fireman	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Nil	Nil	
17	Yes	Shirakawa	Sakae	2½	Fireman	22/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	Nil	
18	Yes	Sahara	Shigeru	3	Fireman	27/8/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	Nil	
19	Yes	Okuni	Tadao	1½	Fireman	28/12/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	Nil	Nil	
20	Yes	Hasegawa	Torakichi	2	Fireman	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	Nil	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BUREAU OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping
CANAL ZONE

F. J. Krayenbuhl Insp.
6/19/1939

Line: Osaka Syosen Kaisya
Owners: Harada Kisen Kaisya
Local Agents: New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. Oyama
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S"Kansai Maru" *, arriving at* New York *,* JUN 19 1939 *, 1939, from the port of* Cristobal, Cz. Los Angeles

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Nakaya	Saburo	8 Months	Apprentice Fireman	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	Nil	
2	Yes	Shintani	Iwakichi	17	Chief Steward	27/4/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Nil	Nil	
3	Yes	Maeda	Tadayoshi	12	Cook	17/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	Nil	
4	Yes	Matsufuji	Kuniyoshi	5	Cook	16/11/36	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Nil	Nil	
5	First	Miyamoto	Kosaburo	Nil	Cook	15/4/39	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Nil	Nil	
6	Yes	Narita	Yoshimatsu	17	Waiter	17/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	Nil	
7	Yes	Takefuji	Yoneo	9	Waiter	25/11/35	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
8	Yes	Satoh	Jitsuo	14	Waiter	30/11/34	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	113	Nil	Nil	
9	Yes	Urushihara	Yasuo	3	Waiter	22/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	102	Nil	Nil	
10	Yes	Nakajima	Michio	1½	Apprentice Waiter	1/12/37	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Nil	Nil	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner C. Z.

F. T. Mayfother Insp
6/19/1939

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date JUN 19 1939
SEEN
3 Sheets 60 Entries
B E Edwards
U.S. Commissioner

SUMMARY

Officers	19
Deck Hand	16
Engine Hand	16
Purser's Hand	9
Total	(60) Sixty Members of Crew

Line Osaka Syosen Kaisya.
Owners Harada Kisen Kaisya
Local Agents New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisya.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S"Kansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. Oyama
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

F. J. Haughton
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

98

1-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E. Jacquet, Surgeon of the Cemerian Shipping Co Black Diamond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Jacquet

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1939

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Gregor G. Merrill
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Service No. 3237

JUN. 6 1939

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

H. M. 7/24/39
S. H.
8/10/39 M. W.
Amer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Black Gang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M. & N.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

note

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, which shall be filled out by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK GULL. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JUNE 4TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 0609	BLITZ	MARCUS	56	10	M	M	TOBACCO REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH Sect	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	P V 55	BRUSSELS	AUGUST 30 1938		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
2	EXEMPT 0688	LAMM HEAD TAX PAID 7/11/39	RICHARD	37	2	M	M	TRANSLATOR (refugee)	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH FRENCH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH Sect	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	P V 377	ANTWERP	JUNE 2 1939		BELGIUM	COURTRAI
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

34/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 19th*, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procured by another to come	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Contract cases)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether ever supported in any institution or by any charity	Whether ever supported by others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether other intending to join relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HIS WIFE AT RUE MAURICE	Belgium	ANT	N.Y.NEW YORK	FREE		8/30	YES	3 YEARS	N.Y. ETC.	OCT. 1938	1 BUSINESS TRIP TO Park Central Hotel Fifth Ave & 55 St NY	YES	1 MONTH		NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	CESAR 79 WESEMBEEK (BRUSSELS)	Belgium	ANT	CHICAGO	BY HIMSELF		$200	YES	2 YEARS	NY ETC.	APR 14TH 1925	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL N.Y. BUSINESS Delivery 4809 4TH AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	HIS WIFE AT PARIS 8E 51 RUE DU ROCHER																													
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Paid valid to 11/4/39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Coward, Master, of the s/s Black Gull, from Antwerp, Belg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M. R. Coward
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939
at Ogdensburg

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BLACK GULL sailing from ANTWERP, JUNE 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of N. Y. NEW YORK JUNE 18TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	FRIDAE	DON	31	7	M	S	ow Penn Twp. 10 aug	nat cert 3796271 WESTERN DISTRICT COURT OF OKLAHOMA JAN. 17TH 1936	NEWMAN HALL NORMAN (OKLAHOMA)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									35
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Black Gull 6/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

101

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) BLACK GULL there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-24-39 for Norfolk.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	37
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	1
Seamen signed on at this port	1

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

RECEIVED

Black Gull 6/19

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York
June 24, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Black Gull
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 102

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 31 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 19 39, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K, Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 28, 19 39, for Rotterdam and Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10[illegible] Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL arriving at NEW YORK June 19 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
										Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, when and where; and whether in possession of immigration visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
										Greek	U.S.A.	5'7"				
										Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"				
										Scand.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
										Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
										English	U.S.A.	5'9"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
										P.R.	U.S.A.	5'4"				
										Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"				
										P.R.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
										Haitian	U.S.A.	6'00"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
										P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
										Spanish	Spanish	5'5"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
										English	U.S.A.	6'3"				
										U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				

ISS papers

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL, arriving at NEW YORK June 19 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH. 106 Oct 30

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
Greek	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Scand.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
English	U.S.A.	5'9"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'4"				
Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
Hawiian	U.S.A.	6'00"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Spanish	Spanish	5'5"				1st papers
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
English	U.S.A.	6'3"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York June 28 1939

I, master of the S.S. Blak Gull (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 3 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27 1939, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier k,Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 28 1939, for Rotterdam and Antwerp. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 30 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Stanislaus Conroy	41	US			
John Joe	70	Us(nat)			
Philip Levy	33	US			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Beck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a similar statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and immediately deliver a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of any such vessel from any foreign port or place, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted, be fined the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States

Vessel ... 88 BLACK GULL ..., arriving at NEW YORK ..., June 19, 1939.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Port of Portsolk,Va., 19...

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Black Gull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Baltimore, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

103

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 37 Number of seamen deserted ..... None

Number of seamen discharged ..... None Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... None Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26,1939, 19..., consigned to Dlohmann Bright & Pugh; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail June 27,1939, 19..., for NewYork

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ENTRY

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

103

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Roggio	24	US	NewYork-June 20,1939
Frank De Filippo	46	US Nat	NewYork-June 20,1939

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Dawe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employed thereon at the time of her departure or arrival and not included in the lists delivered as herein provided, unless correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—40813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Perii

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL arriving at NEW YORK June 19, 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HTH. Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1 103

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Black Gull from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . none Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . none Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26,1939, 19, consigned to Dichmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail June 27,1939, 19, for NewYork via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 27 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14—1612

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why alien was ordered deported from United States, and if ex-seaman previously in service, his discharge book number, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Scand.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
Dutch	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Greek	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
English	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Spanish	U.S.A.	5'10"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'4"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Haitian	U.S.A.	6'00"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Spanish	Spanish	5'5"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
English	U.S.A.	6'3"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				

15th pages

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL arriving at NEW YORK, June 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.

June 24, 1939, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Black Gull (Nationality.)
from port of Antwerp, Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 104

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 37
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1939, 19, consigned to Dichmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Sparrows Pt., and is expected to sail June 24, 1939, 19, for Norfolk
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JUN 24 1939 Immigration Service

14—1313

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

103

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14—1313

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Horten Johnson	28	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Perie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL arriving at NEW YORK, June 19, 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH. 6/8/39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
June 24, 1939

I, master of the S. S. Black Gull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 104

from port of Antwerp, Belgium (Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 37
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1939, 19, consigned to Wichmann Wright & Pugh; is now lying at Sparrows Pt., and is expected to sail June 24, 1939, 19, for Norfolk

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Horten Johnsen	28	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Ferié
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each alien so employed, before leaving the vessel and before being granted shore leave, and prior to the departure of any such vessel, if required by the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all likely to be absent, whether intending to return or not, to report to such

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the U

Vessel SS BLACK GULL arriving at NEW YORK

105

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas Spillion	30	US	New York, May 15, 1939
Linwood Burton	36	US	
Thomas Perelo	39	US	
Juan Gonzales	33	US	
George Taggert	21	US	
Stanley Dingle	25	US	
John Hazlamonti	26	US	
Sherman Perlo	40	US	
John O'Connor	24	US	Antwerp, June 5, 1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

101

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Riley	29	American	New York, June 20, 1939

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

14—1613

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL, arriving at NEW YORK, June 19, 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH. 6/8/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
Greek	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Scand.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
English	U.S.A.	5'9"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'4"				
Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
Hawiian	U.S.A.	6'00"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Spanish	Spanish	5'5"				1st Papers
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
English	U.S.A.	6'3"				
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas Sullivan	30	US	New York, May 15, 1939
Linwood Barton	36	US	" " " "
Thomas Pardo	39	US	" " " "
Juan Gonzales	33	US	" " " "
George Taggart	21	US	" " " "
Stanley Dingle	28	US	" " " "
John Bartlesmeld	26	US	" " " "
Sherman Perie	40	US	" " " "
John O'Connor	26	US	Antwerp, June 6, 1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Bailey	29	American	New York, June 20, 1939

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United St

Vessel SS BLACK GULL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *June 20*, 1939

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	Coward	Matt R.	27 yrs.	Master	May 19	N.Y.	Yes
2	Yes	Perie	Sherman P.	21 "	1st.Mate	"	"	Yes
3	Yes	Pardee	Spencer S.	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	Yes
4	Yes	Smith	Roscoe	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	Yes
5	Yes	Herring	Herbert A.	16 "	Radio	"	"	Yes
6	Yes	Lazarides	Harris	24 "	Bsn.	"	"	Yes
7	Yes	Spros	Harry V.	21 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
8	Yes	Laursen	Christen	35 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
9	Yes	Reynolds	John	26 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
10	Yes	Riley	John R.	9 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
11	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	30 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
12	No	Scullion	Thomas	12 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes
13	Yes	Fogg	Walter S.	2 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes
14	Yes	Mulligan	William	2 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes
15	Yes	Werner	John V.	3 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes
16	Yes	Stewart	Paul S.	29 "	Chf.Eng.	"	"	Yes
17	Yes	Kennedy	William J.	25 "	1st.Eng.	"	"	Yes
18	Yes	Marchand	Louis C.	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	Yes
19	Yes	Burton	Linwood P.	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	Yes
20	Yes	Vargas	Faustino	8 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes
21	Yes	Perina	Antonio	21 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes
22	No	Pesole	Thomas	18 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes
23	Yes	Daniels	Frank	19 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes
24	Yes	Rogich	Joseph	4 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes
25	Yes	Yanal	Edward	12 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes
26	No	Gonzalez	Juan	15 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes
27	Yes	Veiga	Andres	25 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes
28	Yes	Myres	Charles R.	14 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes
29	Yes	Carter	John	2 "	Wiper	"	"	Yes
30	Yes	Minor	Lovern	2 "	Wiper	"	"	Yes

Black Diamond Lines, Inc.
— do —
— do —
Owners
Local Agents

Name	Age	Nationality
William Reynolds	48	US
Otto Teller	34	US
Walter Raynor	32	US
James Lamb	50	US
Frank De Filippo	33	US
Chanduvi Agripino	45	US
Thomas Jackson	33	US

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. P. Perie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 20, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Black Gull

from port of Antwerp, Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged 9
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 7
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 19 39, consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K, Weehawken, and is expected to sail June 20, 1939, 19 , for Baltimore

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL, arriving at NEW YORK, June 19, 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH. 6/8/39

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Coward	Matt R.	27 yrs.	Master	May 19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
Yes	Perie	Sherman P.	21 "	1st.Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Yes	Pardee	Spencer S.	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Yes	Smith	Roscoe	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Yes	Herring	Herbert A.	16 "	Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
Yes	Lazarides	Harris	24 "	Bosn.	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Yes	Spros	Harry W.	21 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"				
Yes	Laursen	Christen	35 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
Yes	Reynolds	John	26 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Yes	Riley	John R.	9 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
Yes	Cmaeron	Alexander	30 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"				
No	Scullion	Thomas	12 "	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
Yes	Fogg	Walter S.	2 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Yes	Mulligan	William	2 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
Yes	Werner	John W.	3 "	O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Yes	Stewart	Paul S.	29 "	Ch.Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Yes	Kennedy	William J.	25 "	1st.Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Yes	Marchand	Louis C.	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
Yes	Burton	Linwood P.	15 "	3rd. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				
Yes	Vargas	Faustino	8 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'4"				
Yes	Perina	Antonio	21 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"				
No	Perole	Thomas	18 "	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'6"				
Yes	Daniels	Frank	19 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	Hawiian	U.S.A.	6'00"				
Yes	Rogich	Joseph	4 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Yes	Yanal	Edward	12 "	W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
No	Gonzalez	Juan	15 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	P.R.	U.S.A.	5'8"				
Yes	Veiga	Andreas	15 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"				1st Papers
Yes	Myres	Charles R.	14 "	Fir.	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"				
Yes	Carter	John	3 "	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	6'3"				
Yes	Minor	Levern	2 "	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"				

Black Diamond Lines, Inc.
— do —
— do —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1500

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York June 20, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Black Gull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp, Belgium

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1939, consigned to Black Diamond Lines, is now lying at Pier K, Weehawken, and is for Baltimore

Master. June 20, 1939

MJ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

107 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS BLACK GULL, arriving at NEW YORK, June 19, 1939, from the port of ROTTERDAM, NETH. 6/8/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1	Yes	Leask	William	35 yrs.	Stwd.	May 19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	5'8"				
2	Yes	Van de Noort	Peter	37 "	1st.Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	57	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'6"				
3	Yes	Alexander	Emile	17 "	2nd.Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5'6"				
4	No	Taggart	George	1 "	Mess.	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'00"				
5	No	Hutcheson	James D.	13 "	Mess.	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5'7"			1st papers	
6	Yes	Gravelle	George	8 "	Mess.	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
7	No	Dingle	Stanley	7 "	Mess.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"				
8	No	Ramiszenski	John	6 "	Gallyman	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"				
9	No	O'Connor	John J.		Workaway	June 5	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6			formerly of S.S. Black Eagle	

Closed with Thirtynine (39) names on two sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN JUN - 5 1939
for the journey to the United States via ...
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul.

American vessel
No fee prescribed.

Line Black Diamond Lines, Inc.
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

701

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. Coward, Master, of the s/s Black Gull, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M R Coward
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

A W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatjan.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4/ 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York June 20th, 1932

S.S. "REMANIA"

I, master of the Italian (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Trieste 108

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 41 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . - Seamen left in hospital (dead) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 19th, 1932, consigned to Italian Line, and is now lying at Hoboken - Pier No. 1; is expected to sail on or about June 30th, 1932, for Genoa

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
OTTK Rodolfo	29	Italian	Genoa June 6th 1932

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
MERLINI Carlo	40	Italian
ROSINA Giuseppe	37	Italian

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, aboard my vessel, changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper authorities.

M/N REMANIA

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as either with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, all immigrant aliens employed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, whose agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, Secretary of Labor, off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be paid $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

JUN 20 1932 ELLIS ISLAND 1932 JUL 5 AM 11:02

9 32, from the port of Genoa 6/6/32

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ITALIAN		5'05"	145	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	183	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'10"	170	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'11"	172	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	159	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'10"	185	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'07"	150	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'11"	176	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'04"	143	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	152	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'09"	163	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'00"	118	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'03"	148	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'10"	165	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'08"	154	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'04"	144	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'05"	143	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'03"	122	Nil		
ITALIAN		6'00"	172	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	148	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'08"	144	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	154	Nil		
ITALIAN		6'00"	155	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	145	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'10"	174	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	149	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'08"	148	Nil		
ITALIAN		6'00"	164	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'02"	128	Nil		
ITALIAN		5'06"	142	Nil		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel "BIRMANIA", arriving at New York, June 19, 19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
	Family name	Given name			When	Where					
Yes	RAINIS	Antonio	30	Master	3/24/38	Trieste	No	Yes	60	M	Italian
Yes	MAIONE	Gennaro	14	1st.Officer	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	Italian
No	CARMELI	Giuseppe	10	2nd.Officer	5/29/39	Genoa	No	Yes	34	M	Italian
Yes	KIRN	Carlo	5	3rd.Officer	3/30/39	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	Italian
No	CRESPI	Francesco	1	App.Officer	6/5/39	Genoa	No	Yes	21	M	Italian
Yes	NATTERO	Angelo	18	Chief Engin	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	47	M	Italian
No	CASSUTTI	Guglielmo	17	1st.Engineer	6/2/39	Genoa	No	Yes	39	M	Italian
Yes	ZAGO	Valerio	11	2nd.Engineer	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	34	M	Italian
Yes	BONATTI	Guglielmo	10	3rd.Engineer	9/17/38	Genoa	No	Yes	27	M	Italian
Yes	RICCHETTI	Vittorio	8	Wireless Op.	7/13/38	Genoa	No	Yes	25	M	Italian
Yes	FONDA	Giorgio	24	Boatswain	7/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	45	M	Italian
No	BELFIORE RAPISARDA	Riffaele	16	Carpenter	6/5/39	Genoa	No	Yes	36	M	Italian
Yes	RICCI	Giuseppe	15	Sailer	3/22/39	Genoa	No	Yes	34	M	Italian
Yes	SCARPA	Carlo	10	Sailor	7/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian
Yes	NICOLAZZI	Ferruccio	9	Sailer	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian
Yes	MARCUZZI	Edoardo	11	Sailer	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian
Yes	STAGNARO	Giacomo	10	Sailer	12/5/38	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian
Yes	BRAJUKA	Bruno	8	Sailer	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	Italian
Yes	MERSLICH	Romano	5	Deck-boy	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	20	M	Italian
Yes	DRASSICH	Carlo	5	Deck-boy	1/26/39	Trieste	No	Yes	20	M	Italian
Yes	NATALE	Ciro	2	Deck-boy	12/5/38	Genoa	No	Yes	20	M	Italian
Yes	DI LENARDO	Ettore	4	Electrician	9/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian
Yes	PILSCHITZ	Antonio	3	Electrician	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian
Yes	TANKOFF	Cristo	12	Mecanician	1/29/38	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	Italian
Yes	BALESTRACCI	Giulio	11	Mecanician	9/17/38	Genoa	No	Yes	39	M	Italian
Yes	FAVRETTO	Ermanno	1	Mecanician	1/26/39	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian
Yes	DEL FRATE	Girolamo	8	Mecanician	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	Italian
Yes	VERCELLI	Emilio	25	Donkeyman	12/5/38	Genoa	No	Yes	45	M	Italian
Yes	VIRGILIO	Salvatore	11	Greaser	3/20/39	Genoa	No	Yes	30	M	Italian
Yes	DE GIOIA	Vito	2	Greaser	3/30/39	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	Italian

Owners Italian Line
Local Agents

I, [illegible], Immigrant Inspector

101 DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ARENA Filippo	24	Italian	Genoa September 17 '38 Syphilis
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

41

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BIRMANIA", arriving at New York, June 19, 1939, from the port of Genoa 6/6/39

(1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	RAINIS	Antonio	30	Master	3/24/38	Trieste	No	Yes	60	M	ITALIAN		5'05"	145	Nil		
Yes	MAIONE	Gennaro	14	1st.Officer	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	183	Nil		
No	CARMELI	Giuseppe	10	2nd.Officer	5/29/39	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	ITALIAN		5'10"	170	Nil		
Yes	KIRN	Carlo	5	3rd.Officer	3/30/39	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	ITALIAN		5'11"	172	Nil		
No	CRESPI	Francesco	1	App.Officer	6/5/39	Genoa	No	Yes	27	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	159	Nil		
Yes	NATTERO	Angelo	16	Chief Engin	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	50	M	ITALIAN		5'10"	185	Nil		
No	CASSUTTI	Guglielmo	17	1st.Engineer	6/2/39	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	ITALIAN		5'07"	150	Nil		
Yes	ZAGO	Valerio	11	2nd.Engineer	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	41	M	ITALIAN		5'11"	176	Nil		
Yes	BONATTI	Guglielmo	10	3rd.Engineer	9/17/38	Genoa	No	Yes	36	M	ITALIAN		5'04"	143	Nil		
Yes	RICCHETTI	Vittorio	8	Wireless Op.	7/13/38	Genoa	No	Yes	41	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	152	Nil		
Yes	FONDA	Giorgio	24	Boatswain	7/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	50	M	ITALIAN		5'09"	163	Nil		
No	BELFIORE RAPISARDA	Rffaele	16	Carpenter	6/5/39	Genoa	No	Yes	52	M	ITALIAN		5'00"	118	Nil		
Yes	RICCI	Giuseppe	15	Sailor	3/22/39	Genoa	No	Yes	46	M	ITALIAN		5'03"	148	Nil		
Yes	SCARPA	Carlo	10	Sailor	7/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	31	M	ITALIAN		5'10"	165	Nil		
Yes	NICOLAZZI	Ferruccio	9	Sailor	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	ITALIAN		5'08"	154	Nil		
Yes	MARCUZZI	Edoardo	11	Sailor	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	33	M	ITALIAN		5'04"	144	Nil		
Yes	STAGNARO	Giacomo	10	Sailor	12/5/38	Trieste	No	Yes	30	M	ITALIAN		5'05"	143	Nil		
Yes	BRAJUKA	Bruno	8	Sailor	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	ITALIAN		5'03"	122	Nil		
Yes	MERSLICH	Romano	5	Deck-boy	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	ITALIAN		6'00"	172	Nil		
Yes	DRASSICH	Carlo	5	Deck-boy	1/28/39	Trieste	No	Yes	27	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	148	Nil		
Yes	NATALE	Ciro	2	Deck-boy	12/5/38	Genoa	No	Yes	18	M	ITALIAN		5'08"	144	Nil		
Yes	DI LENARDO	Ettore	4	Electrician	9/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	33	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	154	Nil		
Yes	PILSCHITZ	Antonio	3	Electrician	11/27/38	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	ITALIAN		6'00"	155	Nil		
Yes	TANKOFF	Cristo	12	Mecanician	1/29/38	Genoa	No	Yes	48	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	145	Nil		
Yes	BALESTRACCI	Giulio	11	Mecanician	9/17/38	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	ITALIAN		5'10"	174	Nil		
Yes	FAVRETTO	Ermanno	1	Mecanician	1/28/39	Trieste	No	Yes	37	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	149	Nil		
Yes	DEL FRATE	Girolamo	8	Mecanician	5/23/38	Trieste	No	Yes	28	M	ITALIAN		5'08"	148	Nil		
Yes	VERCELLI	Emilio	25	Donkeyman	12/5/38	Genoa	No	Yes	52	M	ITALIAN		6'00"	164	Nil		
Yes	VIRGILIO	Salvatore	11	Greaser	3/20/39	Genoa	No	Yes	35	M	ITALIAN		5'02"	128	Nil		
Yes	DE GIOIA	Vito	2	Greaser	3/30/39	Trieste	No	Yes	31	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	142	Nil		

Agents Italian Line

O. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

108

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

ANNA PISANO | 24 | Italian | Genoa, September 17, 38 | Brooklyn

302.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " BIRMANIA ", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939, from the port of Genoa 6/6/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
1	No	PELLOSO	Carlo	19	Greaser	5/26/39	Genoa	No	Yes	45	M	ITALIAN		5'05"	147	Nil		
2	No	PEZZO	Domenico	7	Engine-boy	5/26/39	Genoa	No	Yes	31	M	ITALIAN		5'05"	160	Nil		
3	Yes	SCORCIA	Onofrio	7	Engine-boy	1/28/39	Trieste	No	Yes	29	M	ITALIAN		5'05"	144	Nil		
4	Yes	~~FERRARI~~	~~Carlo~~	~~14~~	~~Cook~~	~~4/6/39~~	~~Genoa~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~		~~5'09"~~	~~133~~	Nil		
5	Yes	TAMBERI	Amedeo	20	Cook	7/9/38	Genoa	No	Yes	46	M	ITALIAN		5'08"	182	Nil		
6	No	MALERBA	Domenico	1	App.Cook	5/24/39	Genoa	No	Yes	24	M	ITALIAN		5'10"	168	Nil		
7	Yes	ALFONSI	Caio	6	Storekeeper	4/6/39	Genoa	No	Yes	35	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	206	Nil		
8	Yes	~~GIGOI~~	~~Leopoldo~~	~~7~~	~~Steward~~	~~3/30/39~~	~~Trieste~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~		~~5'07"~~	~~150~~	Nil		
9	Yes	VALENTINI	Egidio	21	Steward	1/28/39	Trieste	No	Yes	41	M	ITALIAN		5'02"	142	Nil		
10	Yes	ARENA	Filippo	3	Cabin-boy	9/17/38	Genoa	No	Yes	24	M	ITALIAN		5'06"	122	Nil	Med Board obs removed	
11	No	LA CAMERA	Orazio	1	Cabin-boy	5/30/39	Genoa	No	Yes	18	M	ITALIAN		5'02"	126	Nil		
12	NO	VIVALDI VL.487/7-6	UMBERTO	9	COOCK	6/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5'03	846	Nil		
13	NO	CIUK	RODOLFO	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5,05	148	Nil		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr W Senn Surg

CLOSED WITH Forty one MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the Consul to the United States
LEONARD G. BRADFORD
Vice Consul
Date June 6, 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
Fee $2
1939

Service No. 01
Fee $ 1.-
Equal to Lire 4.0.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

(21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Birmania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ss "BAALREK"

New York

19 29, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Declining aliens may be so stated and if no visaed passport, permission to land has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Gundersen Torbjørn	28	M	M	Seaman	Norway	Norway			White	Norwegian	5.7	178	Fair		
2	" Ingvald	29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.9	178	"		
3	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	160	"		
4	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	171	"		
5	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	174	"		
6	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	176	"		
7	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	172	"		
8	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	178	"		
9	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	172	"		
10	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	174	"		
11	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	176	"		
12	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7	170	"		
13	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	176	"		
14	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	178	"		
15	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	182	"		
16	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	168	"		
17	" Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.8	176	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Ums & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U (5029)

Form 599

Baalbek 6/20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 22. 6., 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (nationality) S. S. "BAALREK"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date 30

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1929, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 22nd June, 1929, for London
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
/	/	/	/

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Com. von der Lieth
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] "BAALBEK" arriving at New York June 19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	
			Year							
Yes	VONDERLIPPE	Conrad	1/2	master	21/3/39	Oslo	No	Yes	61	N
"	BJØRNSTAD	Leif	20	Chief mate	4/4/39	"	"	"	37	
"	ARNESEN	Sverre	18	1st "	23/5/38	"	"	"	34	
"	PEDERSEN	Claale	10	3rd "	4/4/39	"	"	"	26	
"	WOLD	Harald	16	Boatswain	23/5/38	"	"	"	37	
"	BØRRESEN	Gunnar	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	
"	OLSEN	Carl	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	
"	ALVEBERG	Andreas	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	
"	RØNNING	Christian	7	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	
"	BERG-NILSEN	Gerhard	4	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	20	
"	ANGELL	Olav	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	
"	BARSTAD	Arne	2	"	13/12/38	"	"	"	18	
"	WOLD	Alf	1/2	D.S.	4/4/39	"	"	"	21	
"	LEIFSEN	Nils	17	Engineer	26/4/37	"	"	"	22	
"	CHRISTENSEN	Halvdan	20	2nd "	17/12/38	"	"	"	44	
"	JOHANSEN	Bjarne	12	3rd "	23/5/38	"	"	"	31	
"	FJELDSGAARD	Trygve	10	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	
"	FOLVIK	Asbjørn	5	Motorman	15/12/38	"	"	"	22	
"	HELLEM	Arne	7	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	28	
"	JOHANNESEN	Eilif	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	
"	FINK	Rolf	6	Motorman	16/12/38	"	"	"	28	
"	ENGAN	Svend	4	"	23/5/38	"	"	"	25	
"	VOLD	Per	1 1/2	Oiler	15/12/38	"	"	"	21	
"	CHRISTENSEN	Kristian	27	Steward	22/5/38	"	"	"	52	
"	REINERTSEN	Roald	2	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	
"	FRØLAND	Harry	1/2	Messboy	4/12/38	"	"	"	17	
"	HAGEN	Per	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	
"	JACOBSEN	Jenny	1	Stewardess	23/5/38	"	"	"	21	
"	FJELBERG	Sigrid	4	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	28	
No	GUNDERSEN	LEIF	6	Chief Cook	9/6/39	London	"	"	21	

Line U.S. Navigation Co
Owners Fred. Olsen & Co
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector

STEAMER BOARDED AT THIS PORT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "BAALBEK" arriving at New York June 19, 1939, from the port of London 6/9/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Year														
Yes	VONDERLIPPE	Conrad	42	master	25/8/37	Oslo	No	Yes	61	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	1.78	72	none	No	
"	BJORNSTAD	Leif	20	Chief mate	4/4/39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.79	78	"	"	
"	ARNESEN	Soren	18	2d "	22/5/38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.74	74	"	"	
"	PEDERSEN	Claabe	10	3d "	4/4/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	71	"	"	
"	WOLD	Harald	16	Boatswain	22/5/38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	72	"	"	
"	BØRRESEN	Gunnar	8	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.82	73	"	"	
"	OLSEN	Carl	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	72	"	"	
"	ALVEBERG	Andreas	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.69	70	"	"	
"	RØNNING	Christian	7	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74	71	"	"	
"	BERG-NILSEN	Gerhard	4	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	74	"	"	
"	ANGELL	Olav	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	76	"	"	
"	BARSTAD	Arne	2	"	13/2/38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	70	"	"	
"	WOLD	Alf	1/2	O. S.	4/4/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.79	74	"	"	
"	LEIFSEN	Nils	17	Engineer	26/4/37	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.78	79	"	"	
"	CHRISTENSEN	Halvdan	20	2d "	12/12/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.76	74	"	"	
"	JOHANSEN	Bjarne	12	3d "	23/5/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.77	73	"	"	
"	FJELDSGAARD	Trygve	10	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.74	75	"	"	
"	FOLVIK	Asbjorn	5	Motorman	15/12/38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	73	"	"	
"	HELLEM	Arne	4	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	72	"	"	
"	JOHANNESEN	Eilif	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.73	70	"	"	
"	FINK	Rolf	6	Motorman	16/12/38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72	"	"	
"	ENGAN	Svend	4	"	23/5/38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.76	74	"	"	
"	VOLO	Per	1 1/2	Oiler	15/12/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	74	"	"	
"	CHRISTENSEN	Kristian	27	Steward	22/5/38	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.79	75	"	"	
"	REINERTSEN	Roald	2	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.82	72	"	"	
"	FRØLAND	Harry	1/2	Mess boy	4/12/38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	69	"	"	
"	HAGEN	Per	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	71	"	"	
"	JACOBSEN	Jenny	1	Stewardess	22/5/38	"	"	"	29	fem	"	"	1.66	68	"	"	
"	FIELBERG	Sigrid	4	"	4/4/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.66	64	"	"	
No	GUNDERSEN	LEIF	6	Chief Cook	9/6/39	London	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.70	71	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name of line U.S. Navigation Co
Names of owners Fred. Olsen & Co
Names of local agents U.S. Navigation Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Com. von du Lippe, of the M/S "BAALBEK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Com. von du Lippe
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

D W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the within named crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their respective names; that they are not under contract to be discharged in the U.S.A. and that they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The Norwegian Consulate General,
London, 9th June 1939.

A. A. Munster
Secretary.

NORSK GENERALKONSULAT · LONDON ·

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via M/S "BAALBEK"
Vice Consul
Date JUN 9 - 1939
Service No. 6062
Fee $2.00 - 6/8

$2.00 FEE STAMP

6/11 9.

Cleared with 30 names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M/S "BRAND", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939, from the port of Comeau Bay, Canada. 6/14/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	190 Lbs.		Never ordered deported.	
"	"	5'11"	185 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	200"		"	
"	"	5'10"	175 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	160 "		"	
"	"	6' 0	180 "		"	
"	"	5'3"	170 "		"	
"	"	5'9"	180 "		"	
"	"	5'9"	165 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	150 "		"	
"	"	5'6"	135 "		"	
"	"	5'7" & 5	140 "		"	
"	"	5'9"	155 "		"	
"	"	5'7"	175 "		"	
"	Icelander	5'6"	160 "		"	
"	Norwegian	6'2"	200 "		"	
"	"	5'10"	175 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	170 "		"	
"	"	5'8" & 5'8"	165 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	165 "		"	
"	"	5'7"	155 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	170 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	165 "		"	
"	"	5'3"	145 "		"	
"	"	5'6"	150 "		"	
"	"	5'7"	150 "		"	
"	"	5'7"	140 "		"	
"	"	5'8"	150 "		"	
"	"	5'7"	160 "		"	
le "	"	5'5"	135 "		"	

Chas Funk
6/19/1939

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Brand 6/19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, June 20th, 1939

I, master of the S.S. "BRAND" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 113

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 19 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . Nil Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1939, consigned to Parsons, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail June 20th, 1939, for Comeau Bay, Canada. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

SEAMEN SHIPPED OR TRANSFERRED

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped or transferred
Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Wing.
Master.

14—1818

RECEIVED JUN 19 1939

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M/S "BRAND" *arriving at* New York 6/19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
Yes	Wiig	Kristian	26 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	42	Male
Yes	Holberg	Arthur	20 "	1 Officer	26/4-37	Kristian-sand S.	No	Yes	38	"
Yes	Sorensen	Laurits	30 "	2 "	10/4-38	Tonsberg	No	Yes	49	"
Yes	Lia	Bjarne	14 "	3 "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	29	"
Yes	Olsen	Ole	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Arendal	No	Yes	41	"
Yes	Wraalsen	Haakon	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	51	"
Yes	Johansen	Kristian	10 "	A.B.	15/7-38	New York	No	Yes	37	"
Yes	Sorlie	Hans	7 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	26	"
Yes	Larsen	Trygve	6 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	27	"
Yes	Riege	Anders	½ "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"
Yes	Eriksen	Thor	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	15	"
Yes	Karlsen	Olaf	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	18	"
Yes	Guneriussen	Halvard	3 "	"	7/6-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	20	"
Yes	Nilsen	Odvard	1 "	"	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	21	"
Yes	Bjornson	B.S.	20 "	"	6/6-39	New York	No	Yes	41	"
Yes	Wenseth	Hans	12 "	1.Engineer	15/6-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	32	"
Yes	Thingstad	Karl	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	56	"
Yes	Amundsen	Alfred	15 "	3. "	7/5-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	35	"
Yes	Gundersen	Rolf	1 "	4. "	26/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"
Yes	Danielsen	Jens	6 "	Electrician	11/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"
Yes	Magnussen	Nils	30 ½	Motormen	15/7-38	New York	No	Yes	54	"
Yes	Brunstad	Eigil	5 "	"	30/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	25	"
Yes	Sterlid	Oregar	3 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	23	"
Yes	Hella	Bjarne	2 "	Oiler	31/12-38	Antwerp	No	Yes	18	"
Yes	Aarli	Hilert	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"
Yes	Nymoen	Anfin	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	20	"
Yes	Amundsen	Reidar	3 "	Cook	18/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"
Yes	Olsen	Torbjorn	1 "	Cooksmate	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"
Yes	Hanes	Rolf	½ "	Messboy	21/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	16	"
Yes	Wiig	Wilfrid	5 "	Stewardess	10/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	35	Fem

F. J. Waylen
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners A/S Borgestad
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL
CERTIFICATE ISSUED NO CERTIFICATE ISSUED
When and where signed on
Nationality
Age
Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

When and where signed on
Nationality
Age
Name

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M/S "BRAND", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939, from the port of Comeau Bay, Canada. 6/14/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
										1	2						
Yes	Wiig	Kristian	25 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn No		Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	190 Lbs.		Never ordered deported.	
Yes	Holberg	Arthur	20 "	1 Officer	26/4-37	Kristian-sand S. No		Yes	38	"	"	"	5'11"	185 "		" " "	
Yes	Sorensen	Laurits	30 "	2 "	10/4-38	Tonsberg No		Yes	49	"	"	"	5'8"	200"		" " "	
Yes	Lia	Bjarne	14 "	3 "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	29	"	"	"	5'10"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Olsen	Ole	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Arendal No		Yes	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Wraalsen	Haakon	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn No		Yes	31	"	"	"	5' 0	180 "		" " "	
Yes	Johansen	Kristian	10 "	A.B.	15/7-38	New York No		Yes	37	"	"	"	5'3"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Sorlie	Hans	7 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180 "		" " "	
Yes	Larsen	Trygve	6 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Riege	Anders	½ "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "		" " "	
Yes	Eriksen	Thor	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	15	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "		" " "	
Yes	Karlsen	Olaf	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		" " "	
Yes	Guneriussen	Halvard	3 "	"	7/5-37	Porsgrunn No		Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155 "		" " "	
Yes	Nilsen	Odvard	1 "	"	5/1-38	Porsgrunn No		Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Bjornson	B.S.	20 "	"	6/6-39	New York No		Yes	41	"	"	Icelander	5'6"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Wenseth	Hans	12 "	1.Engineer	15/6-38	Porsgrunn No		Yes	32	"	"	Norwegian	6'2"	200 "		" " "	
Yes	Thingstad	Karl	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn No		Yes	56	"	"	"	5'10"	175 "		" " "	
Yes	Amundsen	Alfred	15 "	3. "	7/5-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Gundersen	Rolf	1 "	4. "	26/3-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Danielsen	Jens	6 "	Electrican	11/11-37	Porsgrunn No		Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Magnussen	Nils	30 "	Motorman	15/7-38	New York No		Yes	54	"	"	"	5'7"	155 "		" " "	
Yes	Brunstad	Eigil	5 "	"	30/3-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "		" " "	
Yes	Storlid	Gregar	3 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Yes	Hella	Bjarne	2 "	Oiler	31/12-38	Antwerp No		Yes	18	"	"	"	5'3"	145 "		" " "	
Yes	Aarli	Eilert	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150 "		" " "	
Yes	Nymoen	Anfin	½ "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Amundsen	Reidar	3 "	Cook	18/3-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "		" " "	
Yes	Olsen	Torbjorn	1 "	Cooksmate	21/3-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150 "		" " "	
Yes	Hanes	Rolf	½ "	Messboy	21/3-39	Porsgrunn No		Yes	16	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "		" " "	
Yes	Wiig	Wilfrid	5 "	Stewardess	10/11-37	Porsgrunn No		Yes	35	Female	"	"	5'5"	135 "		" " "	

F. J. Waagbo Ltd Agent
6/19/1939

Line ____

Owners A/S Borgestad

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Wiig, Master, of the Norwegian m/s "Brand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. Wiig.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

F. J. Haythorne
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } SS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

1-1
2-1

I, Bent Christian Christiansen, Surgeon of the Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Danish laws (University of Copenhagen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Christiansen

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at Copenhagen Denmark

E Gjessing

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Copenhagen, Denmark

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19855 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/14/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/10/39
Cards Checked 8/10/39
Clerk

Finnish

$2.00 FEE STAMP
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Fee No. 3350
Received $ 2.00 Kr. 9.80

NOTE.—If the person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Approved
DVR 6-19-39

Original
Stockard & Co. Inc.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		G. I.	U. S. Citizens	Citizens of Cuba	In Transit	U.S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATIC & CONSULAR	RETURNING U.S. RESIDENTS	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	2										2	4
CABIN						1						1
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS											2	5
TOTAL	2					1					2	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	1	5

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

F V H S. "ASTRID THORDEN" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 5th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SKJOLDBORG	ANKER	35	-	M	M	Orchestra leader	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	QIV 709	COPENHAGEN	5/15-39		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2		SKJOLDBORG	GUDRUN	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	SKÆRBÆK	QIV 710	COPENHAGEN	5/15-39		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3	EXEMPT	QUISTGAARD	ELNA	60	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	SINDING	Transit Visum No.178	COPENHAGEN	6/3-39		-"-	FREDERIKSBERG
4	EXEMPT	QUISTGAARD	AASE	14	-	F	S.	School-girl	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	TØNDER		COPENHAGEN	4		-"-	-"-
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

KINGDOM OF DENMARK
CITY OF COPENHAGEN
CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, Bent Christian Christiansen, Surgeon of the Copenhagen, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the danish laws (University of Copenhagen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Christiansen

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1939.

at Copenhagen, Denmark

E Gjessing

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Copenhagen, Denmark

Fee No. 3350
Received $ 2.00 Kr. 9.80

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19855 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/5/39 N.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/10/39
Cards Checked M.W.
Clerk

Finnish

$2.00 TELEMP. COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or occur in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aboard S.S. Oscar II
Blackard & Co., Inc.

6-19-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Station	Canal Zone	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	NATLS.	RES OF U.S. & RET'G	IN TRANSIT THROUGH	UNDER 16 ACCOM'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	2										2	4
CABIN												
2nd CABIN						1						1
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2					1					2	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	1	5

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 811

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

U.S.S. "ASTRID THORDEN", Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JUNE 5th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		SKJOLDBORG	ANKER	35	-	M	M	Orchestra leader	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	QIV 709	COPENHAGEN	5/15-39		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
2		SKJOLDBORG	GUDRUN	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	SKERBÆK	QIV 710	COPENHAGEN	5/15-39		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3	EXEMPT	QUISTGAARD	ELNA	60	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	SINDING	Transit Visum No.176	COPENHAGEN	6/5-39		-"-	-"-
4	EXEMPT	QUISTGAARD	AASE	14	-	F	S.	School-girl	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	-"-	-"-	TØNDER		COPENHAGEN	6		-"-	FREDERIKSBERG
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

116 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June, 19, 1939

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in possession of alien, or by him prepaid, or by other person, or by transportation company, or by whom paid, or promised)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether to study	Whether to join husband	Whether visiting temporarily	Whether a nonresident alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Brother, Niels Skjoldborg, Vangsledet 12, Virum pr. Lyngby Denmark.	-	N.Y	New York.	Yes	Passenger $1500	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend, A. de Haas, 59 W 90th Street, New York, N.Y.	Study music	per-manent-ly	Yes	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blond	brown	none
2		Brother-on-law, Niels Skjoldborg, etc. as above	-	N.Y-	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	above		husband	Yes	do.	Yes	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
3		Sister, Agnes Molich, Erik Menvedsvej 2, Frederiksberg, Denmark.	Same as above	-	-	Yes	Passenger	Yes	Yes	5/29-24 5/20-24	Mar Quebec	5/2 24	Son, Knud Quistgaard, Kenmaugh Avenue 150, Toronto Canada,		visit	4 days	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none
4		Grand aunt, Agnes Molich, etc as above.			-	Yes	mother	Nil	No	-	-	-	Father, Knud Quistgaard, otherwise as above		visit	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Astrid Thorden, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karl T. Johans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939
at New York

J. M. Eddy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

117 - Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTRID-THORDEN sailing from MARIEHAMN, FINLAND 6/3, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 6/19, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	HILMA	37		F	M		U.S. Passport 600861	97 E. 124 St N.Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

28 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of Philadelphia, 19__

I, master of the Finnish (Nationality) M/S. Birgit Thorden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Helsingfors, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 118 ans
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . none Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . none 28
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to Lamson Shipping Co., expected to sail 2 p.m. June 28, 1939, for Jersey City, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl E. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the facts concerning their respective positions therein, specifying those who have been discharged and those who are to be discharged in the respective ports at which the vessel touches, and stating the manner in which the said aliens have been employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be obtainable at the time of the arrival of such vessel, to be supplemented by full and accurate lists to be delivered by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel touches next after the departure of any such vessel from the United States, and also by full and accurate lists to be delivered by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel touches next after the departure of any such vessel from a foreign port or place, containing the names of all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. In the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted such vessel; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1343

RECEIVED JUL 1 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ALBANY, N.Y.

Mäntyluoto Finland 6/3 Helsinki 5/29 Antwerp 6/2 Copenhagen 6/5 6/6/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Finnish	Finnish	175	91			
"	"	170	74			
"	"	178	76			
"	"	171	73			
"	"	170	69			
"	"	180	85			
"	"	172	65			
"	"	185	90			
"	"	174	79			
"	"	174	73			
"	"	175	98			
"	Estonian	168	69			
"	Finnish	169	69			
"	"	176	75			
"	"	163	60			
"	"	178	79			
"	"	178	80			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	181	79			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	174	82			
"	"	175	66			
"	"	163	58			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	176	68			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	148	54			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

118

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Finn) ASTRID THORDEN there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-26-39 for Gothenburg, etc., via Wilmington, Del.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. H. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

811

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of Balto, Md. June 27, 1939

I, master of the Finn S. S. Astrid Thorden from port of Ny (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	120
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/24/39, consigned to R. Suder & Co. 6/24/39, is now lying at Balto, Md. expected to sail 6/26/39, for Gothenburg etc via United States port of Wilmington, Del. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 27 1939 Immigration and Naturalization Service Baltimore

RECEIVED JUL 12 1939

16—1613

FORM 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa

port of the United States

1

9 39 from

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

(11) Race

Finnish

28 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Baltimore, Md. June 1939

S. S. Astrid Thorden

I, master of the M/F (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen deserted 120
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 28
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1939, consigned to Gustaf Erikson & Co. is now lying at Baltimore, Md. for Gothenburg, Sweden expected to sail June 29, 1939. First port of call in United States via United States port of Wilmington, Del. this voyage was 7 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 29 1939 Immigration and Naturalization Service Baltimore

RECEIVED JUL 1 1939

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

119

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Finl. ASTRID THORDEN there is transmitted herewith Form 679, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-26-39 for Gothenburg, etc., via Wilmington, Del.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

6/3 5/29 Helsinki via Stockholm 6/2

9 39, from the port of Mäntyluoto Finland Copenhagen 6/5/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Finnish	Finnish	175	91			
"	"	170	74			
"	"	178	76			
"	"	171	73			
"	"	170	69			
"	"	180	85			
"	"	172	65			
"	"	185	90			
"	"	174	79			
"	"	174	73			
"	"	175	98			
"	Estonian	168	69			
"	Finnish	169	69			
"	"	176	75			
"	"	165	60			
"	"	178	79			
"	"	178	80			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	181	79			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	174	82			
"	"	175	66			
"	"	163	58			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	176	68			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	148	54			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl T. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore Md 1939

I, master of the Am. S. Astrid Thorsen, from port of Norfolk (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/24/39, consigned to Rederi A/B Svea, is now lying at Gothenburg etc, expected to sail 7/6/39, for Gothenburg etc via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 27 1939 Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service Baltimore, Md.

RECEIVED JUN 27 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—4008

Name | Age | Nationality | (1) Port

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2 Finn aliens crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1

Port of Helsinki, Finland, 5/29/39

I, master of the Finn M/V (Nationality) Aallotar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 120

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/2/39, consigned to Gulf Refining Co., is now lying at Mantyluoto Pier 2 for Copenhagen
expected to sail 6/3/39 First port of call in United States
via United States port of Philadelphia
this voyage was 7 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl T. Ahlsing
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the time of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to report the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure, respectively, or so to report off and discharged, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be located the sum of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Finnish	Finnish	175	91			
"	"	170	74			
"	"	178	76			
"	"	171	73			
"	"	170	69			
"	"	180	85			
"	"	172	65			
"	"	185	90			
"	"	174	79			
"	"	174	73			
"	"	175	98			
"	Estonian	168	69			
"	Finnish	169	69			
"	"	176	75			
"	"	165	60			
"	"	178	79			
"	"	178	80			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	181	79			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	174	82			
"	"	175	66			
"	"	163	58			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	176	68			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	148	54			

Karl T. Ahlsing
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1813

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel upon arrival at the port of the United States

Port of New York, July 1, 1929

I, master of the FINNISH (Nationality) S.S. ASTRID THORDEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of COPENHAGEN:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 28 Number of seamen deserted ..... none

Number of seamen discharged ..... none Seamen left in hospital (or died) .... none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1929, consigned to STEAMSHIP T. C. INC.; is now lying at Pier 33 East R., and is expected to sail July 1, 1929, for GOTHENBURG via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was ALBANY, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

FELLS ISLAND JUL 19 10 11 AM

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. F. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No.	Name	Age	Nationality

16—1613

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

28 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1.

Port of New York, July 1, 1939

U.S. Ship Astral Theeden

I, master of the Finnish (Nationality) steamer, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged . . . none Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 29, 1939, consigned to Stockholm & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 33 East R., and is expected to sail July 1, 1939, for Gothenburg First port of call in United States via United States port of Albany, N.Y.
this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			ELLIS ISLAND 1939 JUL 5 AM 11:01

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl T. Johansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or reported as deserted, or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if found guilty, be fined the sum of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1616

6/3 3/29 Helsinki via Stg 6/2

19 39, from the port of Mäntyluoto Finland Copenhagen 6/5/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Finnish	Finnish	175	91			
"	"	170	74			
"	"	178	76			
"	"	171	73			
"	"	170	69			
"	"	180	85			
"	"	172	65			
"	"	185	90			
"	"	174	79			
"	"	174	73			
"	"	175	98			
"	Estonian	168	69			
"	Finnish	169	69			
"	"	176	75			
"	"	165	60			
"	"	178	79			
"	"	178	80			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	181	79			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	174	82			
"	"	175	66			
"	"	163	58			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	176	68			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	166	62			
"	"	148	54			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
JUN 19 1939

HAGUE G

E 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel M/S ASTRID THORDEN, arriving at ~~Viipuri~~ New York June 19, 19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
s	Johans	Karl Timo	20	Master	26/7/37	Finland	No	Yes	39	M	F
	Wennerström	Allan Wilhelm	10	Ist officer	26/7/37	"	"	"	30	"	
o	Öhman	Bertel	6	IInd "	3/6/39	"	"	"	26	"	
s	Söderlund	Georg Allan	10	Ist Engineer	1/7/37	"	"	"	35	"	
o	Kalmer	Arne Anders	7	IInd "	1/6/39	"	"	"	28	"	
s	Nissém	Axel	2	IIIrd "	26/7/37	"	"	"	41	"	
	Jansson	Johannes	5	IVth "	16/4/38	"	"	"	27	"	
	Holmgren	Nils Axel	2	Wireless op.	13/4/38	"	"	"	26	"	
	Hellstrand	Adolf	10	Carpenter	9/4/39	"	"	"	35	"	
	Karlsson	Ernst Arvo	8	Boatswain	18/5/38	"	"	"	27	"	
	Fyrvall	John	5	A.B.	22/7/38	"	"	"	23	"	
	Vahur	Nikolai	3	O.S.	6/12/38	"	"	"	21	"	
	Johans	Emil	2	A.B.	26/7/37	"	"	"	18	"	
	Isaksson	Gustav Adolf	1	Deckboy	9/4/39	"	"	"	21	"	
No	Nordman	Hans	0	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	17	"	
Yes	Riipinen	Reino	6	Motorman	4/10/38	France	"	"	29	"	
"	Carlsén	Guy Leopold	2	"	22/7/38	Finland	"	"	20	"	
"	Orell	Holger	5	"	6/8/37	"	"	"	28	"	
"	Idman	Johannes	1	"	10/4/39	"	"	"	22	"	
No	Ekholm	John	2	Electrician	1/6/39	"	"	"	34	"	
Yes	Ljungqvist	Erik	12	Steward	5/12/38	"	"	"	30	"	
"	Ekman	Albin	4	Ist Cook	1/2/39	"	"	"	22	"	
"	Jansson	Meri	1	Saloon Maid	3/5/38	"	"	"	21	F	
No	Ikävalko	Eero	0	O.S.	1/6/39	"	"	"	19	M	
"	Andersin	Per Fredrik	0	Motorman	3/6/39	"	"	"	19	"	
"	Pagervik	Karl ell	5	IInd Cook	2/6/39	"	"	"	18	"	
"	Örnell	Kurt	0	Messboy	2/6/39	"	"	"	16	"	
Yes	Jonsson	Ragnar	2	"	16/5/38	"	"	"	17	"	

Closed with 28 members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Helsinki, Finland
For the journey to the United States
Via Finnish port
Lawrence V. von Helms
(Consul)
Vice Consul
Date JUN 3 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line THORDEN LINES
Owners Gustaf B. Thordén
General Agents Stockard & Co., Inc. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 1347.
$2.00 Fmks 98.00

28 aliens enter

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ASTRID THORDEN, arriving at ~~Athens~~ New York June 19, 1939, from the port of Mäntyluoto Finland 6/3 Helsinki 5/29 Antwerp 6/2 Copenhagen 6/5/39

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Johans	Karl Timo	20	Master	26/7/37	Finland	No	Yes	39	M	Finnish	Finnish	175	91			
		Wennerström	Allan Wilhelm	10	1st officer	26/7/37	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	74			
		Öhman	Bertel	6	IInd "	3/6/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	178	76			
		Söderlund	Georg Allan	10	1st Engineer	1/7/37	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	171	73			
		Kalmer	Arne Anders	7	IInd "	1/6/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	69			
		Nissém	Axel	2	IIIrd "	26/7/37	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	180	85			
		Jansson	Johannes	5	IVth "	16/4/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	65			
		Holmgren	Nils Axel	2	Wireless op.	13/4/38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	185	90			
		Hellstrand	Adolf	10	Carpenter	9/4/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	79			
		Karlsson	Ernst Arvo	8	Boatswain	18/5/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	174	73			
		Pyrvall	John	5	A.B.	22/7/38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	98			
		Vahur	Nikolai	3	O.S.	6/12/38	"	"	"	21	"	"	Estonian	168	69			
		Johans	Emil	2	A.B.	26/7/37	"	"	"	18	"	"	Finnish	169	69			
		Isaksson	Gustav Adolf	1	Deckboy	9/4/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	176	75			
	No	Nordman	Hans	0	"	1/6/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165	60			
		Riipinen	Reino	6	Motorman	4/10/38	France	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	79			
	"	Carlsén	Guy Leopold	2	"	22/7/38	Finland	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	80			
	"	Orell	Holger	5	"	6/8/37	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	73			
	"	Idman	Johannes	½	"	10/4/39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	181	79			
		Ekholm	John	2	Electrician	1/6/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	172	73			
		Ljungqvist	Erik	12	Steward	5/12/38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	174	82			
	"	Ekman	Albin	4	1st Cook	1/2/39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	66			
	"	Jansson	Meri	1	Saloon Maid	3/5/38	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	163	58			
	No	Ikävalko	Eero	0	O.S.	1/6/39	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	169	70			
	"	Andersin	Per Fredrik	0	Motorman	3/6/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	176	68			
	"	Pagesvik	Karl ell	½	IInd Cook	2/6/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	166	62			
	"	Örnell	Kurt	0	Messboy	2/6/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	166	62			
		Jonsson	Ragnar	2	"	16/5/38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	148	54			

Closed with 28 members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Helsinki, Finland
For this journey to the United States
Via Finnish port
Lawrence W. von Hellens
Vice Consul (Consul)
Date JUN 3 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
HELSINKI, FINLAND

THORDEN LINES
Owners Gustaf B. Thordén
General Agents Stockard & Co., Inc. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 1347.
$2.00 Fmks 99.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulster, of the M/S Astrid Thorden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Karl T. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

John O. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian:
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 595
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Wilmington NC via June 12 1937
port. 1937., from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of Port Inlet 20 Ft, 1937

I, master of the S.S. Hagen (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 12 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . Nil Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19 1937, consigned to Sts Oleum Products Co, and is now lying at Port Inlet Dock; and is expected to sail June 20 1937, for ____ First port of call in United States via United States port of ____

this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Strandberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid by regulation pre-scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrations officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on the list of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report arrival, discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1915

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scand.	Norw.	1.70	65 kg.	None		
- - - -	- - - -	1.75	80 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.80	75 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.75	90 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.80	76 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.76	82 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.77	75 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.75	80 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.83	80 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.80	70 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.76	72 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.87	90 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.84	73 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.80	90 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.77	72 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.73	75 "	- - - -		
- - - -	- - - -	1.70	75 "	- - - -		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1915

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States

(Not)
Vessel Haalegg, arriving at New York, 19th June, 193

(1)	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	
1	yes	Iversen	Fridtjof	✓ 29 years	Master	22/9-34	Oslo Norway	No	yes	45	Male	Se
2	yes	Paulsen	Haakon	✓ 15 "	1. off.	19/4-38	The said Norway	No	yes	33	"	-
3	yes	Andersen	Albert	✓ 15 "	2. off.	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	34	"	-
4	yes	Rosbach	Sigmund	✓ 29 "	Steward	19/4-38	The said Norway	No	yes	45	"	-
5	yes	Langen	Nils	✓ 3 "	Cook	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	24	"	-
6	yes	Henning	Anders	✓ 40 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	56	"	-
7	yes	Gimmersen	Kristian	✓ 6 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	26	"	-
8	yes	Danielsen	Nils	✓ 2 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	19	"	-
9	yes	Thomassen	Reidar	✓ 3 "	Sailor	7/8-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	24	"	-
10	yes	Eiseth	Michael	✓ 1/2 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	21	"	-
11	yes	Baar	Helge	✓ 1/2 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	17	"	-
12	yes	Hansen	Jacob	✓ 33 "	1. Engr.	19/4-38	The said Norway	No	yes	50	"	-
13	yes	Halvorsen	Peder	✓ 20 "	2. Engr.	19/4-38	The said Norway	No	yes	44	"	-
14	yes	Hansen	Harald	✓ 20 "	3. Engr.	19/4-38	The said Norway	No	yes	41	"	-
15	yes	Torvik	Harald	✓ 15 "	Fireman	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	44	"	-
16	yes	Gimpkvist	Kristian	✓ 26 "	Fireman	7/8-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	46	"	-
17	yes	Halvorsen	Erling	✓ 10 "	Fireman	7/3-39	Tønsberg Norway	No	yes	29	"	-
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

This to certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.

June 12th. 1939.
Grantham Laurvig & Co.
Thomas Thomsen.

Custom House - District
Inspector.

Line S/S Owners Operating Co. New York
Owners O. & H. Halla, Skien Norway
Local Agents S/S Owners Operating Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Nor.) Vessel Haalegg, arriving at New York, 19th June, 1939, from the port of Wilmington NC via Guantanamo, Cuba June 12 1939

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
yes	Iversen	Fridtjof	29 yrs	Master	22/9-34	Oslo Norway	No	yes	45	Male	Scand.	Norw.	1.80	65 kg.	None		
yes	Paulsen	Haakon	15 "	1. Off.	19/4-38	Haugesund Norway	No	yes	33	"	---	---	1.75	80 "	---		
yes	Andersen	Albert	15 "	2. Off.	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	34	"	---	---	1.80	75 "	---		
yes	Rosbach	Sigmund	29 "	Steward	19/4-38	Haugesund Norway	No	yes	45	"	---	---	1.75	90 "	---		
yes	Jørgen	Nils	3 "	Cook	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	24	"	---	---	1.80	76 "	---		
yes	Fenning	Anders	40 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	56	"	---	---	1.76	82 "	---		
yes	Simonsen	Kristian	6 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	26	"	---	---	1.77	75 "	---		
yes	Danielsen	Nils	2 "	Sailor	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	19	"	---	---	1.75	80 "	---		
yes	Thomsen	Reidar	3 "	Sailor	7/8-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	24	"	---	---	1.83	80 "	---		
yes	Fiseth	Michael	½ "	Sailor	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	21	"	---	---	1.80	70 "	---		
yes	Baar	Helge	½ "	Sailor	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	17	"	---	---	1.76	72 "	---		
yes	Hansen	Jacob	33 "	1. Engr.	19/4-38	Haugesund Norway	No	yes	50	"	---	---	1.87	90 "	---		
yes	Halvorsen	Peder	20 "	2. Engr.	19/4-38	Haugesund Norway	No	yes	44	"	---	---	1.84	73 "	---		
yes	Hansen	Harald	20 "	3. Engr.	19/4-38	Haugesund Norway	No	yes	41	"	---	---	1.80	90 "	---		
yes	Torvik	Herald	15 "	Fireman	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	44	"	---	---	1.77	72 "	---		
yes	Lyngkjesl	Kristian	26 "	Fireman	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	46	"	---	---	1.73	75 "	---		
yes	Halvorsen	Ewing	10 "	Fireman	7/3-39	Farsund Norway	No	yes	29	"	---	---	1.70	75 "	---		

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

This to certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.

June 12th. 1939.
Guantanamo Railroad Co.
Howard Saunders
Manager.

L. Pelletier
Customs House - District
Inspector.

Line S/S Owners Operating Co. New York
Owners O. & H. Hilla, Haugesund Norway
Local Agents S/S Owners Operating Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Haaleyy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Jhensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

125

1-2
2-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aubrey C. Hancock, Surgeon of the Asst. Port Health Officer, Barbados W.I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of
Barbados, B.W.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. C. Hancock

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1939
at Barbados, B.W.I.

Rec No. 509
Fee $2.00

ORLANDO MASKE
Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 CONSULAR BRITISH WEST INDIES

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19856 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/24/39 M.N.
Cards Verified
Cards Removed 8/10/39
Index Checked M.N.
Clerk

Norw.

Amer. 6-19-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IS POSTED: S. I.	U. S. Claim	Tonnage Duty	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U.S.	Alien Seamen (U.S.A. Act 6)	Alien Members of Crew	Returning to Accompany	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1										1
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	1										1
Tourist 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	2										2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M N S

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2		2

1 Brit. Cruise pass u/c
1 M/Brew inbd.

Imagine
Dr. Jan Domingo S.S. Corp

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ingrid. Passengers sailing from Barbados (Bridgetown), 11th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lewis	Marjorie Done	19	6	F	S	Home work	yes	English	yes	Barbados	Brit. Indian	Barbados	St Richard	Ex. order			8	Barbados	St Richard
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D.D.V. Valid June 6 1944

D.D. Managan Inspector 6/19/39 10:10 am

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 19, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Leave blank if depart U.S.A.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in his possession, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person or by transportation company, and name of such person or company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to a country adjacent to the United States, to some other country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain on line)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamously inclined	31 Whether anarchistically inclined	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	A. Lewis Esq. Mother Strathmore Maud Calladon Road St Michael Manager of Store	Barbados	NY	NY	yes	Father	yes	No	No	No	No	Mrs. F. Watson 100 W. 109 St. New York City Aunt	yes	6 mo	No	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	white	light	green	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line American Caribbean Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ingrid, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at Newyork

D B Kanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

127

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. INGRID sailing from TRINIDAD, JUNE 9TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mc. LuckIe	John	71	11	M	M	Kingston May 19, 1868	PASSIC COUNTY Court of Common Police N.J.	PATERSON 420 TRENTON AVE N.J
2							J. J. Flanagan Inspector 6/19/39 10 AM		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Hansen
Master

39

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
12	32
15	49
4	69
36	150

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
92
49
69
150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 651

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jagna, Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, June 9, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jorgensen	Hjalmar	38	7	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English and Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scandin	Norway	Halden	Mrs Olga 2360 Trinidad June 8 1939 Mrs Violet Jorgensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Transferred from Crew List 1-15								D.J. Hanssen Inspector 9/14/39 10:40 am								
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
92
49
69
150

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 129

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 19, 1939

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, and if latter, whether he has the amount in his possession, or how much.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — To or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	—	Sailor on this vessel	Yes	Yes	1	Bremen	Miss H. Halsen 40 2nd Place Brooklyn	To visit friends		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	No marks	Norway	Halsen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
17	92
15	49
4	69
36	150

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8.2

I, Master (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ingrid, from Port of Spain Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H E Halsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1931

at New York

P F Hanagan
Immigration Officer.

EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
17	92
15	49
4	69
36	150

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

131 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officials at the port of first arrival by the master or agent in charge of the vessel or his representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 130

June 23rd, 1939

S. S. INGRID

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Barbados

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 27 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed at this port . . . . 6 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 19 39 consigned to American Caribbean Line; is now lying at Pier 28 E.R. and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1939, for Westindian Ports via United States port of Mil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.G.H. Hinds	30	British Westindian	May 31st 1939 Barbados

JUN 23 5 AM 11:25
NEW YORK, N.Y.
ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Alf Kongevik	41	Norwegian
Olav Thorik	23	"
Oscar Hellberg	25	"
Oscar Mathisen	30	"
Jens Jensen	33	Danish
John K. Williams	18	American

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Local Agents Ocean Dominion Co

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1433

June 8 '39
Trinidad
Bridgetown

39, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
33	M	Scandin	Norw	6'0"	172		
31	"	"	"	6'2"	166		
26	"	"	"	5'6"	152		
39	"	"	"	6'1"	176		
48	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
42	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
36	"	"	"	5'10"	174		
28	"	"	"	5'11"	156		
21	"	"	"	6'2"	164		
18	"	"	"	5'6"	162		
26	"	"	"	5'7"	152		
21	"	British	Westindian	5'11"	158		
30	"	"	"	5'9"	166	Illegible Father Cond 1902 St Kitts, Married Condition Or Resembles	
20	"	American	American	5'8"	138		
35	"	Scandin	Norw.	5'9"	160		
25	"	"	"	5'8"	154		
30	"	"	"	5'10"	184		
24	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
21	"	"	"	6'0"	158		
29	"	"	"	5'9"	152		
23	"	"	"	5'4"	138		
20	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
42	"	"	"	5'10"	156		
36	"	"	"	5'10"	166		
37	"	"	"	6'1"	162		
32	"	"	"	5'11"	154		
22	"	"	"	5'8"	154		

Trinidad June 8, 1939

Indye

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "INGRID", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939

(2) Nationality whether member of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
S	KARLSEN	Karl E. ✓	18	Master	N/Yrok	2/1o/37	No	Yes	33
	ENDRESEN	Per ✓	13	Ch. Off.	Phila.	2/11/39	"	"	31
	SLETTINGDALEN	Helge ✓	8	2. "	N/Yrok	1o/8/38	"	"	26
	HAMRE	Olaf ✓	21	3. "	Phila.	5/13/39	"	"	39
	SETHER	Ole ✓	28	Ch. Eng.	N/York	8/27/38	"	"	48
	ANDERSEN	Alf M. ✓	24	2. "	do	1o/8/38	"	"	42
	ANTONSEN	Martin ✓	18	3. "	do	5/11/39	"	"	36
	ERIKSEN	Erik N. ✓	1o	Steward	do	3/19/38	"	"	28
	THORNING	Harry ✓	5	Cook	do	12/23/39	"	"	21
	THOMASSEN	Hans ✓	3	Mess boy	do	3/22/39	"	"	18
	JENSEN	Otto ✓	9	do	do	5/11/39	"	"	26
	CABRAL	Joseph ✓	3	do	T.dad	5/1o/3[illegible]	"	"	21
PE	HINDS	Harold G.H ✓	½	do	B.dos	5/3o/39	"	"	3o
	FAALAND	Kark Kayser Thorleif ✓	½	U.S Citizen Born Galleyboy	N/York	1o/5/39	Yes	"	2o
	JORGENSEN	Hjalmar ✓	2o	Transferred to Alcoa Mariner Sailor	do	4/21/39	Yes	"	35
	MELHUS	Sverre ✓	8	do	do	5/11/39	No	"	25
	NESS	Gunnar ✓	15	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	3o
	FROILAND	Olav ✓	7	do	do	12/23/37	"	"	24
	ROSSTAD	Ivar ✓	6	do	do	6/4/38	"	"	21
	MILLER	Fred ✓	8	do	Boston	5/8/39	"	"	29
	BENDIKSEN	Edvard ✓	7	do	N/York	2/9/39	"	"	25
	MOLLER	Ole ✓	4	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	2o
	SJURSEN	Ingolf ✓	2o	Donkeyman	do	1/6/39	"	"	42
	BERGERSEN	Georg ✓	16	Fireman	do	1/6/39	"	"	36
	JOHANNESEN	Jacob H. ✓	15	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	37
	MEINER	Haakon ✓	15	do	Phila	3/28/39	"	"	33
	JOHANSEN	Ingar ✓	5	Oiler	do	3/28/39	"	"	22

Closed with 24 members of crew
including Master

P.B. Hanagan
Inspector

Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hjalmar Jörgensen	36	Norwegian	4/28-38 New York N.Y.
Ivar Rösstad	21	"	4/28-38 New York N.Y.
Georg Bergersen	28	"	1/8-39 Norfolk Va.
Otto Jansen	17	"	5/11-39 New York N.Y.
Thorleif Faaland	21	American	5/19-39 New York N.Y.

				TOTAL PASSENGERS	
36	4	49	32		92
150	62				42
					62
					150

Total

Form 437
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

131 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "I N G R I D", arriving at New York, 6/19, 1939, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Since 8/31 Trinidad Bridgetown

(2) Whether member of crew preceding arrival of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
	KARLSEN	Karl E. ✓	18	Master	N/Yrok	2/1o/37	No	Yes	33	M	Scandin	Norw	6'o"	172		
	ENDRESEN	Per ✓	13	Ch. Off.	Phila.	2/11/39	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	166		
	SLETTINGDALEN	Helge ✓	8	2. "	N/Yrok	1o/8/38	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	152		
	HAMRE	Olaf ✓	21	3. "	Phila.	5/13/39	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	176		
	SETHER	Ole ✓	28	Ch. Eng.	N/York	8/27/38	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	16o		
	ANDERSEN	Alf M. ✓	24	2. "	do	1o/8/38	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'o"	16o		
	ANTONSEN	Martin ✓	18	3. "	do	5/11/39	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1o"	174		
	ERIKSEN	Erik N. ✓	1o	Steward	do	3/19/38	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	156		
	THORNING	Harry ✓	5	Cook	do	12/23/39	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	164		
	THOMASSEN	Hans ✓	3	Mess boy	do	3/22/39	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	162		
	JENSEN	Otto ✓	9	do	do	5/11/39	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152		
	CABRAL	Joseph ✓	3	do	T.dad	5/1o/38	"	"	21	"	British	Westindian	5'11"	158		
PE	HINDS	Harold G.H ✓	½	do	B.dos	5/3o/39	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'9"	166	Refused Manifest Conditions Dr Rosenblatt	
	FAALAND	Karl Kayser Thorleif ✓	½	Galleyboy	N/York	1o/5/39	Yes	"	2o	"	American	American	5'8"	138	U.S Citizen Born Phila Aug 4 1919 Passport No. 1 Illegible Police Card 4902 ?? Namsen Trinidad June 8 1937	
	JORGENSEN	Hjalmar ✓	2o	Sailor	do	4/24/38	Yes	"	35	"	Scandin	Norw.	5'9"	16o	Transferred to alien manifest	
	MELHUS	Sverre ✓	8	do	do	5/11/39	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	154		
	NESS	Gunnar ✓	15	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'1o"	184		
	FROILAND	Olav ✓	7	do	do	12/23/37	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165		
	ROSSTAD	Ivar ✓	6	do	do	6/4/38	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'o"	158		
	MILLER	Fred ✓	8	do	Boston	5/8/39	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	152		
	BENDIKSEN	Edvard ✓	7	do	N/York	2/9/39	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	138		
	MOLLER	Ole ✓	4	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
	SJURSEN	Ingolf ✓	2o	Donkeyman	do	1/6/39	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1o"	156		
	BERGERSEN	Georg ✓	16	Fireman	do	1/6/39	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1o"	166		
	JOHANNESEN	Jacob H. ✓	15	do	do	5/19/39	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	162		
	MEINER	Haakon ✓	15	do	Phila	3/28/39	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	154		
	JOHANSEN	Ingar ✓	5	Oiler	do	3/28/39	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154		

Closed with 27 members of crew including Master

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Local Agents
14—1268

Ocean Dominion S/S

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
32
49
69
150

9

191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Nelson, Master, of the S/S Yngvi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. E. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

P. J. Lavaya
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Service No. 127
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados B.W.I.
Milton E. Skully
Vice Consul
Date June 7, 1939

Fee $2.00

6119

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lus. Rust, Surgeon of the T. T. Scythia, Sailing Derwent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2-6
T-8
3-11

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19862 BILLED JUL 15 1939

N. M.
Cabin Passengers 7/21/39
Crew
Cargo
Other 8/10/39 M-W

AVR. 6-19-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens Claims	Temporary Stay	in Transit	U.S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATIC	REBORN U.S.A. RET'D	UNDER 16 IN PARENTS GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'PD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN										2	17	32
CABIN	9					4						
2nd CABIN										2	15	49
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	20					12				5	4	69
3rd CLASS	52					8						
TOTAL	81					24				9	36	150

Scythia
Burned Lyte Star Ltd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	28	4	32
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	37	12	49
3rd Class	61	8	69
Total	126	24	150

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Form number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES	1		Meany	Laurence(Rev.)	57	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	03-13 Eire	Gaherelly, Co.Limerick	SEC 3(2) PV. 755.	DUBLIN.	JUNE 6th 1939		13 Eire	Emly, Co.Limerick
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5		Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
	6																					
	7		H. Twamley																			
	8		Purser.																			
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

JUN 19 1939
6 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19th June, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, whether sent for him, whether prepaid by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last entry														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Jas.Weany,Belleisle, Clonlara, Limerick.	Eire via N.Y.	—	—	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1921	Kansas & Oakland	Sept. 1930	Cousin,Rt.Rev.M. Sampson, 684, 40th Street, Oakland, Calif.	H.Ye E.No	Within the 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—o	6	1½	White	Grey Brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

"Cab."

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay, Master, of the S.S. Foylia, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlay
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph X Marino
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sm. Rust; Surgeon of the T.T. Teyha, Sailing Ranvik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph Chamizé

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give station of issue)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
YES.	1		FLYNN	Lily M.Thompson	44	-	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	AUSTRALIA	Sydney	SEC.3(2) PV.463	BELFAST	23rd May 1939			N.IRELAND	Belfast	
YES	2		FLYNN	Norma Rosemary T.	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	AUSTRALIA	Sydney	SEC 3(2) PV.465	BELFAST	20th May 1939			N.IRELAND	Belfast	
YES.	3		GILPIN	James	49	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.IRELAND	Armagh-more	Sec.3(2) PV.515	BELFAST	5th June 1939			N.IRELAND	Donaghadee	
YES.	4		GILPIN	Eliza	50	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.IRELAND	Co.Armagh Drumully	Sec.(3(2) PV.515	BELFAST	5th June 1939			N.IRELAND	Donaghadee	
NO	5	EXEMPT	KERR	Wm. Marshall	31	-	M	S	Linen Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	SCOTLAND	Armadale	Sec.3(2) PV.482	BELFAST	31st May 1939			N.IRELAND	Belfast	
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9		Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.																				
	10																						
	11		H. Peaples																				
	12		Purser.																				
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

John Crean 8/6

JUN 19 1939

6/-

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—320

135

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th JUNE, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Insert name of country)	18 In U. S. A. (In case before or possession): State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (If "Other," state what person or corporation paid.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes—	22 Time	22 Where?	22 Date	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a husband or wife in the United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	29 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency	31 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr.James Seymour, "Inchmarlo", Cranmore Park, Belfast, N.Ire.	N.I. & U.S.A. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son: Mr. Errol Flynn, 601 North Linden Drive, Beverley Hills, Calif.	Yes	No	About 4 Mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medm.	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	Friend: -Do.-	Do,	-	-	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother:- -Do.-	Yes	No	Do. 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Son: Mr.Chas.Gilpin, Maxwell Ct. BANGOR, N.Ire.	Do.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: Wm.John Beggs: 1089 S.Sacymore Ave. Los Angeles	Yes	No	Six Mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark	Dark Brn.	Blue	None
4	Son:- Do.	Do.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother: Do.	Yes	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Mother: Mrs.Mary Kerr, 1, Hazeldend Pk.whitewell, BELFAST,	Eire & Cuba Havana.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Octr. 1938		C/- wm.Ewart & Son Ltd. 117 Franklin St.NEW YORK	Yes	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Furlow, Master, of the S. S. Scythia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Furlow
Master ~~or officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph H. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—GPO U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lus. Rust., Surgeon of the S.S. Lythia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.H.Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York.

Joseph F. Cummings
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T. PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if unable to read, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			Transferred to Boston Manifest 2 line 9 ... J.R. Imm. Inspector.														SEC.3(2) PV.898	MANCHESTER	8 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	PRESTON
No	1		BLACKBURN	JOHN	67	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3(2) PV.896	MANCHESTER	1 JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
No	2	EXEMPT	BUCKLEY	JAMES	35	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV. 687	BRADFORD	JUNE 5th 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS
No	3	EXEMPT	COHEN	LEONARA	65	-	F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.174	PLYMOUTH	MAY 23rd 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
No	4	EXEMPT	DINGLE	GEORGE A	63	-	M	M	MEAT CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV. 174	PLYMOUTH	MAY 23rd 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
No	5	EXEMPT	DINGLE	MARGARET E.	64	-	F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.175	PLYMOUTH	MAY 23rd 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
No	6	EXEMPT	LEATHERBY	FRANCIS G.	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV. 176	PLYMOUTH	MAY 23rd 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
No	7	EXEMPT	LEATHERBY	ADA	53	-	F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC.3(2) PV. 11106	LONDON	MAY 23rd 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	8		McMAB	DAISY M.	26	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINACRE	SEC.3(2) PV.874	LIVERPOOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
No	9	EXEMPT	RENNIE	ROBERT	45	-	M	M	SURVEYOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC.3(2) PV.875	LIVERPOOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
No	10	EXEMPT	RENNIE	PHYLLIS M.	40	-	F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC.3(2) PV.875	LIVERPOOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
No	11	UNDER 16	RENNIE	JEAN M.	13	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE 11	DUNKERQUE	SEC.3(2) PV.875	LIVERPOOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
NO	12	UNDER 16	RENNIE	SHIRLEY M.	9	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV. 699	BRADFORD	7.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	ILKLEY
No	13	EXEMPT	RYCROFT	GORDON	42	-	M	M	CLOTH MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02 ENGLAND 1	ROCHDALE	SEC.3(2) PV.895	MANCHESTER	1JUN. 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
No	14	EXEMPT	TODD	LEONARD P.	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11583	LONDON	3.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	CHEAM
No	15	EXEMPT	HAYES	JAMES S.F.	26	-	M	S	PHOTOGRAPH -ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11592	LONDON	3.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	CHEAM
No	16	EXEMPT	LESTER	MURIEL MABEL	31	-	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-24 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC 3(2) P.V. 11765	LONDON	7th JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BROMLEY
No	17	EXEMPT	COLIN	ALFRED HERMAN	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.692	BRADFORD	6.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	DEWSBURY
No	18	EXEMPT	HUDSON	ERIC	34	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-13 IRELAND	DROGHEDA	SEC.3(2) PV.10809	LONDON	16.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
No	19	EXEMPT	ST.GEORGE SMITH	HELEN CONSTANCE	72	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-13 IRELAND	DROGHEDA	SEC.3(2) PV.10810	LONDON	16.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY
No	20	EXEMPT	GREENE	IDA MABEL	64	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH								
	21																					
	22		Line 1 Blackburn John transferred to Boston Manifest 2 line 9																			
	23		Lines 21 to 30 are blank.																			
	24		W. Mcaulay Purser.																			
	25																					
	26																					
	27		43																			
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

John Cron
JUN 19 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

137 List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th, 19 39.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State, also, if in whole or part by any relative, friend, society, or other person, and name and address of such person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Whether previously deported and returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
			Foreign country to which it is proposed to proceed	In U. S. A., its future future or possession					Yes or No	Year or period	Where?	Date of last arrival		Whether seeking to enter the United States solely, principally, or temporarily as a non-immigrant (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket (Yes or No)	Whether the alien has been in the United States before (Yes or No)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
		~~SON - MR.H.BLACKBURN. THE POPLARS. GUARDS ROAD. RIBBLETON. PRESTON.~~	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES			1922	~~BROTHER-in-law - MR.J.H.FRANCIS. 1435 LEE STREET.~~ CHARLESTON.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	~~GREY~~	~~GREY~~	~~Cunard ENGINE-THIRD FINGER-R.HAND.~~	
	1		ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES				8 K F INDUSTRIES= FRONT ST.& ERIE AV. PHILADELPHIA.	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	60 NO	day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.	Boston
	2	MOTHER - MRS.S.A.BUCKLEY. 700 BURY ROAD. ROCHDALE.	ENGLAND. V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - DR.S.LEWIS -AMORES- ROSECROFT PARK. SAN JOSE. CAL.	R.YES 7 E.NO WKS	60 NO	day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	GREY	GREY	NONE.	Boston
	3	HUSBAND - MR.H.COHEN ROSETTA STONE. WESTWOOD COURT. LEEDS. 6.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ROTARY CONVENTION. CLEVELAND. Hotel Commodore N.Y.C	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.	
	4	SON - MR.V.DIBBLE. WILDINGTREE. BOGBOCKLAND RD. COMPTON. PLYMOUTH.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.	
	5	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
	6	SON - MR.S.LEATHERBY. SPRINGFIELD. BRENTOR RD. MANNAMEAD. PLYMOUTH.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	GREY	GREY	NONE.	
	7	DO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - MR.A.M.HAB. 1 ALDINE AVENUE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	R.YES 6 E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	male	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.	Boston
	8	SISTER - MRS.M.CROSBIE. 34A ARLINGTON PK.MANS. CHISWICK. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	-	LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING 17 BATTERY PLACE. NEW YORK.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	
	9	FATHER - MR.R.P.RENNIE. 2 RUGBY ROAD. WALLASEY.	ENGLAND	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	HAZEL	NONE.	Boston
	10	FATHER/LAW DO.	ENGLAND	-	-	NO	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE.	Boston
	11	GRANDFATHER DO.	ENGLAND	-	-	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 3 E.NO WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE.	
	12	GRANDFATHER DO.	ENGLAND	-	-	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	MR. JASON BACON. 450 SEVENTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES 3 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	Boston
	13	WIFE - MRS. M. RYECROFT. MAYFIELD. MIDDLETON. ILKLEY.	ENGLAND	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	8 K F INDUSTRIES= FRONT ST. & ERIE AV. PHILADELPHIA	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	GREY	NONE.	Boston
	14	FATHER - MR.W.TODD. 142 BRIERCLIFFE ROAD. BURNLEY.	ENGLAND V.BORN-	-	-	YES	COMPANY	YES	NO	-	-	-	BARBAZON PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.	Boston
	15	FATHER - S.G.HAYES 61 THE AVENUE. CHEAM	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.	Boston
	16	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK. New Weston	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.	9T Nov 29 Dec
	17	WIFE - W.COLIN 8 MEADON RD. BROMLEY. KENT.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS. COOK & SON LTD BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	R.YES 14 E.NO DYS	60 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.	
	18	WIFE - M.HUDSON 47B OCCUPATION LANE STAINCLIFFE. DEWSBURY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - F.ST.GEORGE SMITH 80 LENOX DRIVE.GREENWICH CONN.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	" NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	HAZ.	NONE.	
	19	BROTHER - ST.GEORGE SMITH MARCHE HALL. SHREWSBURY	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	CONN.	APL. 1934		R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	" NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.	
	20	DITTO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	CONN.	APL. 1934	DITTO.																				
	21																															
	22																															
	23																															
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Forlow Master, of the S. S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Forlow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sm. Rust, Surgeon of the S. S. Scythia, Sailing Hancock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929.

at New York

Joseph F. Cunningham
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 131

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th June, 19 39.

H.T. Paid	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (if exception claimed, or what passed)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Visa number with QUOT, NON. IV, or EP and give number of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
															0880		R.P.1244461 SEC10 AP. 1237841	WASHINGTON	MAY 5th 1939	1	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Yes	1		BOOTH	CHARLES DOUGLAS	53	-	M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	KINGSTON	R.P. 1238521 SEC 10 AP.1232331	WASHINGTON	MARCH 25th 1939	1	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
Yes	2		McNAB	ALEXANDER	63	-	M	W	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND 16 80	PORT GLASGOW	R.P. 1241798 SEC10 AP 1232409	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18th 1939	VL 510 298	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
Yes	3		WHITEHEAD	LILLIAN	60	-	F	W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON						
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7		Certifying lines 4 to 30 are blank.																			
	8																					
	9		H. Saunders																			
	10		Purser.																			
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

JUN 19 1939 6 pm

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 19th, 1939.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether cash, express order, bank draft, or name of prepaying relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever supported by contributions; and if so, by whom?	Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy; if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to which going (Insert "None" if not going elsewhere)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Years, if previously	Where?	Date of last arrival		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket to destination	Whether having been in U. S. before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	FRIEND, MR. IVESON MACADAM DARTMOUTH HOUSE 39 CHARLES ST. BERKELEY SQ. LONDON W.1.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 to 1939	N.Y.	20th MAY. 1939	HOME 565 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	2	MAYFAIR COURT, AUNT, STRATTON STREET, MRS A. BURDON LONDON W.1.	-	CONN.	BRIDGE-PORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 to 1939	CONN	28APRIL 1939	131 ALDINE AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT. CONN. HOME	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
	3	SISTER IN LAW, MRS R. HARRIS 61, MCGILL STRT, HAMILTON, ONT.	-	N.Y.	TONAWANDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	22 YRS	VAR.	29th APRIL 1939	HOME 144, CLINTON STRT, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow, Master, of the S.S. Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph H. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

140 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 19th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Transferred to Boston Manifest 1 line 5.....J.P.....Imm. Inspector							
1	~~POOLE~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	38	-	F	S	FRANCONIA, N.H. ~~6 OCT 1916~~		
2	OLSEN	RUDOLF M.	45	-	M	M	P.P. 28774. MAY 28th. 1939. WASHINGTON	DISTRICT COURT SAN FRANCISCO. 20. JUNE 1930	244 STOCKTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
3	STEVENS	MAUD M.	55	-	F.	M.	P.P. C06019. MAR. 20th. 1939. WASHINGTON	BY MARRIAGE.	119. HARRISON AV. BALDWIN, L.I.
4	BRADSTREET	ALBERT P.	54	-	M.	M.	THOMASTON. CONN. DEC. 1st. 1884.	P.P. 239746. WASHINGTON. SEPT. 11. 1939.	MADISON. CONN.
		Transferred back from Boston Manifest 1 line 5.....Imm. Inspector.						Transferred back to Boston Manifest 1 line 6 ..... Imm. Inspector	
5	~~POOLE~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	22	-	F	S	FRANCONIA N.H. ~~6 OCT 1916~~	P.P. 377268 WASHINGTON MARCH 22 nd 1937	FRANCONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE.
6								Hd Manley Insp 6/9/39 5 45 pm	
7		Line 5 Poole Elizabeth transferred back from ~~NEW York~~ Boston Manifest 1 line 5.							
8		Line 1 Poole Elizabeth transferred to Boston Manifest 1 line 6.							
9		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.							
10		H. Truesdale Purser.							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8316

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 141 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WRIGHT	Alice	60	4	F	S	P'Pt: 370394 WASHINGTON MAR. 1st. 1937 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1879. JAN. 29th		Returning to: 808 East Wells St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
2									
3									
4		Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.							
5		H. Lucas							
6									
7		Purser.							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									46
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									"CABIN"
29									
30									

H. S Manley Insp 6/19/39 5 PM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lus. Rust, Surgeon of the U. S. Lythia, Sailing Berwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York.

Joseph Harris
Insp

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
	1	EXEMPT	Flanagan	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Keenagh, Co.Longford	Sec.3(2)24 PV.734	Dublin	June 5,39		Eire	Keenagh, Co.Longford
	2	EXEMPT	Reynolds	Francis (Rev.)	50		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ardagh, Co.Longford	Sec.3(2)24 PV. 747	Dublin	June 6,39		Eire	Ardagh, Co.Longford
	3	EXEMPT	Moran	James	36		M		Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Currawn, Co.Longford	Sec.3(2)24 PV.748	Dublin	June 6,39		Eire	Currawn, Co.Longford
	4	EXEMPT	O'Meara	Michael Jas.	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Athlone, Co.Westmeath	SEC. 3(2) PV. 751.	Dublin	JUNE 6,39.		Eire	Athlone Co.Westmeath
	5		~~Quesally~~	~~Statia~~	50		F	~~M~~	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	~~Dungarvan, Co.Waterford~~	PV.	Dublin			Eire	~~Dungarvan, Co.Waterford~~
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

03-13

Hamilton Kaysen 6 30 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 5 Quesally Statia did not embark

Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.

F. McCanlus
Purser.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

143 List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, whether part of it was sent by her husband, father, other person, or by what person, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came, or has sufficient money to procure it	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, P. Flanagan,	Eire via	R.T.	2/6 tourist		Aunt (see	£1"				5/-	Aunt, M. Farrell, 237 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	E. No	60 DAYS either xx														
1	Keenagh, Co. Longford.	N.Y.			Yes	column 23)	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	x3xx	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none
	Brother, Jas. Reynolds,		4									Brother, J.J. Reynolds, [illegible] American Hotel,	H.Yes	days															
2	Kilmovee, Co. Roscommon.	do			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	[illegible]lma, N.Y.	E. No	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	none
	Brother, P. Moran, Currawn,		11									Sister, Mrs. Burns, 700 West [illegible] Street, New York.	R.Yes	60 Days		Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none
3	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	do			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. Curley, 1615 West 11th Street,	R.Yes																	
	Wife, Mrs O'Meara, Lake View,		4									New York.	E.No	60.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none
4	Athlone, Co. Westmeath.	do			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	~~Cousin, Thos. Queally,~~ ~~Ashburton Avenue,~~	~~R.Yes~~	~~Yes~~																	
5	~~Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.~~	do			Yes	Self	$50	No				Yonkers, N.Y.	E. No	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"I"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay Master, of the S. S. Lyttelton, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlay

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph A. Sharry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee Rust, Surgeon of the S.S. Lyra, Sailing Reversed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph H Young
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
			NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence		
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
9/86	1		WRIGHT	Florence Matilda	66	Y	F	W	WKL.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	30-14 N.IRELAND	Carrick-fergus	QIV 1031	Belfast	10th Mar'39		14 N.IRELAND	Belfast	
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6		Certifying lines 2 to 30 are blank.																				
	7		H. McAnulty																				
	8		Purser.																				
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

145 List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this said [illegible] other person, or by the transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Persons of anarchistic or other [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mrs.M.Wilkinson, 148 Belmont Rd.BELFAST.	—	U.S.A.	Ventnor	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Sara Caldwell, 202 N.Suffolk Ave. Ventnor, U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FR.	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"TOURIST"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-438

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow, Master, of the S. S. Lydia, from Belfast, do
(Commander, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—230 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Rust, Surgeon of the T. S. Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Where neither "sailing therewith" nor "employed by" certain steamer," as the case may be)

J. M. Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 566-O
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
PAID	1	EXEMPT	MARRON	Owen Joseph	54	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Eire	Carrickmacross.	Sec.3(2) PV.368	Dublin	11th April 1939		EIRE	Carrickmacross
NO	1		MARRON	Owen Joseph	54	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.IRE.	Craughmanus, Co.Derry.	Sec.3(2) PV.464	Belfast	24th May '39	VL-477/50	N.IRELAND	Co.Derry
YES	2		SCOTT	Bessie	67	-	F	W	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sec.3(2) PV.499	Belfast	1st June'39		N.IRELAND	Belfast
NO	3	EXEMPT	SPIERS	Genevieve	51	-	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish								
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																			
	8		H. Saunders																			
	9		Purser.																			
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

147 List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, whether it was paid by husband, father, other person, or by relative, friend, or person(s))	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (port or dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien is in the United States at the time of filing this list	Length of time the alien has been in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States at the time of filing this list									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE, MRS MARRON.												R E																
1	Monahon Street, Carrick-macross, Co.Monaghan, EIRE.	Eire N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	£25	No.	-	-	1929	Sister : Mrs.P.F.Sheridan 165 Lake Ave. Greenwich Conn.	Yes	No	Under 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue
2	Mrs.A.Mawhinney (Daughter) 67 Bangor Rd.NEWTOWNARDS.N.I.	N.I. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	Visits only	1931	Cleveland Ave.Devon,Conn	Daughter:Mrs.J.N.King, 50	Yes	No	6/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freshrn.	Dark Blue	
3	Husband: Mr.H.C.Spiers, 58 Onslow Gardens, BELFAST.	Do.	-	-	Yes	Self	£20	Yes	1888-Brook-lyn	1913	Charlotte St.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	Brother: Mr.Fred Koch, 23	Yes	No	Under 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Freshrn.	Blue	
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

"TOURIST"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow. Master, of the S.S. Scythia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlow
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Joseph H. Laing
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—650 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lw. Rust, Surgeon of the T. S. Scythia, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by overseas steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph H Harvey
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 9th JUNE., 1939.

H.T. PAID	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
									WAREHOUSE						03-15		SEC. 3(2)		JUNE 6th			
NO	1	EXEMPT	FLINT	WILLIAM	63	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	PV.350.	SHEFFIELD.	I939.		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
NO	2	EXEMPT	SHAW	MARY	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLE DONINGTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 582.	BRADFORD.	MAY I6th I939.		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
YES	3		JONES	LUCY ANN JANE	64	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 778.	LIVERPOOL.	MAY 8th. I939.	YL 485/548	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON
YES	4		NUTTALL	HANNAH	69	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 956.	MANCHESTER	JUNE 8th I939.		ENGLAND	BOLTON
YES	5		REYNOLDS	JANE ELIZABETH	62	-	F	S	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	~~IRISH~~	IRELAND	CORK	SEC.3(2) PV.885.	LIVERPOOL.	26.MAY 1939	YL 409/122	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
NO	6		LIVESEY	WILLIAM	67	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.3(2) PV.857	MANCHESTER	23.May 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.
NO	7		LIVESEY	MARGARET ELIZABETH	66	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	SEC.3(2) PV.857	MANCHESTER	23.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN.
NO	8	EXEMPT	CARTER	GEORGE HAROLD	63	-	M	M	MANUFT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.733	BIRMINGHAM	16.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
NO	9	EXEMPT	CARTER	LIZZIE EVELYN	61	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.733	BIRMINGHAM	16.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
NO	10	EXEMPT	SHEPPARD	GLADYS X	45	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	CANADIAN P.P. NIL	~~ONTARIO~~	31 JAN 1939		CANADA	ONTARIO.
YES	11		HARTLEY	SUSAN	70	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANCS.	SEC.3(2) PV.872	MANCHESTER	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	COLNE.
YES	12		HARTLEY	FREDA	18	-	F	S	H'WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. ANNES.	SEC.3(2) PV.873	MANCHESTER	26.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	COLNE.
	13		~~ADDIS~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~33~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANUFT.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ESSEX.~~					ENGLAND	HERTFORD.
	14		~~ADDIS~~	~~ALMA MARGARET~~	~~31~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~YORKS.~~					ENGLAND	HERTFORD.
YES	15		WILKINSON	EDWARD FRANCIS	45	-	M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FINCHLEY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 7753.	London.	MAR.20th 1939.		ENGLAND	EVERSDEN.
YES	16		WILKINSON	ELIZABETH MAY	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	S.CAROLINA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 7754	LONDON.	MAR.20th 1939.		ENGLAND	EVERSDEN.
YES	17	UNDER 16	HEAD TAX PAID 1-11-1939 WILKINSON	MARGARET CLARE	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ U.S.C.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	S. CAROLINA	SEC 3(2) PV 7754	LONDON	MAR 20th. 1939.	VL 485/548	ENGLAND	EVERSDEN.
YES	18	UNDER 16	HEAD TAX PAID 1-11-1939 WILKINSON	ELIZABETH MARY	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ U.S.C.	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	GEORGIA	SEC 3 (2) PV 7754	LONDON	MAR 20th. 1939		ENGLAND	EVERSDEN.
YES	19		MELLOR	SARAH AGNES	54	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE OF DEE	SEC.3(2) PV.856	MANCHESTER	23.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BRAMHALL.
	20		ROTHWELL.	LOUISA	68	-	F	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	~~SEC.3(3)~~ PV.865.	L'POOL.	1939		ENGLAND	GATEACRE.L'POOL.
	21		~~WINKS~~	~~MARY~~	~~58~~	-	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ROCHDALE.~~	SEC.3(2). ~~PV.845~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
YES	22		ROGERSON	JOHN	50	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	SEC.3(2) PV.531.	EDINBURGH	18. MAY 1939	YL 482/547	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
NO	23	U.S. CIT.	ROGERSON	HERMIA	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Born in USA. Saratoga, NY. on June 18th. 1896. AMERICA	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK.	~~SEC.3(2) PV.1785~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~3.JUNE 1939~~		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
YES	24		AIRD	BETTY BROWN	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GALSTON	SEC.3(2). Pv.1785	GLASGOW	3.JUNE. 1939	YL 477/932	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.
NO	25	EXEMPT	GEDDES	ANNIE MIRANDA	78	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC. 3(2) PV.11127	LONDON	MAY 23. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	26	EXEMPT	EVANS	FLORENCE CECILIA	88	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.3(2) PV.897	LIVERPOOL	MAY 31. 1939.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
YES	27		JAMES	EDWARD	67	-	M	W	RETD. STATE REG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO'	SEC.3(2). PV.313	NEWCASTLE	31.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO'.
NO	28	EXEMPT	McHALE	SHELAGH	35	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLEBAR	SEC.3(2) PV.690	BRADFORD	6.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
YES	29		BRAIDWOOD	MARY A.	62	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC. 3(2). PV. 911.	MANCHESTER.	JUNE 6. 1939.		ENGLAND	BOLTON.
NO	30	EXEMPT	SILVERMAN.	ANNIE CELIA.	38.	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	JEWISH	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	SEC. 3(2). PV. 937.	MANCHESTER	JUN. 8. I939.		ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER

Line 20 Rothwell Louisa transferred to Boston Manifest 5 line 16
" 21 Winks Mary, transferred to Boston Manifest 5 line 17

Line 13 Addis Robert didi not embark
" 14 Addis Alma did not embark

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his employer, or by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (Enter in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, German, English, Spanish, Scottish, etc.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (or "Yes" or "No")	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	WIFE MRS E. FLINT.											BRO. MR.W.H. FLINT.	R.YES															
1	4, AUCLIGENT RD.= NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.J.	APR. 1911	33, CHELSEA BEACH= EASTORANGE. N.J.	E.NO.	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
2	HUSBAND- MR. J. SHAW. 28 BURLEY HILL DRIVE. LEEDS. 4.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	LOIS FOWKES. SISTER IN LAW 282 UNION AVENUE. MOUNT VERNON.	R.YES E.NO.	wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	SISTER- MRS. A. MORCOM. 15 HART ST. ULVERSTON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1896	NEW YORK	JULY 1897	SISTER) MRS. M. E. PENNY 70 ROSS AVE. HACKENSACK N.J.	R.YES E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WHT.	GREY.	MOLE ON LEFT HAND.
4	BROTHER- MR. T.T.RAMSDEN 600 BURY ST. BOLTON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ALICE BIRTWISTLE. 1320 SHELMIRE AVE. BORHOLME. PHILA.	R.YES E.NO.	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
5	BROTHER- MR. R. REYNOLDS. 40 BRUNSWICK TERRACE. HOVE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	BROOK LYN	APR. 1938	SISTER- MRS. A. B. REYNOLDS. 172 6th AVENUE. BROOKLYN.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
6	SISTER- MISS E. LIVESEY. LOW PLACE. BLACKBURN.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	- -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	B-IN-LAW.MR. J. FARRELL. LONDON AVE. NEWARK. N.J.	R.YES E.NO.	6 months WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE
7	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	6 months WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
8	DAUGHTER- MISS L. CARTER. 357 WARWICK RD. HOLIHULL. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND V.BDER.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER- MR. E. P. CARTER GARLAND ST. FLINT. MICHIGAN.	R.YES E.NO.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FR.	WHT.	BLUE	NONE
9	DO.	ENGLAND V.BDER.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	WHT. DRK	BLUE	NONE.
10	MOTHER- MRS. DOVALL. 60 EDWARD RD. WHISTON. LANCS.	CANADA V.BDER.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VAR.	VAR.	SEPT 1938	HOME- 35 ELECTRIC ST. OTTAWA. ONT.	R.YES E.NO.	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
11	SON- MR. B. HARTLEY. TENERIFFE BUNGALOW. FOULRIDGE. COLNE.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NEW YORK	23.NOV 1935	NEPHEW- MR. S. BALDWIN. 152 JACKSON ST. PATTERSON.N.J.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
12	FATHER- MR. A. HARTLEY. DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	G'MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. DO.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
13	~~MOTHER) MRS. C. M. ADDIS. THE OLD RECTORY. HEDDINGTON.OXFORDSHIRE.~~	~~ENGLAND V.~~	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1936		1936	~~MR. J. HUDSON MOORE. LONDON HOUSE LTD. 141 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~R.YES E.NO.~~	~~20 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FR.~~	~~MOUSE GREY~~	~~BROKEN NOSE.~~
14	DO.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	20 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	MOUSE BRN.	GREY BLUE	NONE.
15	MOTHER) MRS. M. WILKINSON. PEMBROKE. PLANTAGNET RD. NEW BARNET. HANT.S	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1931	CAROL INA.	APR. 1932	M-IN-LAW. MRS. C.MACDONALD FROGMORE MANOR. ST. HELENA ISLAND. S.CAR.	R.YES E.NO.	30 months DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	GREY. DRK	GREY	NONE.
16	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1931	DO.	AP. 1932	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	30 months DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
17	DO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	AUG. 1936	DO.	DEC. 1936	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	30 months Born DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
18	DO.	ENGLAND. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DEC. 1936	DO.	DEC. 1936	DO.	R.YES E.NO.	30 months Born DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
19	SISTER- MRS. RAY. WETHERBY. BRAMHALL. CHESTER.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER- MRS. D. CHRISTER. 82 PONY VIEW RD. WEST HERTFORD. CONN.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
20	~~DAUGHTER- MONA RYCROFT. ENGLAND MOSSLEE. HOLLYHEAD RD. GATEACRE.~~	~~V.~~	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~JUNE. 1936~~	~~PORT~~	~~AUG. 1936~~	DAUGHTER-ROMA HOLMER. THE GLEN. NEWPORT. R.I.	R.YES E.NO.	18 ~~MTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WHT.	GREY.	NONE.
21	~~SISTER) MRS. E. AINSWORTH 6 MONS AVE. ROCHDALE.~~	~~ENGLAND V.~~	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MR. J. W. BRADLEY. 729 COHANNET ST. TAUNTON. MASS.	R.YES E.NO	3 ~~MTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
22	SISTER- MARGARET McADAM. 13 DUNDAS ST. EDINBURGH.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CLOVER COTTAGE. MISS SLEVEN BLUE HILL. MAINE. FRD.	R.YES E.NO.	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	DRK.	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE.
23	DO.	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	BORN U.S.A.			DO.	~~R.YES E.NO.~~	~~MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
24	MOTHER- J. E. B. AIRD. LARCHBANK. CROOLEDHOLM. KILMARNOCK.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	AUNT- MRS. M. HAMBERGET. 1421 WEST WATER ST. ELMIRA. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
25	DAUGHTER- MRS. D. YARVES 76 GREEN LANE. EDGWARE.	ENGLAND V.BDR.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK	JAN. 12th 1936	FRIEND- MR. T. W. EVANS 12½ ST. LUKES PLACE. NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO.	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
26	SON- MR. A. EVANS. 12 DENESBURY RD. MEOLS. CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND V.BDR.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	JUN. 1937	SON- MR. T. W. EVANS 12½ ST.LUKES PLACE= DO. N.Y.C.	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE.
27	E.A.HART. MRS. DAUGHTER. 1 PRIORY ROAD. ACKLAM. MIDDLESBRO'.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MISS. MRS. PETERS. MT. PLEASANT ROAD. PITTSBURGH.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
28	FATHER - M.McHALE BALLINWOASH. BREAFFY. CASTLEBAR. CO.MAYO.	IRELAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE - J.BARRETT BRIARY RD. MEADOW BROOK DOBBS FERRY. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 days MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BLUE	SCAR ON NECK.
29	SISTER.E.SHAW. MRS. 16, PERN STREET. BOLTON.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	R.T. -	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE. 1928	MASS.	SEPT. 1928	DAUGHTER.E.MORRIS. 331. MURRAY STREET. ELIZABETH.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
30	HUSBAND MR. PERCIVAL SILVERMAN. 7. BREEZE MOUNT, PRESTWICH.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	1		YES	SELF.	YES	NO.	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS ROSE SILVERMAN 376, JERSEY ST.- STATIN ISLAND- N.Y.	R. YES E. NO.	60 DAYS	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	7	FR.	LT. BRN	HAZEL	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Farlow Master, of the S.S. Lydia, from Liverpool, do
(Commander, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Farlow
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph Hennessy
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lev. Rust, Surgeon of the I. J. Seythia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Show whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "Employed by ..." as the case may be)

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York.

Joseph V Savage

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.AND N.Q.I.V NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH.JUNE, 1939.

H.T. Paid	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
YES	1		HUTTON	MARY	32	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE	CO. CARLOW	SEC.10. 1234469 RP.1240950	WASH.	14.APL. 1939		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
YES	2		PAPKE.	MARY E.	31	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	PRESCOT	SEC.10. 1233387 RP.1239432	WASH.	31.MAR. 1939		U.S.A.	ASTORIA.
No	3	U. S. CIT.	PAPKE.	MARY	1	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO.	NIL.	NO	U.S.A.	-	BORN U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	15th NOV. 1937.	-	-		-	-
YES	4		SMITH.	SUSANAH.	59.	-	F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes.	ENGLISH.	YES.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	06-15 ENGLAND.	STAFFORD.	SEC.4A. N & IV 924.	London.	May 31 1939.		ENGLAND.	MALVERN.
YES	5		SMITH.	JOAN E.	20.	-	F.	S.	STUDENT.	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	07-11 ENGLAND.	STAFFORD.	SEC.4A. NO. IV. 925.	LONDON.	MAY 31 1939.		ENGLAND.	MALVERN.
	6														30 6 Rx.							
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10		Certifying lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
	11																					
	12		Purser.																			
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

151 List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the U. S.	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MRS.C.HUTTON. "ARDOYNE". OLD CABRA ROAD. DUBLIN.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928-1939	N.Y.	28.APL. 1939	C/O.PROSPECT HEIGHTS HOSP. WASHINGTON AVENUE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
2	MOTHER.MRS.F.WARREN. 23.CENTRAL AVENUE. PRESCOT.	-	L.I.	ASTORIA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	L.I.	31.MAR. 1939	HUSBAND.J.PARKE. 3016.43RD.STREET. ASTORIA.L.I.N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	COUSIN. MISS G. M. TILL. 62A. GREYFRIARS STAFFORD.	-	PA.	PA.	YES.	HUSBAND.	YES	NO.	-	-	-	CAPT. R.H. SMITH. HUSBAND. 840, ST. ALDEN PHILADELPHY.PA.	NO.	PRM.	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	6	FR.	BRN. Grey. LT.	GRY.	NONE.
5	2nd. COUSIN. 62A, Greyfriars, STAFFORD.	-	PA.	PA.	YES.	FATHER.	YES	NO.	-	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO.	PRM	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay Master, of the S.S. Lydia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlay
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

at New York.

Joseph H Haring
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 524C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

152 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S C Y T H I A". Sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH. JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th June, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
		Transferred to Boston Manifest 1 line 6..... Imm. Inspector.							~~DALTON. MASS.~~
1	~~CROWTHER~~	JOHN W.	66	-	M	M			635. HAIGHT AVENUE. ALAMEDA. CAL.
2	GRANT	ANNIE L.	60	-	F	D		P.P. 15454 NOV 26th 1935 WASHINGTON BY MARRIAGE. 1903.	FROGMORE MANOR. SOUTH CAROLINA.
3	MACDONALD	CLARE I.	71	-	F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT 30th 1868	P.P. 601838 FEBRUERY24th 1939 WASHINGTON	929, CLIFTON RD/ GEORGIA ATLANTA
		Transferred from New York Manifest 3 line 2.....Imm. Inspector							Boston
4	PHILPOT	DAISY B.	47	-	F	M	CAMPBELL COUNTY KENTUCKY, JANUARY 18th 1892	P.P. 607410 MARCH 25th 1939	
5							H. L. Manley Aug 6/1939 5-45 PM		
6									
7									
8									
9		Line 4 Philpot Daisy B. transferred from New York Manifest 3 line 2							
10		Line 1 Crowther John W. transferred to Boston Manifest 1 line 6.							
11		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.							
12		H. L. Manley							
13		Purser.							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

TOURIST.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

153

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA Sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: 19th JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
				✓				NAT. DIS. CT. PHILADELPHIA.P.A. 1920. Passport 328045. WASHINGTON JULY II 1936.	Returning to: 850 Lafayette St., Bridgeport, Conn.
1	CALDWELL	James H.	47	-	M	M			
2	BRADEN	Charlotte	51	-	F.	S.	BROOKLYN-NEW YORK. JUNE 22nd. 1888.	P.P. 607977. MARCH 29th.1939. WASHINGTON.	948, WOODYCREST AVE. N.Y.C.
3	BRADEN.	MARGARET.	55	✓	F.	S.	BROOKLYN-NEW YORK. Sept. 5th. 1885.	P.P. 511676. April 7th.1938. WASHINGTON.	948, WOODYCREST AVE. N.Y.C.
4							H. S Manly Nyc 6/19/39		
5									
6		Certifying lines 4 to 30 are blank.							
7									
8		H. Saunders							
9		Pufser.							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									53
26									
27									
28									"TOURIST"
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

154 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th June, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Cora B.Murphy	59	-	F	M	Woodstock,Ills. December 7,1879. Transferred to New York Manifest 1 line 4.....,Imm. Inspector.	P.P. 606583 MARCH 22 1939 WASHINGTON	2592,Habersham Road,N.E. Atlanta, Ga. ~~329 Clifton Road, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia~~
2	~~Philpot~~	~~Daisy B.~~	~~47~~	-	~~F~~	M	Campbell County, Ky. January 18,1892.		
3	WEGGENMAN	ANDREW	51	-	M	M	N.Y.C. NEW YORK JULY 7th 1888	P.P. 602324 JULY 28th 1939 WASHINGTON	44, GRAND BOULEVARD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
4	WEGGENMAN	ANNA	44	-	F	M	N.Y.C NEW YORK OCTOBER 31st 1895	P.P. 602324 JULY 28th 1939 WASHINGTON	DO DO DO
5	WEGGENMAN	FLORENCE	18	-	F	S	N.Y.C. NEW YORK MARCH 24th 1921	P.P. 602324 JULY 28th 1939 WASHINGTON	DO DO DO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10		Line 2 Philpot Daisy B. transferred to New York Manifest 1 line 4							
11		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.							
12		H.L. Mcauley Purser.							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.L. Mcauley Insp 6/19/39 6 00 Pm

54

"T"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Scythia, [Public Health Service], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph Harris
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 8102
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Head Tax Paid																							
Yes	1		Scarry	Nora	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cooloo, Co. Galway	QIV.1669	Dublin	May 22,39		Eire	Cooloo, Galway	
Yes	2		Mannion	Winifred	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Mt.Bellew, Co.Galway	QIV.1585	Dublin	Apl 27/39		Eire	Mt.Bellew, Co.Galway	
Yes	3		Cassidy	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Balla, Co.Mayo	QIV. 1556	Dublin	Apr.25,39		Eire	Balla, Mayo	
Yes	4		Gallagher	ANNIE Nancy	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cloonacool, Co.Sligo	779 QIV. [illegible]	London	May 3/39		England	London	
Yes	5		Moloney	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Carnane, Co.Clare	IV.1568	Dublin	Apr.25. 39		Eire	Carnane, Co.Clare	
Yes	6		O'Neill	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ailleen, Co.Longford	QIV.1547	Dublin	Apr.5,39		Eire	Blackrock, Co.Dublin	
Yes	7		Vaughan	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ennistymon, Co.Clare	QIV. 752	London	Mar.16,39		Eire	Moymore, Co.Clare	
Yes	8		Clarke	Marcella	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Foresa, Co.Longford	QIV.1635	Dublin	May 4,39		Eire	Foresa, Co.Longford	
Yes	9		Neary	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo	QIV.1602	Dublin	May 1,39		Eire	Tullinaglug, Co.Sligo	
Yes	10		Brennan	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	- d o -	QIV.1592	Dublin	May 1,39		Eire	- d o -	
Yes	11		Reid	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Whitestown, Co.Roscommon	QIV.1682	Dublin	May 24,39		Eire	Whitestown, Co.Roscommon	
Yes	12		Towey	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Ardcull, Co.Roscommon	QIV.1616	Dublin	May 2,39		Eire	Ardcull, Co.Roscommon	
Yes	13		Kelly	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kylebrack, Co.Galway	QIV.1621	Dublin	May 2,39		Eire	Kylebrack, Co.Galway	
Yes	14		Bohan	Annie JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Mohill, Co.Leitrim	QIV.1612	Dublin	May 2,39		Eire	Mohill, Co.Leitrim	
Yes	15		Wrynne	Mary KATE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Stracarne, Co.Leitrim	QIV.1562	Dublin	Apr.25,39		Eire	Stracarne, Co.Leitrim	
Yes	16		Jordan	Elizabeth JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cormeeltan, Co.Leitrim	QIV.1654	Dublin	May 9,39		Eire	Cormeltan, Co.Leitrim	
Yes	17		Joyce	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kilronan, Co.Galway	QIV. 1693	Dublin	May 26/39		Eire	Kilronan, Co.Galway	
Yes	18		Deignan	Margaret MARY	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Corraghbania, Co.Leitrim	QIV.1683	Dublin	May 24,39		Eire	Corraghbania, Co.Leitrim	
Yes	19		Costello	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cahir, Co.Mayo	768 QIV. [illegible]	London	Apr.14,39		Eire	Cahir, Co.Mayo	
Yes	20		Carey	John	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Scotland	Dunfermline Glasgow.	QIV. 1716	Dublin	May 1/39		Eire	Tallagh, Co.Mayo	
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25		Lines 21 to 30 inclusive are blank.																				
	26		H Burnes																				
	27		..... Purser.																				
	28		55																				
	29																						
	30																						

H L Manley May 4/19/39 6 30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

156 List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 19th., 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent, whether paid by employer, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, J.Scarry, Cooloo,Moyleugh,Co.Galway.		N.Y.	S.I.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1932	N.Y.	1932	Wife, Cousin, Julia Murray 50 Bertha Place, Silver Lake, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
2	Father, J.Mannion, Mount Bellew, Co.Galway.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30 $50	No				Sister, C.Mannion, 156 East 79th Street, New York.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Father, J.Cassidy, Balla, Co.Mayo.		N.J.	Phillipsburg.	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister, Mrs Brandle, 92, Pullman Street, Phillipsburg, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None
4	Father, P.Gallagher, Cloonacool, Co.Sligo.		N.Y.	Mount Kisco	Yes	Uncle (see column 23)	$50	No				Uncle, A. Gallagher, Mount Kisco, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father, P.Moloney, Carnane, Doolin,Ennis, Co.Clare.		N.J.	N.J.	Yes	Self	$50	No				Uncle, J.Moloney, 233, Arlington Avenue, Jersey City,N.J.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
6	Brother, J.O'Neill, Drumbawn, Edgeworthstown,Co.Longford.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see column 23)	$50	No				Sister,Mrs C. Murray, 493, Third Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
7	Mother, N.Vaughan, Moymore, Ennistymon,Co.Clare.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother (see column 23)	$50	No				Brother,Thos.Vaughan, 216,Schaeffer Street, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father, F.Clarke, Forosa, Drumlish, Co.Longford.		N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Sister (see column 23)	$50	No				Sister, Mrs McMorrow, 4313,Queens Biulevard,Sunnyside Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
9	Father, P.Neary,Tullinaglug, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Aunt (see column 23)	$50	No				Aunt, K. Neary, 115 East 96th Street, New York.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, T.Brennan, Tullinaglug,Tubbercurry,Sligo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Aunt see 23.	$50	No				Aunt,Mrs K. Callaghan, ~~1160 Third Avenue~~, New York.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother, A.Reid,Whitestown, Lisacul,Co.Roscommon.		Pa.	Strafford	Yes	Sister (see column 23)	$15 $50	No				Sister, A. Reid, Strafford, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
12	Father, P.Towey, Ardcull, Ballaghadereen,Co.Roscommon.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Aunt (see column 23)	$50	No				Aunt, Mrs M. Reidy, 161 East 128th Street, New York.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs Kelly,Kylebrack, Loughrea, Co.Galway.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Sister (see column 23)	$50	No				Sister,Mrs Creman, 1492 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father, P.Boban, Clune, Mohill, Co.Leitrim.		N.Y.	New Haven	Yes	Aunt - do -	$10 $50	No				Aunt, Mrs A. Galvin, 117, Kimberly Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father, M. Wrynne, Stracarna, Mohill, Co.Leitrim.		Conn.	West Haven	Yes	- do -	$50	No				Aunt, E. Kelly, 66, Jones Road, West Haven, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father, F.Jordan, Mormeeltan, Drumshambo, Co.Leitrim.		N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Uncle. see 23.	$50	No				Uncle, J.J.Cullen, 2356, 35th Street,Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
17	Father, Mr.Joyce, Freeran, Kilronan, Aran Islands, Galway.		Conn.	Greenwich	Yes	Aunt (see column 23)	$50	No				Aunt, Miss A.Joyce, Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father, M.Deignan, Correghbania, Ballinamore, Co.Leitrim.		N.Y.	Syossett L.I.	Yes	- do -	$50	No				Aunt, Mrs E.Collier, Syossett, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father, M. Costello, Cahir, Kiltimagh, Co.Mayo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Sister (see column 23)	$50	No				Sister, M. Costello, ~~1361 Madison Avenue~~, New York. NY.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
20	Father, Thos.Carey, Tallagh, Belmullet, Co.Mayo.		Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle (see column 23)	$50	No				Uncle, M. Carey, 1919, Central Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Per.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

"TC"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Insert Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph P. Warring
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RE", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust., Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph H Garvey
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NQNV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Yes.	1		Togher	Catherine	63	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	02-13 Eire	Emlybeg, Co.-ayo	Sec 3 (2) PV. 742	Dublin	June 6/39		13 Eire	Emlybeg, Co.Mayo	D
Yes.	2		O'Toole	Judith	72	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	03 Eire	Derryinver, Co.Galway	Sec 3 (2) PV. 773	Dublin	June 9/39		Eire	Derryherbert, Co.Galway	
Yes.	3		Lally	Michael	70	✓	M	M	Building Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Woodlawn, Co.Galway	Sec 3 (2) PV. 731	Dublin	June 5/39		Eire	Liscune, Co.Galway	
Yes.	4	EXEMPT	O'Reilly	Frank	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Virginia Co.Cavan	Sec.3(2) PV.743	Dublin	June 6,39		Eire	Virginia, Co. Cavan	
Yes.	5		Higgins	Catherine	61	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Sonnagh, Co.Mayo	Sec 3 (2) PV 672	Dublin	May 26/39		Eire	Swinford, Mayo.	
	6														6 30 P. J Scanlon Insp							
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12		Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.																				
	13		J Scanlon																				
	14		..... Purser.																				
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

/56

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

158 List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 19th., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by agent, whether paid by him or by other person, or by what relation, society, firm, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States at any time in the past?	Length of time in the United States last time	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, S.Togher, Emlybeg, Binghamstown, Co. Mayo.	Eire via N.Y.			Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs O'Malley, 2624, Hollybrook, Philadelphia, Pa.	R. Yes E. No	6 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Husband, T.Toole, Derryherbert Letterfrack, Co. Galway.	do			Yes	Daughter (see column 23)	$50	No			Daughter, Miss J. Toole, 114 West 88th Street, New York.	R. Yes E. No	6 mos	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
3	Wife, Mrs J. Lally, Liscune, Woodlawn, Co. Galway.	do			Yes	- do -	$50	No			Daughter, Mrs M. Gaffey, 579 East 140th Street, New York.	R. Yes E. No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Wife, Mrs F. O'Reilly, Killinkere Virginia, Co. Cavan.	do			Yes	Brother (see column 23)	$50	Yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	April 1915	Brother, J. O'Reilly, 425, 145th Street, Belle Harbour, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	60 days no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
5	Husband, James Higgins, Ballydown, Swinford, Eire.	do.			Yes	Daughter see 23.	$50	Yes	1899 1905	Pa	1905	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Olsen, 6315 N. 18th St, Phila, Pa.	R. Yes E. No	4 mos no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"TC"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlay, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Finlay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

Joseph P. Chinnici
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—650 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4289

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9 881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA", Passengers sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid.																						
Yes. 1		Halleran	Maggie	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Derrypark, Co.mayo	AP.1226426. sec 10. RP.1232770	Washington	Jan 24/39			U.S.A.	N.Y.
Yes. 2		McCormack	Lucy	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cloontia, Co.Roscommon	AP. 1228476. sec 10. RP.1234399	Washington	Feb.13,39			U.S.A.	Bronx,N.Y.
Yes. 3		Oliver	Bridget	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	-do-	AP.1228475 sec 10. RP.1234400	Washington	Feb.13,39			U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
No. 4	U. S. CIT.	Dempsey	Peter	39		M	M	----------	----------	----------	----------	U.S.C.	Naturalized	at Brooklyn Eastern District Court on Sept 29th. 1936.						P.P. 558616		
Yes. 5		Dempsey nee McAlpin	Bridget wife	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Balla, Co. Mayo	AP.1207200. sec 10. RP.1212751	Washington	June 22,38			U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y
														6 Ft Canvas Imp								
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11		Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.																				
12																						
13		H. Saunders ..... Purser.																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

57

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

160 List 9

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 28th. 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																				
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes—																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the alien has been or intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	If alien has been in the United States before, state when, where, and how long on each occasion	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be connected with the preparation of the manufacture of explosives or firearms or other implements of war for the purpose of violating any of the laws of the United States (Section 19, Act of May 22, 1918, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind to induce him to enter the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Whether previously excluded and deported on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Mr.John Halleran. Derrypark, Tourmakeady, Co.Mayo. Sire.		N.Y.	N.Y	Yes	Self	$25 $50	Yes	1923 1939	N.Y.	17th Feb. 1939	Sister, Miss Nora Halleran. Age 17 26,Convent Avenue, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father, J.Leyden,Cloontia, Ballaghaderreen,Co.Roscommon.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$7 $50	Yes	1931 to Tot. 1939	Bronx	do	Husband,J.McCormack, 695 Eagle Avenue,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	- do -		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5 $50	Yes	1930 to Tot. 1939	Brooklyn	do	Husband, J.Oliver, 5120, 19th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	----------			U.S.A.								124 West 94th Street, New York.																		
5	Father. Mr.Michael McAlpine. Castlebar, Co.Mayo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928 to July 1938	N.Y.	1938	- do -	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"TC"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fiske, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Master or Commanding Officer, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Fiske
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.
at New York.

Joseph T. Sharp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—622 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Rust., Surgeon of the Saskia, Sailing Detroit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIV, PV, or RP and give station of act issuance)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid														03-14								
Yes.	1	HUSBAND HEAD TAX PAID 9/6/39 CARROLL	Ellen J.	49	✓	F	S	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish D	N. IRELAND	Belfast	Sec.3(2) PV.524	BELFAST	7th June '39		N.IRELAND	Belfast
														EIRE 13	Carrick-macross	Sec.3(2) PV.[illegible]571	DUBLIN	8th May '39	✓ 4/12/96	EIRE 13	Carrick-macross
No.	2	EXEMPT	William Gerrard	21	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish D	N.IRELAND 14	Belfast	Sec.3(2) PV.512	BELFAST	5th June 1939		N.IRELAND 14	Belfast
Yes	3	EXEMPT	HULL Ellen	67	✓	F	W	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish D	N.IRELAND 14	Newry	Sec.3(2) PV.720	DUBLIN	2nd June '39	✓	EIRE 13	Dublin
No.	4	EXEMPT	McMANUS Margaret	54	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish D	EIRE 13	Dublin	Sec.3(2) PV.757	DUBLIN	7th June '39	✓	EIRE	Dublin
Yes	5		BURGESS Sarah Jane	36	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish D	EIRE 13	Dublin	Sec.3(2) PV.757	DUBLIN	7th June '39	✓	EIRE	Dublin
No	6	UNDER 16	BURGESS John L. Ch	3	✓	M	S	-	-	-	-	British	Irish D								
	7													6 40 P J Scanniz Insp							
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11	Lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
	12	H. McCauley																			
	13	..... Purser.																			
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				D
	18																				
	19																				D
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				D
	27																				
	28																				D
	29																				
	30																				

378

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sta[illegible], or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relationship to person in the United States	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Joseph Bustard, 4 Columbia St., Belfast.	N.Ire. v. N.York	-	-	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	1929-1933	Passaic.	28th Feb. '33.	Sister; Mrs.C.Nelson, 193 Burgess Place, New Jersey. Passaic.	R E	3		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Thomas Carroll, father Carragher, Carrickmacross, EIRE.	Eire v.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	10£	Yes	-	N.Y.	-	Brother & Sisters: at 61 E.97th St., NEW YORK	Yes	No	Mns. Under 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
3	Sister: Miss Sarah Hull, 20 Tyrone St. BELFAST.	N.Ire. v.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	40£	No	-	-	-	Son: Mr.John Hull, 51 Sunset Ave. NO.ARLINGTON.N.J.	Yes	No	Days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4	Husband: Dannie McManus, 120 St.Lawrence Rd.Clontarf, DUBLIN.	Eire v.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-1903	N.Y.	1903	Sister: Mrs.Begley, 1855 Lexington Ave. N.Y.CITY.	Yes	No	Days 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Husband: Mr.John Burgess, Ceanafort, Mount Brown, DUBLIN.	Do.	-	-	Yes	Sister: See 23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs.K.McNulty, 1217 Madison St. Cronaton, Ill.	Yes	No	Mns. 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father: Do.	Do.	-	-	-	See 23	50£	No	-	-	-	Aunt: -Do.-	Yes	No	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"THIRD"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Finlow - Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Joseph H Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rudt, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rudt

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1937

at New York

Joseph L Young
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—628

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 10th JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with CNV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid																							
Yes	1		nee Connell FARRELLY	Veronica	26		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	8-14 N.IRELAND	Belfast	AP.1206178. RP: See 10. 1211575	WASHINGTON	10th June 1938		U.S.A.	New York
	2														6 P Alcaraway Imp							
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
	8		H. Twamley																			
	9		..... Purser																			
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27		59																			
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

164

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien, by relatives, whether said relatives are in the United States or elsewhere, whether by the alien's employer, by himself, or by other persons, or by the transportation company, or otherwise, and if by any of the foregoing persons, state which)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the contract labor law	Whether coming under the immigration act of 1924	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs.C.Connell, 91 Bridge End, BELFAST, N.I.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1930-1938	N.Y.	Sept. 1938	Sister: Mrs. Blaney, 443 East 144th St. NEW YORK.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"THIRD"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fulton, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

Dwight D Laing
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Rust, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929

at New York.

Joseph H Gaenzy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 #31

NEW YORK.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 9TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid																						
1		BORDIGA	GISELA	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5 QIV.14277	VIENNA	6 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		BRUSKINS	HAIMS ILJA	29		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	LATVIAN ENGLISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	LIEPAJA	SEC.5 QIV.46	RIGA	23 MAY 1939		LATVIA	LIEPAJA
3		BRUSKINS	ANNA wife	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	LATVIAN ENGLISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	SEC.5 QIV.47	RIGA	23 MAY 1939		LATVIA	LIEPAJA
4		GUKIERMAN	DAVID.	37		M	M	MANUFACT.,	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LOWICZ	SEC.5 QIV.5776	WARSAW	3 MARCH 1939		POLAND	LOWICZ
5	U.S. Cit.	McKENNA	MARY ANN	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SEPT 6th. 1899.- U.S.BIRTH CERTIFICATE.					
6	UNDER 16	McKENNA	JAMES EUGENE	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	TYBARNET	SEC.5. QIV.788	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	JARROW
7	UNDER 16	McKENNA	MARGARET ISOBEL dau	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	TYBARNET	SEC.5 QIV.789	LONDON	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	JARROW
8		PESCH-STOCKLIN)	ROLAND HENRY	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SEC.5 QIV.1127	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
9		PESCH-STOCKLIN)	HILDEGARD MAY wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SEC.5 QIV.1128	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
10	UNDER 16	PESCH	TINA dau	6		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SEC.5 QIV.1130	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
11	UNDER 16	PESCH	PETER son	4		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SEC.5 QIV.1129	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
12		YIELD	KENNETH HERBERT	23		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.6115	LONDON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LEEDS.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H.S Mcauley Mgr 6/9/39

30 pm

Lines 13 to 30 inclusive are blank.

H. S. McAuley

..... Purser.

(30)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

166 List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 16th. 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port of depart.)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. government, whether it be by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any means for reading) the language or dialect of the constitution of the United States	Whether able to write (or has been in possession of any means for writing) the language or dialect of the constitution of the United States	Whether able to both read and write the language or dialect of the constitution of the United States	25 Race or people (the following to be determined by the answer to question 24, Country to which citizen belongs, or country of which subject)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	30 Whether polygamous in character	31 Whether previously refused admission to the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	ADOLF BORDIGA Husband. 111.HEGERGASSE 12. VIENNA.GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	$30	NO	admitted to U.S. CITIZEN			COUSIN KISIEL SPILKE 113 E 114 ST 219 EAST 2ND STREET. BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER. RUVIN BRUSKINS DARZAOETS.9.LIEPAJA.LATVIA	-	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	admitted to U.S. CITIZEN			BROTHER/LAW DAVID ALDER 1304 SO.15TH ST.E.SALT LAKE CITY.UTAH.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER/LAW DO	-	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	WIFE.CHAJA.R.GUKIERMAN 14 PLAC KOSCUIRSKI.LOUIZA.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$5	NO	admitted to U.S. CITIZEN			BROTHER/LAW ISAAC PENSKY 364 E.170TH ST.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	admitted to U.S. CITIZEN			BROTHER.ROBERT SHADE. 1625 PUTMAN AVE.NEW YORK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	GRANDMOTHER.MRS.ISABELLA SLOWEY 22 SUFFOLK ST.JARROW.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	admitted to U.S. CITIZEN			UNCLE.ROBERT SHADE 1625 PUTMAN AVE.NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER DO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	PARENTS.H.PESCH-MATTER 198 ZOLLIKERSTR.ZURICH.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$2000 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ERIC PETERSEN. SUITE.1802.ONE CEDAR STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER/LAW DO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	no	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER DO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	No	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER DO	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	No	-	-	-	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER.CHARLES.H.YIEND 74 GLEDHOW LANE. LEEDS.6.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. ARTHUR. GIBSON 6613 NORMAL BOULEVARD. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE — The text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fidler Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fidler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939
at New York

Joseph V Fanning
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Scythia, Cabin (Class whether Cabin, Second Cabin, or Steerage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939

at New York

Joseph Thomas
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

VISITORS A IN TRANSIT.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 9TH JUNE, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid																						
Yes	1		ALLCOCK	JOHN HENRY	75	✓	M	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV 185	SHEFFIELD	27 MARCH 1939	VL 480/695	ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
Yes	2		~~BEER~~	~~BETTY~~	~~31~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SALFORD	~~SEC.3( )~~ PV				ENGLAND	SALFORD.
Yes	3		ARROWSMITH	JAMES	67	✓	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT	SEC.3(2) PV 920	LIVERPOOL	1 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
Yes			Transferred to Boston Sheet 3. Line 5.						Immig. Officer													
-	4		~~DAWSON~~	~~AMY~~	~~49~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HARWICH~~	~~SEC.3(2) PV~~					
Yes	5		FAULKNER	FRANCIS MARY	42	✓	F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC.3(2) PV 944	LIVERPOOL	5 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HESWALL
Yes			Transferred to Boston Sheet 3. Line 6.						Immig.Officer													
No	6		~~GIBSON~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~67~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGINEER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~LEITH~~	~~SEC.3(2) PV327~~	~~NEWCASTLE ON.TYNE~~	~~5 JUNE 1939~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~HEBBURN~~
			Transferred to Boston Sheet 3. Line 7.						Immig.Officer													
No	7		~~GIBSON~~	ANN	60	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	~~HEBBURN~~	~~SEC.3(2) PV 327~~	~~NEWCASTLE ON.TYNE~~	~~5 JUNE 1939~~		ENGLAND	~~HEBBURN~~
Yes	8		LEE	GEORGE WILLIAM	76	✓	M	M	BRICKLAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC.3(2) PV 95	HULL	~~25~~ MAY 27 1939	VL 485/121	ENGLAND	HULL
Yes	9		LEE	MATILDA	64	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	BELPER	SEC.3(2) PV 95	HULL	~~25~~ MAY 27 1939	VL 485/121	ENGLAND	HULL
Yes	10		NEWTON	KATE	58	-	F	W	CARETAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE. ON.TYNE	SEC.3(2) PV 335	NEWCASTLE. ON.TYNE	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE. ON.TYNE
Yes	11		SMITH	JANE McQUILLAN	61	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH O	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV 592	EDINBURGH	5 JUNE 1939	VL 486/890	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND
Yes	12		THOMPSON	BEATRICE	50	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV 96	HULL	27 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	HULL
Yes	13		WILLIAMS	WINIFRED	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV 799	LIVERPOOL	10 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
Yes	14		WOLSZTAJN	JOSEK ~~FUEL~~	~~49~~ 52	-	M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (PALESTINE)	HEBREW 6	POLAND	KUTM	SEC.3(2) PV 234	JERUSALEM	21 MARCH 1939	99468/105 VL 485/661	PALESTINE	TELAVW.
Yes	15		ROWBOTTOM	JANE	72	✓	F	W	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH O	ENGLAND	TIMPERLEY	SEC.3(2) PV 949	LIVERPOOL	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	WEAVERHAM.
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

6/30 P Leaving Imp

Line 2. BEER, Betty, did not embark.
Line 4. DAWSON, Amy, transferred to Boston Sheet 3 Line 5.
Lines 16 to 30 inclusive are blank.
Lines 6 & 7. GIBSON, Andrew & Ann, transferred to Boston Sheet 3. Lines 6 & 7.

W. Manley
..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

168 List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 20th. 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by parents, whether sold by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not)	Whether able to write (or not)	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor Law)	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor Law)	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SON J. H. ALLCOCK GLEADLESS COMMON. SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND VNY.	-	-	YES	BROTHER/ LAW	$50 YES	YES	1937	N.J.	OCT. 1937	BROTHER/LAW WILLIAM JONES 719 WASHINGTON AVE. LINDEN.N.J.	R.YES 4 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	~~PARENTS MR.& MRS.S. BEER TRAFALGER HOUSE 61 GLOVER ST. BROUGHTON. SALFORD.~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE HARRY GORDON 442 LINDEN BLVD.. BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
3	DAUGHTER.MRS.DOROTHY SUTHERLAND 7 LICHFIELD AVE.WATEROO.LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	SON SYDNEY ARROWSMITH 724 MONTGOMERY AVE.E.LIVERPOOL OHIO.	R.YES 3 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
4	~~HUSBAND JOHN.E.DAWSON 96 LEVERPOOL RD.HUYTON.~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~SISTER/LAW EMILY PAWLAWSKI 5 HEALEY ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.~~	R.YES E.NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SAL.	~~DARK~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
5	MOTHER. MRS.ELEANOR ROYLE MARDALE.MILNER RD.HESWALL.	ENGLAND VNY.	-	-	YES	SELF	$20 YES	NO	-	-	-	MR.FARLINGER Friend. 156-91ST STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
6	~~DAUGHTER.M.C.A.MODERATE 30 USWAT ST.HEBBURN.CO.DURHAM~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~BROTHER/LAW HARVEY DUNN 73 BEACH ST.WARREN.R.I.~~	R.YES E.NO	~~MTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	~~MED.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~DARK~~	~~NONE~~
7	DO	~~ENGLAND~~ VNY	-	-	~~No.~~	~~HUSBAND~~		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER DO	R.YES E.NO	~~MTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	MED.	GRAY	DARK	NONE
8	SON G. LEE. 132 HAWTHORNE AVE.HESSLE RD. HULL.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	-	SON. H. LEE. 121-31 184TH STREET. ST.ALBANS.LONG ISLAND.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
9	DO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	$50 -	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
10	DAUGHTER MISS.VIOLET NEWTON 187 PARK RD.WALLSEND.NEWCASTLE ON.TYNE	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1936	MICH.	JULY 1936	DAUGHTER.MRS.KATE HAW. 10622 SHERIDAN AVE.GARDEN CITY MICH.	R.YES 3 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	DAUGHTER HELEN.F.SMITH 60 HIGH ST.BURNTISLAND.FIFE.	SCOTLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SON SEE 23	$40 YES	NO	-	-	-	SON JAMES.J.SMITH 661 FRESHPOND RD.MOSPETH.L.I. NEW YORK.	R.YES 3 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
12	Husband. Mr.Robert Thompson. The Bungalow. Arran Rd, Leckenfield,Yorks.	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	SELF	$160 YES	NO	-	-	-	Daughter. Mrs.B.McBride, 1462 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	R.YES 3 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON R. EYEBROW
13	HUSBAND JAMES WILLIAMS 75 HANKIN ST.LIVERPOOL.5.	ENGLAND V NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	$20 YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	SEPT. 1932	SISTER. MRS.ALFIN. 1365 SHERIDAN AVE.BRONX.N.Y	R.YES 3 E.NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
14	WIFE.GOLDA WOLSZTAJN MACHNE JOSEF.5.TEL AVW.PALESTINE	PALESTINE V NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. Z. ~~ZILCHENSKI~~ ~~77 2D BOWERY NEW YORK.~~ c/o M. Marks Esq.	R.YES 6 E=NO	(blind) MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	SON J.R.HODKINSON COOME COTTAGE.HUNTERCOOMB LANE PAPLOW.BUCKS.	ENGLAND V NY.	-	-	YES	SELF	$40 YES	YES	Jan 1934	N.Y.	Jan 1934	DAUGHTER. MRS.D.SHAW 12231 MIDEN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	R.YES 6 E.NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Fisher Master, (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Fisher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

Joseph D. Hannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Rust, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S M Rust

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York

Douglas Harnage

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2 (31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9TH JUNE, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Head Tax Paid																							
Yes	1		SMITH	AGNES J.	38	✓-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND 08-16	ANNAN	AP.1227195. SEC.10. RP.1233355	WASHINGTON	30 JAN. 1939		U.S.A. 99	ROCHESTER
Yes	2		FLYNN	PATRICK	48	✓	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE 13	WEXFORD	SEC.10 RP.1233332 RP 1239611	WASHINGTON	3 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
Yes	3		PEARCE P-130 0001-K 2-41	EDWARD	73	✓-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND 16	EDINBURGH	SEC.10 AP.1239515. RP 1245319	WASHINGTON	11 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
	4														6 J Scanlon Insp							
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8		Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
	9		J.H. Scanlon																			
	10		..... Purser.																			
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

62

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

170

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 19th., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his other person, or by the transportation company issuing ticket)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamous practices	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient means to pay transportation to his ultimate destination	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	MOTHER - MRS. WM. WOODHOUSE. 75 PORT STREET. ANNAN.	-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	$30 YES	YES	1929-1939	TO ROCHESTER	MAR. 1939	HUSBAND - MR. W.K.SMITH. 146 PRIMROSE STREET, ROCHESTER.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	AUBURN	GREY	NONE.
2	MOTHER.MRS.R.FLYNN CAMPILE.CO.WEXFORD.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$300 YES	YES	1924-1939	TO N.Y=	MAY 1939	WIFE. MRS.P.FLYNN 183 W.97TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	No friends or relations abroad. Does not know anybody.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	$270. YES	YES	1873 1939	TO CAL.	1939.	PANAMA HOTEL. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PRM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

THIRD.....

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

OT1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Tinlow Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Tinlow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1939.

at New York.

Joseph D Sammon
Immigrant Inspector.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

171 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOCKERY	MARTHA	50	-	F	M	pp. 10555.	FAYETTEVILLE CO. W.VIRGINIA. NOV 10th. 1921.	KEYSTONE MAC DONELL CO. W.VIRGINIA.
2	BURGESS	MARY A.	52	-	F	M	pp. 605460.	SUPREME CO. BEDFORD.MASS. 8 JUN.1915	5744 WABASH AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH.
3	BURGESS	ELAINE V.	9	-	F	S	DETROIT. MICH. 18 MAY 1936	pp.605460	DO.
	Transferred from Boston Sheet#1.Line. 5. ..... Immig.Officer.								
4	~~SMITH~~	PHILIP E.	25	-	M	S	~~PROVIDENCE. R.I.~~ ~~NOV 19th. 1913.~~	~~GRAHAM'S PAPERS~~	~~9 Cole Street, East Providence, R.I.~~
	Transferred back to Boston Sheet 1. Line 6. ..... Immig.Officer.						H.S Manley May 6/9/39 6 15 pm		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	Line 4. SMITH, Philip E. transferred from Boston Cit Sheet 1.Line 5. & has changed back to Boston Sheet 1 Line 6. Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank. hmm								
10									
11	H. Manley ..... Purser.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

3RD. .....

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

172 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from BELFAST, JUNE 10th., 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19th., 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLD	MORRIS	27	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. NY. FEB 2nd. 1912.	pp. 477833 District Court, Brooklyn, NY. June 1st. 1937.	FLEISCHMANNS, NY.
2	O'KANE	MARY JANE	33	-	F	S	pp. 533413.		106 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
8	H. Mwaney ..... Purser.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.M. Mwaney Sup 6/19/39 6 1/5 Pm

Poster

64

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

173 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from GALWAY, JUNE 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19th., 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Sweeney~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~41~~		F	S		~~District Court, Boston, Mass. 1927.~~	~~1450 Leland Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.~~ ~~77 Appleton Street, Boston, Mass.~~
2	Transferred to Boston Sheet 10. Line 1. ..... Immig. Officer. Eagle	Thomas	21		M	S	Boston, Mass. December 31, 1924.		
3	Murphy	Homer	42		M	S	pp. 591935. H L Murphy Insp 6/19/29 6 15 Pm	District Court, New York, NY. March 18, 1935.	408, 129th Street, New York. NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Line 1. Sweeney, Mary E. did not embark.								
9	Line 2. Eagle, Thomas, transferred to Boston Sheet 10. Line 1.								
10	Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank. H Inanens ..... Master.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

"TO"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

174 No.

S. S. SCYTHIA-Cunard Line arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. ✓ Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Del.EI.6/20/39-9:00 a.m.																								
48 Exm. 1	WOLSZTAJN, Josek, 3rd Cl. Fuel	S	14	1	Bond Lmc 99469/105 NIV. (Palest.-Heb)	Scarinzi	6/21	153	EC				6/23	23	EC	12 00 pm							3	4	3

Scythia 6/19/39-S.I.

1-2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AGUSTIN SANCHEZ, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. EMILIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF PUERTO RICO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

Agustin Sanchez

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JUNE, 19 39

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

Stan Olp
Immi. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV. 6-19-39

Circle Punched 8/24/39 S.L.
Cards Removed 8/10/39 M.M.
Cards Checked
Clerk

amer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Emilia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	11	12
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total		1	11	12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List A 812

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEMINOLA, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, JUNE 24th, , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	PERES	PEDRO A.	37	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPA.& ENG.	Y	DOM.REP.	W.I.	DOM. REP.	S.P.MACORIS	FORM 546 # 1943	SAN JUAN	Y O		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-84

10% Adm. 6/19/39.

CC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

176 List A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes / No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND. MR. AGUSTIN MENDEZ	/			SELF					May	WIFE. MRS. MARGARITA PEREZ	B-Y				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
1	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	USA	N.YORK	Y	SELF.	Y	Y	4 yrs	N.Y.	1939	469 MAVIRA AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	B-Y	IMM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BR	BR	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line BULL INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.INC.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.INC.

611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W. MUMFORD, MASTER, *of the* SS "EMILIA", *from* SAN JUAN, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused* [redacted] *the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -ONE- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Mumford

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Hughes

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—80 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "EMILIA" Sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R., JUNE 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN JUAN,P.R. JUNE 14,1939			
1	ALEMAR	MANUEL	36		M	M			FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT OF PUERTO RICO NOVEMBER 21,1938	HOTEL TAFT BROADWAY AT 50TH ST.N.Y.C.
2	CORZO	JOSE GONZALEZ	36		M	M			U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 1938	885 COLUMBUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3	FELS	JESSIE	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	JULY 10,1894		216 EAST 83RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	FELS	FRANCES	16		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	MARCH 26,1923		WITH MOTHER LINE #3
5	FELS	FRED	15		M	S	SANTURCE,P.R.	JUNE 16,1924		WITH MOTHER LINE #3
6	GONZALEZ	JULIO GARRIGA	40		M	M	MANATI,P.R.	DECEMBER 10,1898		WALL ROPE WORKS 48 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.
7	GARCIA	NICANDRO BELENDEZ	25		M	S	AGUADILLA,P.R.	JULY 1,1914		88-37 214TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	LAVERGNE	LUIS	36		M	M	GUAYANILLA,P.R.	NOVEMBER 21,1903		HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.
9	LAVERGNE	MARIA	34		F	M	ISABELA,P.R.	OCTOBER 8,1905		WITH HUSBAND LINE #8
10	LAVERGNE	HECTOR	10		M	S	SAN JUAN,P.R.	NOVEMBER 24,1929		WITH PARENTS LINES #8 AND 9
11	SANDERS	HANS	26		M	S			CITIZEN BY REASON OF FATHERS NATURALIZATION FEDERAL COURT SAN JUAN,P.R. 1923	HOTEL ANSONIA 72ND ST.BROADWAY,N.Y.C.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

John F. Lugo
10 70 Ave. 6/29/39

3

67

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 46 / 1 / 47

Line BULL INSULAR LINE
Owners A.H.BULL & CO.INC.
Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

1-3
3-1

I, WILLIAM FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the U.S. AMERICAN SHARER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF - NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. FitzGerald, M.D

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Ellis

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 19854 BILLED JUL 14 1939

R.M.
Cards Punched 7/24/39 Eib
Clear _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked 8/10/39 M.H.
Steno _____

Amended arr. 6-19-39

American

W. S. Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX P. S. 59				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. 4.	U. S. citizens	com. Stes	in transit	U.S. CITS	FLC	NEW U.S. RETS	RETS RETURNING	RMPTS IN ACCOM	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	8					30					18	46
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLS											0	1
3rd CLASS						1						
TOTAL	8					31					8	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—630

MONO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	30	48
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	19	30	49

1 Extra Stowaway rel'd. w/c
1 Returning Stowaway incl.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List NY-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER . Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND , JUNE 9TH , 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHADWICK	EMILY M.	29		F	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (AUSTRALIA)	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	GREYMOUTH	PV 11446 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939	VL 498/83	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	CHILTON	ROBERT G.	32		M	M	SCHOOLMASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 11550 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	JUNE 2, 1939		ENGLAND	STAINES
3	EXEMPT	EDGAR	DOROTHY M. C.	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LECKHAMSTEAD	PV 10334 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 6, 1939		ENGLAND	WALTON ON THAMES
4		EDGAR	ANNE D. M.	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTON ON THAMES	PV 10335 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 6, 1939	VL 477/779	ENGLAND	WALTON ON THAMES
5	EXEMPT	FARRINGTON	STUART MORGAN	52		M	M	PERFORMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MANITOBA	TRAN.CERT. 2704	LONDON, ENGLAND	JUNE 5, 1939	VL 674/91	ENGLAND	HAMPTON COURT
6		FRAENCKEL	PETER J.	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	QIV 462	ZURICH, SWITZLD.	MAY 23, 1939		SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
7	EXEMPT	HEMMIG	JEAN J.	46		M	M	ARTISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BALE	PV 11403 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939	98987/912	ENGLAND	STAINES
8	EXEMPT	HOLBROOK	CLAUDE	58		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	CHEMOELE	PV 11373 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939	99468/129	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	EXEMPT	HOLBROOK	ENICE B. M.	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGFORD	PV 11374 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
10		LUBINSKI	KURT	39		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV 11450 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	JUNE 1, 1939	VL 477/767	ENGLAND	LONDON
11		MARKS	BEATRICE M.	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	RP 1626386 1235539	WASHINGTON	MAR. 1, 1939		U.S.A.	CLIFTON SPRINGS NY
12	EXEMPT	MONES	JEAN M.	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPPING	PV 10966 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 19, 1939		ENGLAND	DORKING
13		OETTINGER	ERNEST W.	28		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	RIEDLINGEN	RP 1620435 1230769	WASHINGTON	DEC. 19, 1938		U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA
14		OWEN	JOHN E.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	QIV 6226	LONDON, ENGLAND	JUNE 6, 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
15	EXEMPT	PATTERSON	VICTOR J.	42		M	M	ARTISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 11404 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939	98987/912	ENGLAND	STAINES
16	EXEMPT	PATTERSON	FLORENCE	50		F	M	ARTISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LINCOLN	PV 11405 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 31, 1939	98987/912	ENGLAND	STAINES
17		PINKERTON	ELIZABETH	48		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	INDIA	CACHAR	PV 878 SEC 3(2)	BRISTOL, ENGLAND	MAY 15, 1939	VL 477/368	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM
18	EXEMPT	STONE	PATRICK	68		M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	CARLOW	PV 10016 SEC 3(2)	LONDON, ENGLAND	MAY 1, 1939		ENGLAND	KENTON
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

68

Robert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
5 30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

179 List NY-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pers. or agency, whether by relative, whether by self or any other person, or by the employer, society, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and if so when	Whether arrested and deported a second time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, J.CHADWICK, 27 PERRY ST. KANGAROO PT. BRISBANE, AUSTALIA	ENGLAND VIA NY	-	-	YES	MRS.R. BLACKSTONE	$1000	YES	1936		NEW MAT 1937	FRIEND, MRS. ROLAND BLACKSTONE 433 W. 34TH ST. N.Y. CITY	ONE YES	10 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	WIFE, NELLIE, "TWO WAYS" THE AVENUE, SUNNYMEADE, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	c/o LANE, 584 JERSEY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N. J.	VIS-IT	6 mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	BR.	HAZEL	EDGAR L. EYEBROW & UPPER LIP
3	HUSBAND, A.G.EDGAR, THE MEAD RYDENS AV. WALTON-ON-THAMES ENGLAND.	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND, MRS. ENGELHARDT, 324 W. 101 ST. NEW YORK NY	VIS-IT	59 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	GRN. HAZEL	NONE
4	FATHER, DO. DO.	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO. DO. DO.	VIS-IT	6 mo. (4 mos.) MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE
5	FATHER, R.M.FARRINGTON, 14-A RANDOLPH GARDENS, LONDON, ENG.	CANADA BUFFALO		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	AUG. 1938	BROTHER, ROBT.M.FARRINGTON 145 MOUNTAIN AV. SUMMIT NJ	TRANSIT	10 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER, MRS.I.PRINZ, KURFURSTENDAM 123, BERLIN, GERMANY	NY		N.Y.	YES	FATHER	$200 $30.	NO	-	-	-	FATHER, ART. FRAENCKEL, Y.M.H.A. 92D & LEXINGTON AV. NYC	NO CITY	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE, ALICE, "JESMOND DENE" SUNNYMEADE, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	MR.V.J. PATTERSON	YES	YES	1936	ON TOUR	OCT. 1936	DIRECTOR, ERNIE YOUNG, 162 N.STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
8	COUSIN, MRS. ERNEST COHEN, 54 FAIRLAWN GROVE, LONDON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 1935	N.Y.	JAN. 1935	FRIEND, MRS. HURLIMANN, 220TH PL. & OAKLAND LAKE, BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.	VIS-IT	30 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
9	DO. DO. DO.	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930 1935	N.Y.	JAN. 1935	DO. DO. DO.	VIS-IT	30 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	WIFE, MARGOT, 5 HEATHVIEW LONDON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$180	YES	YES 1929	ON TOUR	JULY 1929	[illegible]	VIS-IT	55 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
11	HUSBAND, WALTER H.MARKS, R.D. #2, CLIFTON SPRINGS, N.Y.	-	N.Y.	CLIFTON SPRINGS	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1939	1915 CLIF. SPR.	MAR. 1939	HUSBAND, WALTER H. MARKS, RD #2, CLIFTON SPRINGS NY	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LT. BR.	GR.	NONE
12	MOTHER, MRS.E.MONK, 78 TOLCARNE DRIVE, PINNER, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, ARTHUR CRISP, 411 HOMESTEAD AV. MT. VERNON NY	VIS-IT	60 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LT. BR.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER, HERBERT OETTINGER, 41 GUSTAV SIEGLESTR. STUTTGART,		ALA.	BIRMINGHAM	NO	SELF	$250	YES	YES 1939	1937 'HAM.	APR. 1939	FRIEND, MR. LEE WEIL, 8916 11TH AV. S., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
14	MOTHER, IENA OWEN, 73 MANLEY RD., MANCHESTER, ENGLAND	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	MOTHER	$100	YES	YES 1939	1938 CLEV-'D.	MAR. 1939	UNCLE, GEO. HENDERSON, 1721 E. 84TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
15	BROTHER, JOHN, "THE SHANTY" SHEPPERTON ON THAMES, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	ON TOUR	OCT. 1936	DIRECTOR, ERNIE YOUNG, 162 N. STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
16	MOTHER, FLORENCE STRATTON, 36 VEREKER RD. KENSINGTON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1936	TOUR	OCT. 1936	DO. DO. DO.	YES	WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
17	SISTER, MRS.M.LEWIS, 4 PERRVELL AV. HARROW, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$10	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, ROBT. PINKERTON, 216 5TH ST. MARIETTA, OHIO	VIS-IT	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
18	SON, ROBT.STONE, 135 ST. PAULS AVE. KENTON, ENGLAND	ENGLAND N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	SON, JOSEPH STONE, 4369 KINGWOOD RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	VIS-IT	6 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	BLUE	TATOO MARKS BOTH ARMS
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line... UNITED STATES LINES

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILLER, MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN SHARER, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conlon
Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

180 Number NY-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JUNE 9TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	BOETZKES	OTTILIE G.	61		F	S		THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS	4710 UNIVERSITY WAY, SEATTLE, WASH.	Brt
2	CRIM	CHARLES H.	42		M	M	JANUARY 8, 1897 ESTHERVILLE, IOWA		FORT CROCKETT, GALVESTON, TEXAS	Brt
3	CRIM	ROBERTA H.	37		F	M	MAY 15, 1902 BEDFORD CITY, VA.		DO.	Brt
4	CRIM	ROBERTA J.	16		F	S	DECEMBER 25, 1922 HONOLULU, T. H.		DO.	Brt
5	DIXON	MILDRED	46		F	S	MARCH 7, 1893 NEW YORK, N. Y.		VALHALLA, N. Y.	Brt
6	DIXON	NELLIE S.	55		F	M	MARCH 4, 1884 WILKES BARRE, PA.		248 W. 98TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.	Brt
7	ELIOT	ELSWORTH JR.	75		M	M	JUNE 4, 1864 NEW YORK, N. Y.		~~84 E. 67TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.~~ NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.	Brt
8	FLEMING	ROBERT WALTON	49		M	M	JANUARY 9, 1894 WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO.	Brt
9	FLEMING	EDNA S.	34		F	M	APRIL 16, 1905 WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO.	Brt
10	FLEMING	ROBERT WALTON JR.	13		M	S	JULY 21, 1925 WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO.	Brt
11	FLEMING	EDWARD S.	9		M	S	APRIL 11, 1930 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		461 COLUMBIA AVE., GRANTWOOD, N. J.	Brt
12	FOX	ARTHUR K.	41		M	M	NOVEMBER 16, 1897 NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO.	Brt
13	FOX	MARJORIE B.	45		F	M	APRIL 28, 1896 EAST ORANGE, N. J.		ALDIE, VA.	
14	HARRIS	ELEANOR	38		F	S	APRIL 19, 1901 MANILA, PHIL. IS.		40-19 67TH ST., WOODSIDE, L.I., N. Y.	
15	HART	HERALD F.	28		M	M	MAY 27, 1911 PRINCETON, ILL.		810 S. EDWARD ST., CLARKSDALE, MISS.	Brt
16	HUDSON	GEORGE K.	27		M	M	SEPTEMBER 8, 1911 MEMPHIS, TENN.		DO.	Brt
17	HUDSON	CECILIA W.	26		F	M	FEBRUARY 15, 1913 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		DO.	Brt
18	HUDSON	HARVEY A.	1		M	S	OCTOBER 2, 1937 NORFOLK, VA.		338 W. 51ST ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.	Brt
19	KATT	HERMAN AUGUST WILHELM, KNOWN AS WILLIAM	24		M	S	MAY 21, 1915 NEW YORK, N. Y.		217 GREENE AVE., SAYVILLE, N. Y.	Brt
20	LA MOND	JOHN M.	48		M	S	MARCH 2, 1891 CLYDE, OHIO		2622 N. SPAULDING AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	Brt
21	LINDQUIST	HELEN L.	32		F	S	JULY 16, 1906 CHICAGO, ILL.		ITASCA, ILL.	Brt
22	LUKENS	MARION H.	37		F	S	JUNE 12, 1901 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO		~~720 BAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.~~ 69	Brt
23	MASON	RUTH C.	45		F	S	~~JANUARY 30, 1894 BATTLE GREEK, NEB.~~		541 DELAWOOD ST., BETHLEHEM, PA.	Brt
24	PFANNER	EDNA E.	23		F	S	AUGUST 8, 1915 BETHLEHEM, PA.		3345 PARK AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	Brt
25	RANK	MINNIE L.	59		F	S	AUGUST 5, 1879 KILBOURNE, WISC.		418 SAN ANTONIO ST., SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	Brt
26	RHODES	FLORENCE E.	46		F	W		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1914	2342 STEPHENSON PL., N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C.	Brt
27	SEILER	CLARA L.	56		F	S	FEBRUARY 22, 1883 PANNALA, KOLHAPUR, INDIA	PARENTS CITIZENS OF U. S. A.	U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD.	Brt
28	SHOOK	KENNETH S.	28		M	M	JULY 15, 1910 HENRYVILLE, PA.		DO.	Brt
29	SHOOK	DOROTHY M.	24		F	M	FEBRUARY 11, 1915 WHITTIER, CALIF.		PALMER LAKE, COLORADO	Brt
30	SLAVICK	FRANCES W.	60		F	M		FEDERAL COURT, DENVER, COLORADO DECEMBER 20TH 1928		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES 1, AND 23 DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON, MASS., JUNE 18, 1939

E C Benson
PURSER.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners DO.
Local Agents DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

181 Number NY-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JUNE 9TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	VAN VOORHEESEN	EDWARD JR.	71		M	S	JANUARY 24, 1868 NEW YORK, N. Y.		28 W. 70TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.	Boat
2	VI FORD	ALICE M.	29		F	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1900 SCRANTON, PA.		245 JEFFERSON AVE., SCRANTON, PA.	Boat
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Herbert J. Conolly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
4:30 PM

70

Line UNITED STATES LINE
Owners DO.
Local Agents DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—428

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN SHARK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "transferred by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. FitzGerald, M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 26TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of law involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT REQUIRED	LE VINE	ARNOLD	18	1	M	S	COMMERCIAL ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	OCT.25,1921 U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.					U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.
2	EXEMPT	MacDONALD	GERALD ARCHIBALD	49		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (B.W.I.)	AFRICAN	JAMAICA B.W.I.	HALF WAY TREE		9946/148			U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
5-40 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 19TH, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by relative, whether in the United States or elsewhere, or by other person, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and what relation, if any, he or she bears to alien, whether friend, employer, or sponsoring society, or what other person or agency)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether coming in pursuance of previously existing contract (Specify which)	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, BARNEY 395 BELMONT AV.NEWARK N.J.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	-	STOWAWAY		YES	1921 1939	NEWA-RK	1939 MAY 26	FATHER, BARNEY 395 BELMONT AV.NEWARK N.J.	RETURNING STOWAWAY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	BK.	BR.	BR.	SCAR RIGHT LEG
2	FRIEND,MR.MACKIN,HUBERT THEATRE,MONROE & BROADWAY, BROOKLYN.	-	N.Y.	BKL'N.	-	STOWAWAY		YES	1919 1939	N.Y.	MAY 26	FRIEND,MR.MACKIN,HUBERT THEATRE,MONROE & BROADWAY, BROOKLYN	RETURNING STOWAWAY			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MITCHELL, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN 19 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

184 NO.

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER-U.S.Line arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Del.EI.6/20/39- 10 AM

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
58[illegible]	1 LUBINSKI, Kurt, Cabin,	Stow.	2	1	add Test. British vice (Germ.-Heb) 3(x) 3 mos NIV. (Engl.) 3(x) 30 days	Conley	6/20	12	XS	6/20	103	Ld	6/22	104	WH	1pm						✓	2	3	2
584.	2 HOLBROOK, Claude, "	Stow.	2	2	NPV. no I.V. appeal 6/20	"	6/20	78	JR								6/20		Granted by Insp Reed 6/20 - 11 30 a.m. 6/21/39-2 30 PM Adm. to plea for 30 days per X(x) Cong 1917 Dept to bring and prepare arguments								
584.	" Enice,				"	"				6/21	99	JR														
421.	3 MacDONALD, Gerald, Archibald	Stow.	2		~~SECONDARY~~ Further Evidence no I.V. appeal 6/21	"	6/20	72	JR	6/20	154	CC								11/15/39 9 a.m.				10	11	11 June July

American Trader 6/19/39-S.I.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

184 No.

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER-U.S.Line arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Del.EI.6/20/39- 10 AM

Line No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
1	LUBINSKI,Kurt, Cabin,	S	10	1	NIV. add Test Through Visa (Germ.-Heb) 3(r) 3 mos (Engl.) 3(r) 30 days	Conley
2	HOLBROOK,Claude, "	S	8	2	NPV. No. I.V. appeal 6/20	"
	" Enice,				" "	"
3	Mc DONALD,Gerald,Archibald	Stow.	2		~~SEAMAN~~ Finger Taken No I.V. appeal 6/21	"

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Remarks. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship.	Office.	Meals: Detained	Dined.	Supped.
6/20	12	KS	6/20	103	SR	6/22	104	WH	1 pm							✓	2	3 2
						6/20	78	JR	11:30 am	Cancelled by Dir. 6/20 - 11:38 am 6/20 - 2:50 Adm. to plea for 30 days for 3(r) Congress appropriating and prop. agreements								
6/20	78	JR														10	11	11 June July
			6/21	99	SR													
6/20	72	JR	6/20	154	CC													

American Trader 6/19/39-S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

1-2

I, Mark M. Exley, Surgeon of the Excalibur, Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Exley

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Cudlip

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of [illegible])

Orr. 6-19-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19864 BILLED JUL 15 1939

Cards Punched 8/10/39 M.K.

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked 8/10/39 M.K.

Clerk

Amer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPENDED				EXTRA HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Assn.	Can. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Ports	Foreign Ports	Ports of U.S.A. Set 6	To Canada	Under 16 Accomp.	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	9					25	3			1	2	40
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	9					25	3			1	2	40

Excalibur

American & Porto Rico S.S. Corp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

	MINº Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	15	25	40
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	15	25	40

1 Cit. Cruise pass n/c

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCALIBUR. Passengers sailing from TEL-AVIV, MAY 25, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with CNV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read visit language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BEIRUT MAY 28, 1939												
1		SCHLEIMER	Hans	40	-	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Poland	Durkov	Q.I.V. No. 1039	Palestine	2/24/39		Palestine	Tel-Aviv	
2		AKAIRIB	Yousuf	29	-	M	S	Commissaire	Yes	English	Yes	Iraq	Hebrew	Iraq	Baghdad	P.V. No. 30	Iraq	2/18/39	99468/13L	Iraq	Baghdad	
3		AKAIRIB	Hanna	57	-	F	M	H. W.	Yes	Arabic	No	Iraq	Hebrew	Iraq	Baghdad	Q.I.V. No. 68	Iraq	2/18/39		Iraq	Baghdad	
4	UNDER 16	AKAIRIB	Heskell	12	-	M	S	- - -	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Iraq	Hebrew	Iraq	Baghdad	Q.I.V. No. 69	Iraq	2/18/39		Iraq	Baghdad	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAIFA MAY 29, 1939							N.Q.I.V.						
5		EWAIS	Jamlai	37	-	F	M	H. W.	Yes	Arabic	No	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Ramallah	No. 1119	Palestine	5/6/39		Palestine	Ramallah	
6	U. S. CIT.	EWAYS	Naipa	5	-	F	S	- - -	No	Arabic	No	U.S.A.	American	Palestine	Ramallah	CITIZEN OF THE U. S. A.				Palestine	Ramallah	
7		KLEINMUNTZ	Juljusz	18	-	M	S	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	Q.I.V. No. 3576	Palestine	4/29/39		Palestine	Haifa	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA MAY 30, 1939							P.V.						
8		SIMPSON	Gertrude E.	79	-	F	S	Crucier	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	No. 369	Egypt	5/23/39	VL.49/427	Egypt	Cairo	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NAPLES JUNE 4, 1939													
9	EXEMPT	LIOTTA	Frank A.	25	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Penn.	Pittsburgh	Cruise	Passenger	- -		Canada	Tronto	
10	EXEMPT	LIOTTA	Namie C.	18	-	F	M	H. W.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Tronto	"	"	- -		Canada	Tronto	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LEGHORN JUNE 5, 1939							P.V.						
11		MENICANTE	Alice	36	-	F	S	- - -	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	No. 32	Italy	5/29/39		Italy	Leghorn	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA JUNE 7, 1939							P.V.						
12	DIPLOMA	(VALDIVIESA) LOPEZ	Nicolas	30	-	M	M	Major	Yes	English	Yes	Ecudor	Ecudorian	Ecudor	Queto	No. 61	Italy	6/5/39		Italy	Rome	
13	DIPLOMA	DeLOPEZ	Lernos A.	22	-	F	M	H. W.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Guayaqual	P.V. No. 62	Italy	6/5/39		Italy	Rome	
14		DeLOPEZ	Nicolas A.	-	2	M	S	- - -	No	- - -	No	"	"	Italy	Rome	P.V. No. 62	Italy	6/5/39		Italy	Rome	
									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES JUNE 8, 1939							Q.I.V.						
15		ANTHONY	Thomas	70	-	M	M	Interpeter	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Sapnish	France	Toulon	No. 2373	France	5/3/39		France	Marseilles	
16		ALLODI	Anita	23	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Bovernier	P.V. No. 488	France	6/2/39	2 K.P.O. 57	France	Cannes	
17	U. S. CIT.	PAYNE	Hellen	10	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Cinn.	Ohio	CITIZEN OF THE U. S. A.				France	Cannes	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12:30 PM

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

186 List ONE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE JUN 19 1939, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country to final destination	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by the alien himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, and what amount)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period if years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Profession of occupation in United States: Able to read and write?	Age	Sex	25 Married or single	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work, and for whom contracted?	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	30 Whether a professional beggar?	31 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor?	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife - 7 Jeheash, Tel-Aviv, Palestine	Tel Aviv	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself $	100 yes	no	-	-	-	Bro. Isaac 74 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	Br.	grey	none
2	Pa. - Ishak - 467 Kenshel St., Baghdad, Iraq	Haifa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself $	600 yes	no	-	-	-	Bro. Meyer Salim 1470 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	mos no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk.	br.	none
3	Husband " " "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Son	yes	no	Due to	-	-	Son " 1472 Broadway "	no	per	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blk.	none
4	Pa. " " "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Bro.	yes	no	-	-	-	Bro. " " "	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	cut near left eye
5	Sister Ramallah, Palestine	"	Pa.	Reading	Yes	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph 213 N. 5 St., Reading, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	br.	none
6	Aunt Ramallah, Palestine	"	"	"	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-	Pa. " " "	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA											no	5	4	"	br.	br.	none
7	Haifa Bay, Palestine	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself $	50 yes	no	-	-	-	Pa. Muchine 653 Warwick St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none
8	Sister- Nona 31 Sharia Kassed, Cairo, Egypt	Alex	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself $	350 yes	yes	-	N.Y.	1910	C/o Thos Cook & Son 221 Bway, N. Y. C.	no	6	mo no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	"	none
9	Fa. in Law - J. Cusimano 1430 Danport Ave., Tronto	Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself	yes	yes	8	Penn.	1922	Fa in Law - J. Cusinano 1430 Danport Ave., Tronto	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk.	br.	none
10	Fa. " " "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1 wk.	"	June 1938	Father " " "	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none
11	Fa. Corrado - Ardenza, Leghorn, Italy	Leghorn	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself	yes	yes	5 mos	N.Y.	July 1936	Aunt - Alice Rising 115 E. 82 St., N. Y. C.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none
12	Ecudorian Minester of Rome 248 Marulrnr, Rome, Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Myself	yes	no	-	-	-	Intransit to Guayaqual, Ecudor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	blue	none
13	" " "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Husband	yes	no	1	2	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk.	"	none
14	" " "	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	" " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	"	none
15	42 Rue Senac, Marseilles, France	Mars.	Texas	San Antonio	yes	Myself	4000 yes	no	1879	—	1911	123 Catalpa St., San Antonio, Texas	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	grey	br.	none
16	Mrs. Payne- Employer Cannes, France	"	Ohio	Cinn.	yes	Employer	yes	yes	4 mos	Ohio	Oct. 1938	Mr. Payne - Employer 804 Soyamore St., Cinn. OHio	no	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blk.	grey	none
17	Mother " "	"	"	"	yes	Mother	yes	yes	all my life	"		Father " " "	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA																	
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line American Export Lines, Inc.
Owners Same
Local Agents 25 Broadway, N. Y.C.

681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Groves, Master, of the Excalibur, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

S H Groves
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

187
Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXCALIBUR sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 19, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED	STAPLETON	Mary	42	-	F	M	New York	April 6, 1897		1802 Riverside Drive, New York City
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM TEL-AVIV MAY 25, 1939			
2	RAUSEN	Simon J.	74	-	M	S	Poland	Jan. 2, 1865	Chattanooga, Tenn. August 1907 Naturalized - District Court	415 W. 6th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BEIRUT MAY 28, 1939			
3	BURLEIGH	Bessie	32	-	F	M	Washington, D.C.	Sept. 30, 1907		225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
							TRANSFERED TO BOSTON SHEET NO. 1 LINE NO. 13			
~~4~~	~~BOAK~~	~~Cedric E.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Martinsburg, W.V.~~	~~June 25, 1890~~		~~2601 Figuereora St., Los Angeles, Calif.~~
5	JAMALI	Sarah F.	32	-	F	M	Canada	Feb. 22, 1908	American Parents	902 W. Park Sq., Prospect Park, Penn.
6	JAMALI	Laith	4	-	M	S	Baghdad	July 4, 1935	" "	" " "
7	JAMALI	Usamah	2	-	M	S	Lebanon	Sept. 23, 1937	" "	" " "
							TRANSFERED TO BOSTON SHEET NO. 1 LINE 13			
~~8~~	~~ROGERS~~	~~Cora F.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Speedwell, Tenn.~~	~~June 24, 1904~~		Speedwell, Tenn.
9	WILSON	Ivan	39	-	M	S	Dumont, Iowa	March 15, 1900		2659 Lombard St., San Francisco, Calif.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAIFA MAY 29, 1939			
10	DAWSON	Naomi	19	-	F	S	Wayne County, Ill.	Jan. 4, 1920		6852 Delaware St., Hammond, Ind.
11	LEVIN	Deborah	34	-	F	M	New York	July 24, 1904		1531 Morris Ave., N. Y. C.
12	LEVIN	Noni V.	3	-	F	S	Palestine	Feb. 12, 1936		" " "
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PIRAEUS JUNE 1, 1939			
13	ARTEMIS	Calliope	47	-	F	M	Greece	April 25, 1892	Naturalized by Marriage ~~1920~~ 1919	~~8015~~ W. 24th St., Coney Island, N. Y.
14	ARTEMIS	Artemis	19	-	M	S	Greece	August 24, 1920	American Parents	" " "
15	ARTEMIS	Stephanos	16	-	M	S	Greece	July 20, 1924	" "	" " "
16	ARTEMIS	Pipina	18	-	F	S	Greece	November 11, 1921	" "	" " "
17	BELL	Lucile P.	49	-	F	M	Talbot County, Ga.	June 21, 1890		Fifth Ave. Hotel, N. Y. C.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ALEXANDRIA MAY 30, 1939			
18	DAVIS	Christina C.	60	-	F	M	Palmyra, N.Y.	March 29, 1879		PALMYRA, N. Y.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NAPLES June 4, 1939			
19	FICKEN	Henry H.	66	-	M	M	Charlestown, S.C.	August 17, 1872		35 Meeting St., Charlestown, S. C.
20	FICKEN	Julia B.	64	-	F	M	Charlestown, S.C.	March 15, 1875		" " "
21	WHITE	Edward P.	43	-	M	M	Southampton, N.Y.	November 4, 1895		U. S. Dept., Commerce, Washington, D. C.
							PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES JUNE 8, 1939			
22	FRISCH	Helen A.	33	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 20, 1905		111 Nichols St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	SCHMIDT	Ethel M.	29	-	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	Dec. 14, 1909		2700 Lee St., Norfolk, Va.
24	SCHOOLNIK	Bertha	33	-	F	S	New York	June 27, 1906		603 Hemlock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
							TRANSFERED FROM BOSTON SHEET NO. 1 LINE NO. 2-3			
25	BRIDGEMAN	Marie T.	~~45~~	-	F	M	New York	Oct. 7, 1893		Christ Church Rectory, Riverdale, N. Y.
26	BRIDGEMAN	Mary C.	7	-	F	S	Palestine	May 5, 1932		" " "
27	No 4 & 8 transferred to Boston						N.O.B.			73
28										
29										
30										

H. Hanavan
Inspector
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 19 1939

Line American Export Lines, Inc.
Owners Same
Local Agents 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—405

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

188 No.

S. S. EXCALIBUR-Amer.Export arrived June 19,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES. Del.EI.6/19/39-3:00 p.m.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
201.	1 AKAIRIB,Yousuf Isaac 1st Cl.	1	2	1	NIV. 9946/131 (Iraq-Heb)	Conley	6/20	92	E&C								admitted 6/23/39-11:30 a.m. under bond to Nov. 9,1939						4	3	4

Excalibur 6/19/39-S.I.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

189
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PROMETHEUS" Sailing from San Nicolas, Aruba, N. W. I. June 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 6/19, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Redmond Jr.	Charles O.	33	✓	M	M	Lynn, Mass. November 7 - 1905		Salisbury, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined on dock Insp. 1:30 PM

Line Panama Transport
Owners Co. of Panama
Local Agents Mr. Robert F. Hand 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

681

DATE OF ARRIVAL_____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 14 1939

1-1

arr. 6-19-39

Prometheus

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
no Second Class			
Total		1	1

Panama Registry

191 Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

, 19 39, from the port of Aruba 6/11/39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York 190

9th of July, 19 39

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S.S. Prometheus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th of June, 19 39, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, is now lying at Bisco Yard, and is expected to sail 9th of July, 19 39 for Aruba N.W.I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED JUN 12 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

Name	Age	Nationality	Rate	Age	Nationality
✓Persion Ernst	35	German			
Uhrs Hans	29	"			
✓Rohsion Erich	30	"			
Nielsen Arald	50	"			
✓Blecher Hans Gerhard	22	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or company, when and where they were respectively engaged, the wages agreed to be paid to and the capacity in which they are employed, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fines be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
german	german	5'7	180			
german	german	5'8	154			
german	german	5'9	165			
german	german	6'1	200			
german	german	5'7	170			
german	german	5'5	180			
german	german	5'9	170			
german	german	5'6	150			
german	german	5'7	160			
german	german	5'7	168			
german	german	5'6	145			
german	german	5'8	143			
german	german	4'9	132			
german	german	5'5	140			
german	german	5'7	147			
german	german	5	175			
german	german	5'8	184			
german	german	5'6	161			
german	german	5'7	190			
german	german	5'6	154			
german	german	5'6	150			
german	german	5'7	165			
german	german	5'7	165			
german	german	5'7	152			
german	german	5'8	198			
german	german	5'6	132			
german	german	5'7	140			
german	german	5'9	200			
german	german	5'8	165			
german	german	5'7	156			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Panama Registry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Prometheus , *arriving at* New York , on June 19 th , 19 39 .

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	
Family name	Given name			When	Where						
Mertens	Adolf	35	master	1o.3.36	Hambg.	no	yes	51	male	german	ge
Schenker	Gotmar	15	chief officer	12.1o.37	Bremen	no	yes	31	male	german	ge
Florschuetz	Gerhard	9	2nd officer	2o.9.38.	R'dam	no	yes	28	male	german	ge
Thiermann	Ludwig	11	3rd officer	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	26	male	german	ge
Hasselmann	Wilhelm	2o	boatsman	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	38	male	german	ge
Winter	Fritz	17	A.B	13.8.37.	Holtenau	no	yes	43	male	german	ge
Peper	Otto	8	A.B.	23.2.39.	Holtenau	no	yes	28	male	german	ge
Reichelt	Kurt	3	A.B.	11.2.39.	Gotenbg.	no	yes	17	male	german	ge
Kmt Kroll	Waldemar	12	A.B.	16.1o.37.	Bremen	no	yes	3o	male	german	ge
Mueller	Karl	1o	A.B.	13.6.37.	Holtenau	no	yes	29	male	german	ge
Christiansen	Helmuth	5	A.B.	15.12.36	Hamburg	no	yes	26	male	german	ge
Mueller	Rudolf	4	O.S.	15.12.38.	Gotenbg.	no	yes	19	male	german	ge
Binczyk	Bernhard	3	O.S.	3o.9.38.	R'dam	no	yes	17	male	german	ge
Bellack	Heinz	2	O.S.	3.12.37.	Hamburg	no	yes	19	male	german	ge
Hoerl	Max	2	O.S.	23.2.39.	Holtenau	no	yes	18	male	german	ge
Krueger	Karl	33	chief eng.	8.4.38.	R'dam	no	yes	51	male	german	ge
Siebers	Heinrich	15	1st ass eng.	19.8.38.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	male	german	ge
Schulze	Kurt	6	2nd ass eng.	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	26	male	german	ge
Mettendorf	Hans	4 ½	3rd ass eng.	11.4.39.	R'dam	no	yes	26	male	german	ge
Taube	Walter	12	jun ass eng	27.9.38	R'dam	no	yes	32	male	german	ge
Schmidt	Andreas	2 ½	electrician	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	2o	male	german	ge
Schult	Waldemar	5	jun ass eng	15.12.38	" "	no	yes	27	male	german	ge
Marke	Karl	2	jun ass eng	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	28	male	german	ge
Vettin	Erwin	3 ½	jun ass eng	1o.6.39	Aruba	no	yes	26	male	german	ge
Jepsen	Heinrich	19	pumpman	23.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	4o	male	german	ge
Reinke	Gustav	16	storekeeper	23.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	35	male	german	ge
Koppmann	Heinrich	12	oiler	22.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	32	male	german	ge
Hengstorf	Otto	11 ½	oiler	2.6.38	Hamburg	no	yes	31	male	german	ge
Schlacher	Rudolf	11	oiler	22.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	3o	male	german	ge
Petersen	Otto	15	fireman	7.4.38	R'dam	no	yes	39	male	german	ge

Panama Transport Co. Panama
Mr. Robert F. Hand
30 Rockefeller Plaza.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schenker Gotmar	31	German	3o.9.38 Bremen
Florschütz Gerhard	28	"	28.9.38 Rotterdam
Siebers Heinrich	34	"	18.8.38 "
Schulze Kurt	26	"	12.12.38 Gotenburg
Vettin Erwin	26	"	15.12.38 "
Schmidt Andreas	22	"	12.12.38 "

Line
Owner
Local

C. Ch. Wiltz & Co., Hamburg S. 4. 38.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Panama Registry

191 Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Prometheus, arriving at New York, on June 14th, 1939, from the port of Aruba 6/11/39

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Mertens	Adolf	35	master	10.3.36	Hambg.	no	yes	51	male	german	german	5'7	180			
Schenker	Gotmar	15	chief officer	12.10.37	Bremen	no	yes	31	male	german	german	5'8	154			
Florschuetz	Gerhard	9	2nd officer	20.9.38.	R'dam	no	yes	28	male	german	german	5'9	165			
Thiermann	Ludwig	11	3rd officer	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	26	male	german	german	6'1	200			
Hasselmann	Wilhelm	20	boatsman	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	38	male	german	german	5'7	170			
Winter	Fritz	17	A.B	13.8.37.	Holtenau	no	yes	43	male	german	german	5'5	180			
Peper	Otto	8	A.B.	23.2.39.	Holtenau	no	yes	28	male	german	german	5'9	170			
Reichelt	Kurt	3	A.B.	11.2.39.	Gotenbg.	no	yes	17	male	german	german	5'6	150			
Kmt Kroll	Waldemar	12	A.B.	16.10.37.	Bremen	no	yes	30	male	german	german	5'7	180			
Mueller	Karl	10	A.B.	13.6.37.	Holtenau	no	yes	29	male	german	german	5'7	168			
Christiansen	Helmuth	5	A.B.	15.12.36	Hamburg	no	yes	26	male	german	german	5'6	145			
Mueller	Rudolf	4	O.S.	15.12.38.	Gotenbg.	no	yes	19	male	german	german	5'8	143			
Minczyk	Bernhard	3	O.S.	30.9.38.	R'dam	no	yes	17	male	german	german	4'9	132			
Bellack	Heinz	2	O.S.	3.12.37.	Hamburg	no	yes	19	male	german	german	5'5	140			
Hoerl	Max	2	O.S.	23.2.39.	Holtenau	no	yes	18	male	german	german	5'7	147			
Krueger	Karl	33	chief eng.	8.4.38.	R'dam	no	yes	51	male	german	german	5	175			
Siebers	Heinrich	15	1st ass eng.	19.8.38.	Holtenau	no	yes	34	male	german	german	5'8	184			
Schulze	Kurt	6	2nd ass eng.	15.12.38	Gotenbg.	no	yes	26	male	german	german	5'6	161			
Mettendorf	Hans	4 ½	3rd ass eng.	11.4.39.	R'dam	no	yes	26	male	german	german	5'7	190			
Taube	Walter	12	jun ass eng	27.9.38	R'dam	no	yes	32	male	german	german	5'6	154			
Schmidt	Andreas	2 ½	electrician	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	20	male	german	german	5'6	150			
Schult	Waldemar	5	jun ass eng	15.12.38	"	no	yes	27	male	german	german	5'7	165			
Marke	Karl	2	jun ass eng	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	28	male	german	german	5'7	165			
Vettin	Erwin	3 ½	jun ass eng	10.6.39	Aruba	no	yes	26	male	german	german	5'7	152			
Jepsen	Heinrich	19	pumpman	23.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	40	male	german	german	5'8	198			
Reinke	Gustav	16	storekeeper	23.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	35	male	german	german	5'6	132			
Koppmann	Heinrich	12	oiler	22.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	32	male	german	german	5'7	140			
Hengstorf	Otto	11 ½	oiler	2.6.38	Hamburg	no	yes	31	male	german	german	5'9	200			
Schlacher	Rudolf	11	oiler	22.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	30	male	german	german	5'6	165			
Petersen	Otto	15	fireman	7.4.38	R'dam	no	yes	39	male	german	german	5'7	156			

Panamo Transport Co. Panama
Mr. Robert F. Hana
30 Rockefeller Plaza

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Wm. & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Mertens Master, of the M/S. „Prometheus“, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Adolf Mertens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Prometeus, arriving at New York, June 19th, 19 39, from the port of Aruba 6/11/34

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	yes	Bockelmann	Otto	9	fireman	18.5.38	R'dam	no	yes	38	male	german	german	5'6	140			
32	yes	Moeprick	Karl	12	fireman	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	38	male	german	german	5'7	180			
33	yes	Rudolph	Georg	11	fireman	15.12,38	Gotenbg	no	yes	28	male	german	german	5'8	180			
34	yes	Hauff	Wilhelm	7	fireman	23.2.39	Holtenau	no	yes	54	male	german	german	5'8	160			
35	yes	Stolt	Adolf	12	1st steward	28.9.38	Hamburg	no	yes	29	male	german	german	5'10	154			
36	yes	Velten	Kurt	2	2nd steward	2.6.38	R'dam	no	yes	27	male	german	german	5'6	150			
37	yes	Schultz	Walter	11	cook	4.6.38	Hamburg	no	yes	32	male	german	german	5'7	165			
38	yes	Buehler	Erwin	1 1/2	baker	15.12.38	Gotenbg	no	yes	25	male	german	german	5'6	154			
39	yes	Dohm	Rolf	2	boy	19.8.38	Holtenau	no	yes	18	male	german	german	5'6	140			
40	yes	Muckenhirn	Franz	1/2	boy	9.2.39	Gotenborg	no	yes	18	male	german	german	5'7	148			
41	no	Starck	Hans Herbert	1 1/2	wireless op.	31.5.39	New York	no	yes	20	male	german	german	6	205			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ausländer Insp. New York to Aruba + return to New York

Line
Owners Panama Transport Co. Panama
Local Agents Mr. Robert F. Hand
30 Rockefeller Plaza

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Mertens, Master, of the M/S. „Prometheus", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Adolf Mertens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1934

D W Lenne
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 194

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Kirkwall, 8th June, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S/S. Rar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 193

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June, 1939, consigned to Lakeside Forwarding Corp., is now lying at Erie Basin, Slip 2, and is expected to sail 24th June, 1939, for Rio de Janeiro, Santos & Rio via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Near Spain.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Nilsen	26	Norwegian		
Knud Pettersen	28	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Gunnarshorn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon for foreign destinations at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2813

Owner
Local Agents ROBERT REFORD CO LTD

Fee $ collected

Immigrant Inspector.

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 39, from the port of MONTREAL, QUE. June 13 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scandinav	Norwegian	176	89 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	175	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	186	76 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	168	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	169	74 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	186	75 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	176	73 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	180	70 kg	Kimp.		
Scandinav	Norwegian	180	80 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	166	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	160	69 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	185	73 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	159	63 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	167	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	175	72 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	173	72 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	170	78 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	170	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	166	68 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	180	65 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	165	70 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	182	65 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	173	75 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	176	78 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	162	79 kg	none		
Scandinav	Norwegian	180	72 kg	none		
AMER	AMER	5 FT 6	130	NONE		

twenty-seven members of the Crew. RB

D. J. Hannigan
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2249

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
port of the Unite

Vessel M. V. RAVNAAS, arriving at NEW YORK June

(2) Whether number of crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
yes	HANSEN	Hans Chr. ✓	27 years	Master	9/12-37	Norway	no
yes	HAMMARSTROM	Markus ✓	10 years	1st officer	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no
yes	PEDERSEN	Knut Tolmer	10 years	2nd officer	4/4-38	Norway	no
yes	BAKKEN	Olav Berg ✓	3 years	3rd officer	11/12-37	England	no
yes	LYDERSEN	Markus ✓	27 years	1st Engineer	28/12-36	Norway	no
yes	ANDERSEN	Leonin Riis ✓	4 years	2nd Engineer	30/7-37	Norway	no
yes	HAAKONSEN	Adolf Th. ✓	8 years	3rd Engineer	27/3-37	Norway	no
yes	OLSEN	Hans A. ✓	8 years	Steward	7/4-37	Norway	no
yes	BYHOLT	Hans ✓	8 years	Electrician	14/9-38	Norway	no
yes	JOHANSEN	Johan Andreas ✓	2 years	Asst Engt.	7/4-37	Norway	no
yes	LANGBALLE	Jørgen M. ✓	15 years	Cook	7/12-37	Norway	no
yes	BAARDSON	Bryn Jolf ✓	9 months	D.C. Boy Messboy	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	JOHANSEN	Wm. Ejnar ✓	9 months	Assist. cabin boy	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	CHRISTENSEN	Oscar ✓	8½ years	Boatswain	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	JENSEN	Jens Th. ✓	8½ years	Carpenter	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	TENGELSEN	Thomas ✓	2 years	A.B.	23/6-38	Albany	no
yes	OLSEN	Alf G. ✓	5 years	A.B.	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	TORGRIMSEN	Ole Martin ✓	2 years	A.B.	9/4-37	Norway	no
yes	OLSEN	Willy Torp ✓	1 year	O.S.	7/9-38	Norway	no
yes	TERJESEN	Sigurd A. ✓	1 year	O.S.	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no
no	VALEY	Knut ✓	8 year	O.S.	28/3-39	New York	
yes	KNUTSEN	Tore ✓	9 months	Deckboy	7/9-38	Norway	
yes	PETTERSEN	Aage ✓	8½ years	Motorman	11/1-39	New York	
yes	AANONSEN	Nils ✓	1½ years	Motorman	14/9-38	Rotterdam	
yes	ABRAHAMSEN	Bjarne W. ✓	1½ years	Steward	31/12-36	Norway	
yes	JOHANSEN	Ole Werner ✓	2 years	Steward	14/9-38	Rotterdam	
NO.	WILLERSDORF	WILLY M. ✓	NIL	PURSER	JUNE 12	MONTL	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MONTREAL, CANADA
(City) (Country)
Ralph W. Barnsley
RALPH W. BARNSLEY
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul
Date JUN 12 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
1208
Service No.

Line INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CORPN.
Owners AGDESIDENS REDERI ARENDAL NORWAY
Local Agents ROBERT REFORD CO LTD

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Chr Hansen	46	Norwegian	6/11-38 Hood Brothers
Hans J. Olsen	30	Norwegian	4/12-37 Sydney N.S.
Kristian Valey	25	Norwegian	New York (Aug 22-1939
William Jr. (William Valey)	28	American	New York (June 6-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-5819

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. V. RAVNAAS, arriving at NEW YORK June 19, 1939, from the port of MONTREAL, QUE. June 13 1939

(1) Whether member of crew (not U.S. citizen)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
yes	HANSEN	Hans Chr.	27 years	Master	7/12-37	Norway	no	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.76	89 kg.	none		
yes	HAMMARSTRØM	Markus	10 years	1st officer	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.75	70 kg.	none		
yes	PEDERSEN	Knut Lobner	10 years	2nd officer	4/4-28	Norway	no	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.85	76 kg.	none		
yes	BAKKEN	Olav Berg	7 years	3rd officer	17/12-37	England	no	yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	70 kg.	none		
yes	LYDERSEN	Markus	27 years	1st Engineer	22/12-36	Norway	no	yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.69	74 kg.	none		
yes	ANDERSEN	Leonin Reir	4 years	2nd Engineer	30/17-37	Norway	no	yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.86	75 kg.	none		
yes	HAAKONSEN	Adolf Th.	8 years	3rd Engineer	27/3-37	Norway	no	yes	43	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.76	73 kg.	none		
yes	OLSEN	Hans A.	8 years	Steward	7/4-37	Norway	no	yes	27	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	70 kg.	4 imp.		
yes	BYHOLT	Hans	8 years	Electrician	14/9-38	Norway	no	yes	36	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	80 kg.	none		
yes	JOHANSEN	Johan Andreas	2 years	Asst. Steward	7/4-37	Norway	no	yes	24	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.66	70 kg	none		
yes	LANGBALLE	Jørgen J.	15 years	Cook	3/12-37	Norway	no	yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	89 kg	none		
yes	BAARDSON	Brynjulf	9 months	Deck Boy	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	17	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.85	73 kg	none		
yes	JOHANSEN	Wilfred	9 months	Assist. Engineer	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	16	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.59	63 kg	none		
yes	CHRISTENSEN	Oscar	8½ years	Boatswain	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	26	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.67	70 kg	none		
yes	JENSEN	Jens Kr.	8½ years	Carpenter	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	28	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.75	72 kg	none		
yes	TENGELSEN	Thomas	2 years	A.B.	23/6-38	Albany	no	yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	72 kg	none		
yes	OLSEN	Alf S.	5 years	A.B.	7/9-28	Norway	no	yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.70	78 kg	none		
yes	TORGRIMSEN	Ole Martin	2 years	A.B.	9/4-37	Norway	no	yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.70	70 kg.	none		
yes	OLSEN	Willy Tarp	1 year	O.S.	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	19	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.66	68 kg	none		
yes	TERJESEN	Sigurd A.	1 year	O.S.	16/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	65 kg.	none		
no	VALEY	Knut	8 year	O.S.	28/3-39	New York	no	yes	24	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.65	70 kg	none		
yes	KNUTSEN	Tore	9 months	Deckboy	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	17	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.82	65 kg	none		
yes	PETTERSEN	Aage	8½ years	Motorman	11/1-29	New York	no	yes	25	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	75 kg	none		
yes	AANONSEN	Ales	1½ years	Motorman	16/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	23	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.76	78 kg	none		
yes	ABRAHAMSEN	Bjarne W.	1½ years	Greaser	31/12-36	Norway	no	yes	20	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.62	74 kg.	none		
yes	JOHANSEN	Ole Werner	2 years	Greaser	16/9-28	Rotterdam	no	yes	20	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	72 kg	none.		
NO.	WILLERSDORF	WILLY M.	NIL	PURSER	JUNE 12	MONTL	YES	YES	27	M	AMER	AMER	5 FT6	130	NONE		

Closed with twenty-seven members of the crew. W.B.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MONTREAL, CANADA (City, Country)
I CERTIFY that I have compared the annexed copy with the original Crew List of the vessel named therein, and that the said copy is a true and correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original.
Ralph E. Bremstein, Consul of the United States of America
Consul
Date JUN 19 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service No. 1208
Fee $ 2.00 Collected Currency paid by
Copy, equal to original of this document diplomatic local

W. J. Hannigan
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

Line INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CORPN.
Owners AGDESIDENS REDERI ARENDAL NORWAY
ROBERT REFORD CO LTD
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Chr. Hansen	46	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 4/4-37
Markus Hammarstrøm	30	Norwegian	Rotterdam 14/9-38
Knut Pedersen	29	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 4/4-28
Olav Berg Bakken	21	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 17/12-37
Markus Lydersen	44	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 22/12-36
Leonin Reir Andersen	27	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 30/17-37
Adolf Th. Haakonsen	43	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 27/3-37
Hans A. Olsen	27	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/4-37
Hans Byholt	36	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 14/9-38
Johan Andreas Johansen	24	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/4-37
Jørgen J. Langballe	34	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 3/12-37
Brynjulf Baardson	17	Norwegian	Mosjøen Norway 7/9-38
Wilfred Johansen	16	Norwegian	Mosjøen Norway 7/9-38
Oscar Christensen	26	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/9-38
Jens Kr. Jensen	28	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/9-38
Thomas Tengelsen	21	Norwegian	Albany 23/6-38
Alf S. Olsen	23	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/9-28
Ole Martin Torgrimsen	21	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 9/4-37
Willy Tarp Olsen	19	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/9-38
Sigurd A. Terjesen	18	Norwegian	Rotterdam 16/9-38
Knut Valey	24	Norwegian	New York 28/3-39
Tore Knutsen	17	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 7/9-38
Aage Pettersen	25	Norwegian	New York 11/1-29
Ales Aanonsen	23	Norwegian	Rotterdam 16/9-38
Bjarne W. Abrahamsen	20	Norwegian	Aalesund Norway 31/12-36
Ole Werner Johansen	20	Norwegian	Rotterdam 16/9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hansdahl Hansen, of the M/S Ravnaas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hansdahl Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1939

P.F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13659, June 19, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh..... day of.....August....., 194.3.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

